

COMPILATION
OF
STANDING ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT
IN THE
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

VOLUME I.
A — E.

(Including Contents and Index.)



BOMBAY:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.
1902.

The following should be added to order No. 81, Part XII, Chapter "Lands and Land Revenue," page 1125 of the Compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department :—

The importance of early detection of cases of local deterioration of soil should also be borne in mind. The subject is of vital importance not only to the well-being of the people but in the interest of the State, since the failure to reduce the demand as soon as it ceases to be payable without serious difficulty results in a weakening of the resources of the people and finally in loss of revenue. Collectors and Sub-Divisional Officers are directly responsible for bringing the fact of local deterioration to the notice of Government at an early stage. (G. R. No. 5423, dated 5th August 1902).

LIST OF CORRECTIONS AND ADDITION
TO BE INSERTED IN THE COMPILATION
OF THE STANDING ORDERS OF GOV-
ERNMENT IN THE REVENUE DEPART-
MENT.

SALT.

To be inserted as an addendum to paragraph 5, p. 1688 of Section I of the Chapter relating to "Salt—Reports and returns" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

The telegraphic advice should show the total quantity of salt issued and not the quantity for which duty has actually been realised (Government Resolution No. 5848, dated 12th September 1898).

To be inserted as an addendum to Section II, pp. 1689-1691 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Powers of Officers" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

14. The Commissioner in Sind is invested with powers under sections 6, 10, clause 1, 17 clause 2, 24 clauses 1 and 2 (except the power to suppress a salt work) and 25 of the Salt Act (Government Resolution No. 6673, dated 28th September 1890).

15. The Collectors, Deputy Commissioners and Assistant and Deputy Collectors are appointed to be *ex-officio* Collectors of Salt Revenue and the Deputy Collector, Thar and Parkar, for the time being to be by virtue of his office a Collector of Salt Revenue within the limits of the Mithi, Chachro, Diplo and Nagar Talukas of the Thar and Parkar District (Government Notifications No. 10336, dated 17th December 1894, and No. 8297, dated 20th November 1899).

To be inserted as an corrigendum to Section VI, pp. 1697-1702 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Manufacture of Salt and Licensees" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

(Omit paragraphs 4 and 5 of the section.)

In line 1, p. 1707, for the words "his seal" read "the seal".

To be inserted as an addendum to Section VIII, pp. 1703-1709 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Duty" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

The Khairpur State to be supplied with salt at cost price (Government Resolution No. 252, dated 14th January 1882).

To be inserted as an addendum to Section IX, pp. 1709-1714 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Rules under the Bombay Salt Act" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. Sind Salt Rules.

Salt Earth.

2. Except—

(a) within one mile of the frontier, and

(b) within one mile of any Government salt work or storehouse or recognised salt deposit, persons belonging to any of the following classes, viz. :—

(a) Agriculturists, cleaners or huskers of grain,

(b) Curers of hides,

(c) Dyers,

(d) Potters,

(e) Professional washermen.

may, without a license from the Collector, excavate or remove salt earth, in the case of agriculturists, cleaners or huskers of grain, and professional washermen, in any quantity, and in the case of any of the other three classes mentioned above, in any quantity not exceeding in the aggregate in any one day five seers in the case of any one household, but no salt earth so obtained shall be put to any use except as follows, that is to say,

(a) (i) the manuring of fields, (ii) the constructing of threshing floors. } by agriculturists, cleaners or huskers of grain,

(b) the curing of hides by curers of hides,

(c) dyeing by dyers,

(d) manufacture of pottery by potters.

(e) washing and bleaching of clothes by professional washermen.

Deposit of Salt.

3. After delivery has been taken of salt from a salt work, no person shall deposit, or cause or allow to be deposited such salt within one mile of any salt work except with the permission of the Superintendent and under a guard of such strength as the Superintendent may direct at the cost of the owner.

Conservancy of Salt Works.

Nuisance prohibited.

any salt work.

4. No person shall commit a nuisance within the limits of

Warehousing of Salt for sale.

5. Licenses granted by the Collector under Section 37 of the Act for the storage or possession of salt for sale within any of the limits mentioned in Section 36 of the Act shall be either for the wholesale or for the retail sale of salt and shall be in the form annexed to these rules and contain the conditions specified in the said form.

Forms of licenses.
6. Every license shall be taken out not later than the 1st of January in each year and shall be in force until the 31st December next following and no longer.

Licenses when to be taken out and when to expire.
7. If a licensee desires to open, for purposes of sale, more than one shop or warehouse, he must obtain a separate license for each such shop or warehouse.

Separate license for each shop or warehouse.
8. Every such license shall be liable to suspension or revocation at any time on breach by the licensee or any of his servants of any of the conditions thereof or of any provisions of the Act.

Disposal and destruction of things seized.

Destruction of confiscated salt earth.
9. Confiscated salt earth shall be destroyed.

Disposal of perishable goods confiscated.
10. At any time after the seizure of goods under the Act, it shall be lawful for any Land Revenue Officer not lower in rank than the Mukhtyárkar or Head Munshi of the Táluka or any Salt Revenue Officer not lower in rank than an Inspector to direct that any such goods which appear to him to be subject to natural and speedy decay shall be sold by public auction at once, or, if unsaleable, that they shall be destroyed.

Keep of animals seized.
11. Any such officer as is referred to in the last foregoing rule may give the directions specified in Section 52 (b) in any case in which such directions may be given under the provisions thereof.

Surplus proceeds of sales how to be disposed of.
12. The surplus proceeds of all sales under Rules 11 and 12 shall, unless the owner of the property sold establishes his claim to them within three months of the sale, be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Penalties.

For a breach of Rules 2 and 3.
13. Whoever commits a breach of any of the Rules 2 and 3 shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty (50) rupees, and in default of payment of fine with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

14. Whoever commits a breach of Rule 4 shall be punished with fine which for a breach of Rule 4 may extend to rupees (20) twenty, and in default of payment of the fine with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten days.

Form of license for the storage and possession of salt (vide Rule 5).

I, _____, Collector of Salt Revenue, do hereby authorize and empower _____ now dwelling at _____ in the taluka at _____ in the district of _____ to store or have in his possession salt for the purpose of sale in the below mentioned building (or enclosure or premises as the case may be) situated in the village of _____ in the taluka of _____ in the district of _____ viz.: in the building (enclosure or premises as the case may be) known as _____ and situated on the _____ side of _____ street and numbered _____ No. _____ by the Municipality of _____ provided that he conform to the following conditions, viz:—

1. That he keep and have ready for inspection at any time by any officer of the Salt or Revenue Department requiring to see the same, a detailed daily account showing truly the quantities of salt received by him, the name of the persons from whom and of the Salt Works at which such salt has been obtained, the number and date of the permit covering the same and the names of the ports, if any, at which such salt is landed, as well as the names of the persons to whom he may sell salt and the quantity delivered to, each in excess of one seer at places within 10 miles of any Salt Deposit and 5 seers elsewhere.

2. That he shall not sell more than 40 seers of eighty tolas each of salt to one and the same person except on the production by such person of a special permit under Section 38 (2) of the Bombay Salt Act II of 1890, to retain more than that amount for his private consumption or to transport more than that amount to some place beyond the limits mentioned in Section 36 of Bombay Act II of 1890, or to some other licensed shop or warehouse within those limits, duly signed by himself or his successor in office for the time being or by one of my Deputies or Assistants or any other officer empowered in this behalf under Section 38 (2) of the said Act.

3. That he shall not transfer this license to any other person nor permit salt to be sold under color thereof by any other than himself or his servants.

For retail licenses only.

4. That he shall at no time keep in store less than 20 seers or more than 50 Indian maunds of salt or such other quantity as I. or my successor in office may by special order prescribe.

For wholesale licenses only.

That he shall store all the salt in his possession in bags, each containing not less than one or more than three maunds.

That he shall be bound to sell not less than one maund at a time and give each purchaser of salt in excess of that quantity a certificate stating the date of sale, the name of such purchaser and the quantity purchased.

This license shall be in force from the
 day of 189 until
 the of 189
 and no longer, but shall be liable to be suspended or revoked
 at any time by himself or one of my Deputies or Assistants
 in the event of infringement by the said
 or by any of his servants of any conditions thereof or of any
 of the provisions of the Bombay Salt Act, 1890.

Given under my hand and seal at
 on the day of 189
 Collector of Salt Revenue.

(Government Notification No. 4678, dated 23rd
 June 1897).

*Rules relating to the receipt of Government duty
 and price of Bārāgra salt manufactured at the
 Pritchard Salt Works on the Bunn of Cutch in
 the District of Ahmedabad of the Bombay
 Presidency.*

GENERAL.

These rules apply only to Bārāgra salt intended
 to be removed from the Government depôt at
 Khārāghoda in the district of Ahmedabad of the
 Bombay Presidency, to places outside the said Presi-
 dency.

2. Section 30 (1) of the Bombay Salt Act II of
 1890 provides that "the duty and other charges"
 (on salt), "if any, payable to Government shall be
 paid to such officer as the Commissioner" (of Cus-
 toms, Salt, Opium and Abkārī, Bombay Presidency)
 "from time to time directs." With the approval
 of the Controller General, all Treasury Officers under
 the Government of India are hereby authorized to
 receive the duty and other charges on salt intended
 for removal by rail from Khārāghoda to places
 beyond the frontiers of the Bombay Presidency.

3. The rates of duty and price payable in respect
 of the salt indented for, shall be the rates respective-
 ly fixed and in force on the day on which payment
 is made into any authorized Treasury. The rate of
 duty is, from time to time, fixed by the Governor
 General in Council, under Section 7 of Act XII of
 1882, and published in the *Gazette of India*. The
 rate now in force is two rupees eight annas for each
 maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight. The rates
 of other charges fixed from time to time for Bārā-
 gra salt will be communicated to the Treasury Offi-
 cer concerned by the Collector of Salt Revenue,
 Bombay. Those now in force are quoted below:—

	Per maund.
	Rs. a. p.
Ground-rent	0 0 3
Cost price	0 1 3
Haulage charges	0 0 6
Sewing charges	0 0 2
Bagging charges	0 1 5
	0 3 7

4. Persons indenting for salt may provide their own bags, or if they prefer it, bags will be provided at a fixed charge per maund, which, as noted in the details given in the preceding rule, is one anna five pies. The bags provided must be sufficient in number and of uniform size to hold three Indian maunds of salt; they must be legibly and accurately marked and consigned prepaid to the Government Salt Agents, Khárághoda in the Ahmedabad district; they must be sufficiently strong to hold the salt during the journey. The railway receipt for the bags should be sent to the Government Salt Agents separately by post. (*Note.*—One railway wagon carries 309 maunds, and as the Railway Company charge the freight of a full wagon, it is recommended that all applications should be made for one or more full wagon loads.)

PROCEDURE AT THE RECEIVING TREASURY.

5. When a trader wishes to pay money into a Treasury for the purchase of salt from Khárághoda, he should be required to fill in the necessary particulars on a form of indent (Form A attached). The Treasury Officer should give the trader any help that may be required in preparing the indent, and, if necessary, cause the entries to be written for him by one of his clerks, but no fee or other gratification whatsoever may be demanded or accepted, either directly or indirectly, for this service.

Note.—The officer in charge of every Treasury that is authorized to receive salt revenue must be careful always to have in stock a sufficient supply of forms of indent and the forms should be freely issued to the public on application.

6. If the indent is in order, the trader should be required to pay into the Treasury the amount entered therein. A receipt (Form B attached) should then be prepared, in duplicate, for the money received, and after signature by the Treasury Officer, the original should be returned to the trader and the duplicate filed in the Treasury Office.

7. If the salt revenue is paid into a Sub-Treasury, the amount of each indent should be entered in a separate register (Form C attached), and the total amount received during the day should be credited in the accounts under the head "Bombay Salt Department" (*vide* Article 419 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I), and the Sub-Treasury Officer should submit to the Huzúr Treasury Officer with his daily account all the indents received during the day and an extract from the sub-register.

8. On receipt of the daily accounts, indents and extracts from the Sub-Treasuries, the Huzúr Treasury Officer should carefully examine them, and if correct, enter them in the sub-register of indents and payments received into the Huzúr Treasury, and at the end of the day should forward to the Superintendent, Salt Depôt, Khárághoda, Ahmedabad District, Bombay Presidency, all the indents received at the Huzúr and Sub-Treasuries, with an extract from the sub-register relating to the indents. The monthly statement in Form 58 referred to in Arti-

cle 419 of the Civil Account Code, Volume I, should be forwarded to the Chief Account Officer of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, MAIN SALT STORES, PRITCHARD SALT WORKS, KHÁRÁGHODA.

9. The Superintendent should carefully examine each indent received from the Treasury Officer and satisfy himself that the amount entered therein is correct with reference to the quantity of salt indented for. If he finds that the amount paid into the Treasury is less than what is due on the salt indented for, he should at once communicate by post the fact to the trader with a view to the recovery of the short payment before the indent is complied with.

10. If the trader has supplied his own bags, and if the Superintendent finds that they are insufficient to hold the quantity of salt indented for, or that all or any of them are not strong enough, he should at once communicate the fact in writing under "Service Bearing" cover to the trader to the address mentioned in the indent, with an intimation that the issue of the salt will be delayed pending compliance with the requisition for bags.

11. All indents received from Treasury Officers under these rules should be entered in a separate register in Form No. 2 appended to the rules prescribed by the Collector of Salt Revenue under date the 15th March 1874 amended to the extent shown below :—

(1) Columns 10 and 11 should be sub-divided to show:

- (a) Ground-rent at 3 pies per maund.
- (b) Cost price at $1\frac{1}{4}$ annas per maund.
- (c) Haulage charges at 6 pies per maund.
- (d) Sewing charges at 2 pies per maund.
- (e) Bagging charges at 1 anna 5 pies per maund.

(2) Column 13 should be headed "Number and date of Indent."

(3) A column should be added to show the date on which the railway receipt was forwarded by post to the address of the trader.

12. The indents then should be complied with under the ordinary rules, and the railway receipt should be forwarded by post under registered cover to the trader to the address noted on the indent.

13. The Superintendent, Main Salt Stores, Khárághoda, should forward to the Chief Account Officer of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay, with his Weekly Cash Account an extract from the register of indents received by him from the Treasury Officers under these rules.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY THE CHIEF ACCOUNT OFFICER OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM, BOMBAY.

14. The Chief Account Officer of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay, should carefully compare the weekly returns received from the Superintendent, Main Stores, Khárághoda, with the monthly statements received from the Treasury Officers under Rule 8, and any errors or discrepancies discovered should be made the subject of immediate enquiry.

15. The Accountant General, Bombay, will furnish the Chief Account Officer, every month with a consolidated statement, prepared from monthly schedules received from other Accountants General, showing all the amounts brought to credit on his books on account of Khárághoda salt, and the Chief Account Officer will compare it with the detailed accounts received by him under Rule 8.

16. If the Chief Account Officer, on examination of the accounts, finds that any excess payment has been recovered from any trader at any Treasury, he should report the fact to the Accountant General, Bombay, giving particulars as to (a) the name and residence of the trader, (b) the name of the Treasury at which the payment was made, (c) the number and date of the indent, and (d) the amount of excess recovery, in order that the Accountant General may arrange for the refund of the amount through the Treasury Officer concerned.

17. The Government Salt Agents should be required to prepare a separate bill monthly of their charges for sewing and bagging on account of salt paid for under these rules, and submit it to the Superintendent, Main Stores, Khárághoda, who should examine it with his registers, and if found correct, submit it to the Chief Account Officer of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay, for sanction and payment.

FORM A.

INDENT FOR BA'EA'GRA SALT

1. Name of Treasury. (If Sub-Treasury, state also the name of the Huzúr Treasury.)
2. Number assigned to this indent according to the Treasury Register.
3. Amount paid by trader with this indent (in words): See note 2 at foot.
4. Quantity of salt indented for (in words).
5. Name of the salt depôt to which this indent is to be forwarded for compliance. } Main Stores, Khárághoda, Ahmedabad district, Bombay Presidency.
6. Name and address of the person to whom railway receipt for the salt is to be forwarded, and the

name of the railway station the salt is to be booked to with route, if there are alternative routes.

7. Whether the trader is sending to Khárághoda his own bags direct, or whether the price of the bags is included in the amount paid.
8. Name and address of the person to whom communications regarding short payments, or complaint about bags, if supplied by the trader, is to be addressed.
9. Name and address of the person who tenders the money and the indent at the Treasury.
10. Date of presentation of indent.
11. Date of receipt of money at the Treasury.
12. Date of despatch of indent to Superintendent, Main Stores, Khárághoda.
13. Date of receipt of indent by the Superintendent.

(Signature of the Trader or his Agent.

(Signature of Treasury Officer)

FORM B.

DUPLICATE TO BE FILED IN TREASURY.

Receipt for price of Bárágra Salt.

Received the sum of Rs. ()

annas () and pice ()

as per Indent No. , dated the

, from

, Salt Merchant

on account of maunds

of salt to be despatched by rail from

Khárághoda to to the address

of

Dated

Treasury Officer.

FORM B.

ORIGINAL TO BE GIVEN TO TRADER.

Receipt for price of Bárágra Salt.

Received the sum of Rs. ()

annas () and pies ()

as per Indent No. , dated the

, from

, Salt Merchant,

on account of maunds

of salt to be despatched by rail from

Khárághoda to to the address

of

Dated

Treasury Officer.

FORM C.

NUMBER AND DATE OF INDENT.		NAME AND ADDRESS OF TRADER.		QUANTITY OF SALE.	PRICE PAID.						REMARKS.	
No.	Date.	Name.	Address.	Indian Maunds.	Duty at Rs. 2½ per Maund.	Ground-rent at 3 pies per Maund.	Cost price at 1½ annas per Maund.	Haulage charges at 6 pies per Maund.	Sewing charges at 2 pies per Maund.	Bagging charges at 1 anna 5 pies per Maund.		Total.

NOTE.

1. This form will be supplied gratis at the Treasuries to intending purchasers and will be filled up for them, if necessary, without charge.

2. The price of Khárághoda salt issued for consumption outside the Presidency is at present as under :—

	Rs.	s.	p.
Duty	...	...	...
Ground-rent	...	...	...
Cost price	...	...	...
Haulage	...	...	...
Sewing charges	...	...	...
Total	2	10	2 without bags.
Bagging extra	0	1	5
	2	11	7 with bags.

3. Indents must be for multiple of 3 maunds.

4. One running wagon carries 309 maunds, and as the Railway Company charge the freight of a full wagon, it is recommended that applications should be made for one or more full wagon-loads.

5. Persons indenting for salt may provide bags themselves; or if they prefer it, bags will be provided for them at a fixed charge per bag which will be included in the price of salt as stated above. The bags provided must be of sufficient number and sufficiently strong to hold the salt on the journey, and of uniform size to contain three Bengal maunds of salt; they must be legibly and accurately marked and consigned, freight paid, to the Government Salt Agents, Khárághoda, Ahmedabad District, to whom the Railway receipt for the bags should also be posted.

6. On payment of the amount entered in the indent the Treasury Officer will give the purchaser a receipt and the indent will in due course be sent to the Superintendent, Main Stores, Khárághoda, for compliance.

The Superintendent will despatch the salt, freight unpaid to the purchaser and will send him the Railway receipt for the same by post, registered, to the address stated in the indent.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to Section XI, pages 1718—21 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Rewards" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

(In paragraph 2 of the section) for the rules for the grant of rewards to persons giving information of offences against the provisions of the Indian Customs Act, 1875, substitute the following :—

Rules regulating the grant of rewards to informers and seizers of contraband salt in the Province of Sind.

(1) The Collector of Salt Revenue when ordering the confiscation of any property under the authority vested in him by the Salt Act may grant, in such proportions as he may think fit, to any person or persons who have contributed to the seizure of the property or the conviction of the offender, a reward not exceeding Rs. 3 per maund or fraction of a maund of salt confiscated, plus the estimated value of any other articles confiscated in the case, plus the amount of any fine imposed.

(2) In any case in which, in the opinion of the Collector of Salt Revenue, any person has materially contributed to the prevention or detection of salt smuggling or of any offence against the salt laws, the Collector may grant to such person a reward not exceeding in amount Rs. 50.

(3) The Collector of Salt Revenue may incur at his discretion, expenditure not exceeding Rs. 100 in each case for the employment of informers or for other purposes connected with the prevention or detection of salt-smuggling or of any offence against the laws relating to salt.

(4) The Commissioner in Sind shall have the power of revising the awards under Rules (1) and (2) and of controlling the expenditure under Rule (3) (Government Resolution No. 1716, dated 6th March 1899).

To be inserted as an addendum to Section XII, pages 1721—23 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Accounts" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

6. The system of utilising the station staff of the Indian Midland Railway for the collection of revenue of salt consigned to stations of the line which has been in force in Northern India is extended to Khárághoda (Government Resolution No. 9271, dated 21st November 1896).

To be inserted as a corrigendum to Section XIII, pages 1723—26 of the chapter relating to "Salt—Miscellaneous" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Omit paragraph 9 of the section.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

To be inserted as corrigendum to paragraph 9, pp. 1841-1843 of Section I of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Merchandise Marks" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

In paragraph 9 of the section for sub-paragraphs 7 to 9 substitute the following :—

'7. An examination of yarns to test the accuracy of the description of count or length shall be made, in the first instance, up to the limit of one bundle in every one hundred bales or fraction of one hundred bales in the consignment.

'8. If on such examination the difference between the average count or length and the described count or length is in excess of the variations permitted in paragraphs III and IV of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1474 (Judicial), dated the 13th November 1891, the importer may require a further examination to be made up to the limit and on the conditions stated in Rule 9.

'9. The test to determine length of yarns shall be applied as follows :—

From every one hundred bales, or fraction of one hundred bales, in a consignment one bundle should be selected at random. The hanks in this bundle should then be measured on the wrap-reel, one after the other, in the presence of a representative of the importer, and the lengths noted, the process being continued (within the limit of the bundle) until either the importer is satisfied that the yarn is short, or the average of the lengths noted shows that it is of full length.

When the importer is dissatisfied with this test he may, on payment of the cost, require the Customs Collector to measure more hanks up to 1 per cent. of the total number of hanks in the consignment, such hanks being taken at random, by an officer of customs out of any bundles in the consignment."

(Government Resolution No. 4621, dated 15th July 1898.)

To be inserted as an addendum to paragraph 15, p. 1844 of Section I of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Merchandise Marks" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Printed handkerchiefs in the piece are not required to be stamped with their lengths (Government Resolution No. 2535, dated 29th March 1895).

The following should be added to order No. 81, Part XII, Chapter "Lands and Land Revenue," page 1125 of the Compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department :—

The importance of early detection of cases of local deterioration of soil should also be borne in mind. The subject is of vital importance not only to the well-being of the people but in the interest of the State, since the failure to reduce the demand as soon as it ceases to be payable without serious difficulty results in a weakening of the resources of the people and finally in loss of revenue. Collectors and Sub-Divisional Officers are directly responsible for bringing the fact of local deterioration to the notice of Government at an early stage. (G. R. No. 5423, dated 5th August 1902).

To be inserted as an addendum to Section I, p. 1845 of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Merchandise Marks" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

18. The net maximum allowance of shrinkage for all dyed yarns is fixed at 2½ per cent (Government Resolution No. 3781, dated 31st May 1890).

19. From the Secretary to the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department No. 3734 S. R., dated 5th September 1896, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial Department.

"I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 4029-s.R., dated the 28th July 1896, referring for orders the question whether the marking of Japanese copper ingots with the letters 'K.S.' unaccompanied by an indication of the country of origin, should be held to constitute an infringement of Section 10 (1) (e) of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.

"2. I am to say that the ruling contained in the instructions appended to the Resolution of this Department, No. 2914, dated the 6th July 1896, that when such articles as bars of iron or steel of other than English origin have English words stamped or marked on them, such words should be required to be accompanied by an indication of the country of origin, cannot be held to apply to such articles or to tiles or ingots of other metal which have only letters marked on them. Such letters are not exclusively English, being common to all nations who use the Latin alphabet, and their use by manufacturers in preference to letters of any other alphabet cannot reasonably be prohibited, whatever the origin of the article. The Government of India, therefore, agree in the opinion of the Board of Revenue and the Government of Bengal that the stamping of Japanese copper with English letters is not, if unaccompanied by an indication of origin, an infringement of Section 10 (1) (e) of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act. The case is different of course if the letters are so devised or arranged as to be an imitation of a trade-mark."

(Government Resolution No. 7497, dated 24th September 1896.)

20. Resolution of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department No. 4146-s.R., dated 30th September 1896).

"Read—

Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 2145, dated the 3rd June 1896, and enclosures.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 2757-s.R., dated the 25th June 1896.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 6272, dated the 10th August 1896, and enclosures.

B 1889—7

In the letter cited above the Government of Madras referred, for orders, a question as to the trade descriptions which should be affixed, under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889, on packages containing adulterated goods, such as oils, turpentine, paints; and the attention of the Government of India was drawn to the diversity of practice at Madras and Calcutta in the matter of amending the descriptions on such packages.

2. At Madras packages containing adulterated linseed oil and red lead are not permitted to pass into consumption unless the word 'adulterated' is plainly stencilled on the drums containing the articles, whereas at Calcutta such goods are passed if they are marked 'reduced,' 'mixed,' or 'mineral,' on every label describing them.

3. On enquiry from the Government of Bombay it has been ascertained that at the Bombay Custom-house no objection is taken to the importation of packages of adulterated linseed oil and red lead if they are described as 'boiled' oil and 'reduced' red lead. It is stated, however, that the term 'reduced' used in connection with red lead is only applied to a composition which contains at least fifty per cent. of red lead; if the quantity of red lead is less than fifty per cent. the actual percentage of red lead must be indicated on the drums.

4. The practices at Bombay and at Calcutta are substantially the same and they appear sufficiently to carry into effect the provisions of the Merchandise Marks Act. As there should be uniformity in such matters it is expedient that the practice should be adopted at all other ports in India."

(Government Resolution No. 8266, dated 21st October 1900.)

21. Resolution of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4044-S.R., dated 22nd September 1896—

" Read—

Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 146, Revenue, dated the 26th December 1895, and enclosures.

Letter to the Maritime Local Governments, No. 581, dated the 4th February 1896.

Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 1063.A., dated the 16th March 1896, and enclosure.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 588—i.c.-2, dated the 20th March 1896, and enclosure.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 5011, dated the 26th June 1896, and enclosures.

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 3670, dated the 9th July 1896, and enclosures.

With the despatch of the 26th December 1895 the Secretary of State forwarded a memorial from certain firms of Scotch dyers complaining that hanks of Turkey-red yarn of lengths less than the minimum prescribed by Rule IV of the rules under the Mer-

chandise Marks Act, 1889 (published in Home Department Notification No. 1474, dated the 13th November 1891) are imported into India from Germany and Switzerland. The memorialists suggested that such importations, being clear evasions of the law, should be prohibited by the issue, if necessary, of new or amended regulations.

2. From the replies of the Local Governments to whom the matter was referred for enquiry and report, it appears that such yarns are not imported into Madras and Burma, that they have not been imported into Bombay since 1893, and that imports into Bengal have also recently ceased.

3. Such imports are distinctly in contravention of the rule which has the force of law, and the consumer, it is understood, is deceived by goods so described. These imports should therefore be dealt with, in case of renewal, in accordance with law. No amendment of existing rules is necessary." Government Resolution No. 8418, dated the 26th October 1896.

22. The practice at the Bombay Custom House of requiring British piece-goods bearing the names of Indian Firms to be marked with the name of the country of origin is discontinued (Government Resolution No. 1258, dated the 21st February 1898).

23. The words "Swiss made" are to be treated as an equivalent of the words "made in Switzerland." (Government Resolution No. 2011, dated the 19th March 1898.)

24. Circular of the Customs House, London, No. 10812, dated 4th October 1898, on the subject of the treatment of transhipped goods under the English Merchandise Marks Act.

Note for communication to the Government of India and to Colonial Governments.

It is thought that it may be advisable, in connection with the subject of Merchandise Marks, to invite the attention of the Government of India, and of the Governments of those Colonies which have legislated for the protection of Industrial Marks, to the following extract from the Forty-Second Annual Report of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs, being that for the financial year 1897-98 :—

"The Select Committee* further recommended that goods in transit should be exempted from the operation of the Merchandise Marks Acts. To give full effect to this recommendation, an alteration of the law would be required. But, acting in the spirit of the recommendation, we have, with your Lordship's concurrence, adopted the principle that no examination of goods in transit is to be made specially for the purpose of

* The Select Committee of the House of Commons on Merchandise Marks, Session of 1897. (G. R. No. 8408, dated 30th December 1898.)

scrutinising marks. Accordingly we now take notice of marks on such goods only if we meet with them in the course of examination of the goods for revenue purposes; and as we are revising our Transit Regulations with a view to reducing to a minimum the opening and examination of packages in transit, the occasions on which, in future, marks will come under observation will be rare. As further recommended by the Committee, steps are being taken to ascertain what precautions may be necessary to prevent the Customs authorities in India and the Colonies from being misled as to the origin of goods that have passed through the United Kingdom in transit."

Goods of foreign manufacture may pass through the ports of the United Kingdom for places abroad in several ways. They may be imported into the United Kingdom, may remain there for some time, and then be re-exported. In that case the goods, on their arrival in the United Kingdom, are treated as though they were for home consumption, and are subjected to full examination by the Customs. To goods of this class this Memorandum has no reference. It refers only to goods that pass through the United Kingdom avowedly in transit, and such goods may be of two kinds. They may form part of a cargo loaded abroad, remaining undisturbed in a vessel that completes her loading in a British port; or they may be transhipped in the United Kingdom, and form part of the cargo placed on board in this country. In the former case they are not, and never have been subjected to inspection by the British Customs; but in the latter case they have, until recently, undergone a certain amount of examination; and occasional detentions have been made of goods in transit that violated the provisions of the Merchandise Marks Acts. In future, as will be gathered from the above extract, goods entered for transshipment will very seldom be examined by the British Customs, and it seems right that the Customs authorities in India and the Colonies should be made aware of this, in order that they may not assume that goods arriving in vessels that have cleared from a port in the United Kingdom must have been passed by the Customs in this country as satisfactory in respect of marks.

It will thus be necessary for the Indian and Colonial authorities to satisfy themselves that goods bearing marks suggestive of British origin, arriving in a vessel that has cleared from a British port, are really of British production or manufacture, and are not foreign goods that have merely passed through the United Kingdom. As some guide on this point it may be well to remark that according to the regulations in this country, when goods are reported and entered as in transit for a British possession, a transshipment Certificate (in form annexed, usually printed on pink paper) is made out by the exporter or his agent, and, when signed by the proper Customs officer, is attached to the "Clearance" of the ship. Thus a ship's papers contain evidence as

to what portion of her cargo has been brought from abroad and put on board after transshipment; and it would be open to the Customs officers in India and the Colonies to inspect such evidence if they thought fit. The evidence would not apply to goods loaded abroad, and carried forward to their destination in the same vessel: in regard to these it would remain necessary, in cases of suspicion, to find other means of ascertaining the circumstances under which they had been placed on board a vessel arriving from the United Kingdom.

*Custom House, London,
4th October 1898.*

TRANSHIPMENT GOODS (Form No. 59).

CUSTOM HOUSE,

day of 189

THE following Goods having been imported per
from , which Vessel reported
day of , 189 , have been entered for
Transshipment on board the for

Collector.

25. CUSTOMS CIRCULAR No. XV OF 1899.

RESOLUTION of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3664-S.R., dated the 10th August 1899.

In a letter, dated the 12th March 1893, copy of which was received with the despatch from the Secretary of State No. 61 (Revenue), dated the 24th March 1898, the Manchester Chamber of Commerce suggested that cut piece-goods should be marked conspicuously on the outer fold of each piece with the words "cut piece," and they expressed the hope that this method of marking would be considered satisfactory.

2. The Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal were consulted as to the sufficiency or otherwise of the stamping of the words "cut piece," in addition to the aggregate length, on the outer fold of each piece. All these Governments agree in the proposal of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce that the words "cut piece" should be marked on the outer fold with the aggregate length; but they suggest that the number of cut pieces should also be specified.

3. As a single piece of 40 yards is, in the market, more valuable than two pieces which make up that length, and, similarly, two pieces making up 40 yards are more valuable than six pieces making up the same length, purchasers ought to know the number of cut pieces. The Governor General in Council, therefore, directs that, in the case of cut piece-goods, the words "cut piece" and the aggregate length and the number of cut pieces, shall be marked on the outer fold of the piece, thus: "(3) cut pieces, (40) yards," or "(40) yards in (3) cut pieces."

4. The Local Governments will, however, not enforce this method of marking until sufficient time has been given to enable shippers of such goods to comply with the direction.

26. CUSTOMS CIRCULAR XVIII of 1899.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4956-S.R., dated the 27th November 1899.

With his Despatch No. 147 (Revenue), dated the 11th August 1898, the Secretary of State forwarded a copy of correspondence regarding the weighment of bundles of cotton yarn in the Indian Customs Houses. At the instance of a firm of importers who had been dissatisfied with results of the ordinary count and length tests applied at one of the Customs Houses, the Manchester Chamber of Commerce suggested to the Secretary of State that the 'stove-test' in use in England for this purpose should be adopted in India. Under this test the yarn is reduced to an absolutely dry condition and then weighed. The weight as thus ascertained is increased by $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., to give the weight of the yarn when holding a normal amount of moisture. The figure so obtained is then taken as the actual weight of the yarn for the purpose of determining whether it is of full or short weight.

2. In the case which gave rise to this correspondence subsequent enquiry showed that the ordinary tests had in fact yielded a correct result, and there is no reason to suppose that when carefully applied their accuracy is open to serious question. But the repeated application of these tests in doubtful cases causes delay and may still leave the importer in some doubt as to the correctness of the final result. The Governor General in Council has therefore decided, on the advice of all the Local Governments, that the apparatus required for the application of the stove-test shall be obtained and set up in Customs Houses which have occasion to apply the tests. The test should, however, only be applied in cases in which weighment by the ordinary methods has shown the weight of the yarn to be short, or in which the feel and appearance of the yarn indicate that it is abnormally moist or 'over-conditioned.' A fee of Rs. 5 (five) will be levied from the importer demanding the test, but will be refunded if the test fails to support the original determination of count and length by the Customs officers. If more than one application of the test is demanded a further fee of Rs. 5 will be levied for each fresh test, the whole sum charged being retained or refunded according to the final result. * *"

27. Letter from the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 5540-S.R., dated 19th December 1898, to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department.

"I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 522, dated the 12th September 1898, regarding the proper indication, under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, of the country of

origin of a consignment of nine cases of brandy imported by a firm of Madras merchants and which bore the following descriptions:—

On one label.—“Pure Grape Brandy. F. Canton & Co. Produce of various countries. Vatted in the London Docks.”;

On another label.—“Guaranteed Pure foreign Brandy distilled entirely from wine, thereby rendering it of the utmost value in cases of illness ;

On the capsules.—“Pure Grape Brandy. Produce of various countries. Vatted in the London Docks” ; and

On the corks.—“Produce of various countries.”

“2. I am to state that the Government of India concur in the view of the Board of Revenue, which is accepted by the Government of Madras, that it is unnecessary to deal with the case as an infringement of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.” (Government Resolution No. 215, dated the 12th January 1899.)

28. CUSTOMS CIRCULAR VI OF 1900.

Letter from the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 955-S.R., dated the 27th February 1900, to the Government of Bombay.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 127, dated the 8th January 1900, regarding the proposal that Indian produce and manufactures imported by sea from foreign Indian ports into British India should not be required to be accompanied by a definite indication of origin under Section 10 (1), (e), (i) and (ii) of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889, when bearing the name of a British Indian trader or dealer.

2. In reply I am to say that the proposal is sanctioned. I am to add that the Government of India will not object to a similar exception being made in favour of goods from Africa and Persia, such as Elephant's tusks, wet and dry dates, &c., if the Government of Bombay think fit to make it.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to sub-paragraph 4 of paragraph 8 of Section II, pages 1849-50 of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

For "Rs. 300, and Rs. 50" shown against the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway and Nizam's Guaranteed Railway read "Rs. 325, and Rs. 75," and alter the total from Rs. 1,160, to Rs. 1,210. (Government Resolutions Nos. 3381 and 2305, dated respectively 29th May and 5th April 1900.)

To be inserted as a corrigendum to the foot-note to sub-paragraph 8 of paragraph 8 of page 1851, Section II, of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Strike off the portion "and 7147, dated 28th September 1897."

To be inserted as an addendum to sub-paragraph 24 of paragraph 8, pages 1854-55 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

After the last clause insert the following:—

The book form II for reporting the quarterly statistics by the Audit Offices of different Railways, having been found unsuitable for recording the aggregate totals of each commodity in the quarterly and annual returns has been converted into sheet forms to facilitate compilation in the office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay. (Government Resolution No. 2648, dated 17th April 1899.)

To be inserted as an addendum and corrigendum to list "D" of Commodities to be shown in the Quarterly and Annual Rail-borne Trade Returns at pages 1855-1857 under paragraph 8 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Add "(6) Al (Morinda Citrifolia)" to the sub-heads of "dyes and tans" and "(4) mustard and rape" to those of "oils". (Letter from the Director General of Statistics No. 139, dated 11th February 1898, Government Resolution No. 1381, dated 25th February 1898.)

Substitute the following for "(1) Beer" and "(3) Spirits" in the sub-heads of "liquors," and add "(4) all other sorts including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer" :—

(1) Ale and beer (3) Spirits of all kinds including country spirit.

(Letter from the Director General of Statistics No. 50, dated 11th January 1898; *vide* Government Resolution No. 471, dated 21st January 1898.)

Insert a foot-note to the effect that "oil seeds (7) others" and "provision (3) others" should respectively include the trade in "Mowā seed" and "Mowā flowers". (Director General of Statistics' letter No. 115 R. S., dated 3rd September 1897; Government Resolution No. 7,007, dated 22nd September 1897.)

Enter the following as minor heads under the sub-head "(2) unrefined" of the major head "sugar" :—

(2) Unrefined—

(a) Sugar.

(b) Gur, rāb, jaggery, molasses, and other crude saccharine produce.

(Government Resolution No. 2367, dated 6th April 1899.)

The following additions and corrections should be made :—

Main heads and their Sub-heads.	Sub-heads.
Apparel including drapery, haberdashery, millinery, uniforms, accoutrements, boots and shoes.	Tanning barks under main head "dyes and tans".
Chemicals excepting saltpetre.	Wheat flour under main head "grain and pulse".
Fodder—	
(1) Oil-cake.	
(2) Hay, straw, and grass.	
Fruits and vegetables, fresh.	
Wood—	
(1) Timber, unwrought.	
(2) Manufactures.	

To be inserted as an addendum to list "E" of deduction rates per cent. assigned to articles entered in the Railway Traffic Returns at pages 1858-1860 under paragraph 8 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Add the following sub-heads with rates of deductions from gross weight for net weight in their respective places :—

	Per cent.
Dyes and Tans—(6) Al (Morinda Citrifolia)...	2·0*
Liquors—	
(4) All other sorts including toddy and fermented liquor other than ale and beer ...	20·0†
Oils—(4) Mustard and rape.	
Sugar—(2) unrefined.	
(a) Sugar ...	1·0‡
(b) Gur, rape, jaggery, molasses and other crude saccharine produce ...	1·5‡

Substitute the following for sub-heads "(1) beer and "(3) spirits" of the major head "liquors"—

(1) Ale and beer.

(3) Spirits of all kinds including country spirit.

(Government Resolution No. 471, dated 21st January 1898.)

Enter the following in list E (*vide* Government Resolution No. 1018, dated 13th February 1900):—

Heads and Sub-heads of articles.	Rates of deduction.
	Per cent.
Apparel, including drapery, haberdashery, millinery, uniforms, accoutrements, boots and shoes ...	18
Cotton—manufactured—others ...	18
Chemicals, excepting saltpetre ...	4
Drugs—non-intoxicating—Medical preparations ...	4
Dyes and Tans—Tanning barks...	2
Fodder—Oil-cake ...	2
Hay, straw and grass ...	Nil.
Fruits and vegetables, fresh ...	2
Grain and pulse—wheat flour ...	2
Lac ...	4·3
Leather—unwrought ...	3
Wrought, excepting boots and shoes ...	14·5
Wood—limber—unwrought ...	Nil.
Manufactures ...	2

* Government Resolution No. 1381, dated 24th February 1898.

† Government Resolution No. 794, dated 4th February 1898.

‡ Government Resolution No. 2367, dated 6th April 1899.

For.	Read.
Cotton—raw—	Cotton—
" manufactured.	(1) Raw,
* * *	(2) Manufactured.
Drugs and chemicals.	* * * *
(2) Non-intoxicating.	(c) Others.
(a) Cinchona bark.	Drugs—
Hemp and other fibres.	(2) Non-intoxicating.
Lac—	(a) Medical prepara-
(1) Stick.	tions.
(2) Shell.	Hemp (Indian) and other
Leather—manufactured.	fibres (excluding jute).
Metals—	Lac—
(5) Iron and steel—	Leather—
(a) Manufactures of iron	(1) Unwrought.
and steel.	(2) Wrought excepting
Railway plant and rolling	boots and shoes.
stock.	Metals—
(3) Materials.	(d) Manufactures.
* * *	Railway plant and rolling
(c) Other sorts.	stock.
Saltpetre.	(3) Materials.
	* * *
	(4) Other sorts.
	Saltpetre and other saline
	substances.

(Government Resolution No. 9270, dated 27th December 1899.)

To be inserted as an addendum to paragraph 9, page 1860 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Opium is a very special product to which the rule of neglecting fractions of one-half or under cannot be applied without risk of error, fractions of a maund of opium.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 17, page 1862 of Section II of the Chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of the Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

For "West India Portuguese Railway" read "Goa"—vide Government Resolution No. 2846, dated 25th April 1899. The following table shows revision in the internal blocks of the Bombay Presidency:—

A.

Working up of the returns showing movements in food-grains and pulses and the course they had taken during five years ending 1895-96 in the Office of the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay, suggested changes in the internal blocks of the Bombay Presidency, and the revision of these blocks, as shown below, has been given effect to under Government Resolution No. 2846, dated 25th April 1899.

For

Read

Internal blocks and their limits.			Internal blocks and their limits.		
Blocks.	Stations.	Railways.	Blocks.	Stations.	Railways.
Bombay Port ...	Bombay to Byculla ... Colaba to Grant Road.	G. I. P. Railway. B. B. & C. I. Rail- way.	Bombay Port ...	Bombay to Sion ... Colaba to Mahim ...	G. I. P. Railway. B. B. & C. I. Rail- way.
Gujarat and Kathiawar.	Sarotra to Sabarmati. All Stations ... Broach to Wadhwan, including Pafri Branch. All Stations ... Do. ... Anand to Anas ... All Stations ...	Rajputana-Malwa Railway. Palanpur-Deesa Railway. B. B. & C. I. Rail- way. Gaekwar's Railway. All Railway lines in Kathiawar. Godhra-Rutlam Railway. Ahmedabad-Prantij Railway.	Gujarat and Kathiawar. (All Gujarat Districts and Kathiawar).	Sarotra to Ahmed- abad. All Stations ... Daman Road to Wadhwan, includ- ing Pafri Branch. All Stations ... Do. ... Anand to Anas ... All Stations ... Do. ... Chalthan to Fort Songhad. Bandra Bhilad.	Rajputana-Malwa Railway. Palanpur-Deesa Railway. B. B. & C. I. Rail- way. Gaekwar's Railway. All Railway lines in Kathiawar. Godhra-Rutlam Railway. Ahmedabad-Prantij Railway. Rajpipla State Railway. Tapti Valley Rail- way. B. B. & C. I. Rail- way.
South of Narba- da and below the Ghats.	Ankleshvar to Mahal- akshmi. Chinchpokli to Kasara and Ambarnath to Karjat, including Campoli Branch. All Stations ... Chalthan to Fort Songhad. Igatpuri to Nandgaon and Sarada to Vag- hoda. All Stations, except Dhond.	B. B. & C. I. Rail- way. G. I. P. Railway. Rajpipla State Rail- way. Tapti Valley Rail- way. G. I. P. Railway. Dhond and Manmad State Railway.	(Konkan, Thana and Kolaba).	Coorla to Kasara and Ambarnath to Karjat, including Campoli Branch. Igatpuri to Waghoda, including Dhulia and Nag- pur (Warangaon and Nargaoon) Branches.	G. I. P. Railway. Do.
Khândesh, Násik and Ah- mednagar.	Navapur to Amalner. Manmad to Nagarsol. Khandala to Dudni ...	Tapti Valley Rail- way. HyderabadGodavari Valley Railway (Nizam's Railway). G. I. P. Railway.	Khândesh and Násik.	Manmad to Yeola... Navapur to Amal- ner. Manmad to Nagarsol.	Dhond and Manmad State Railway. Tapti Valley Rail- way. HyderabadGodavari Valley Railway (Nizam's Railway).
Poona and Sholápur.	All Stations ... Hudgi to Tadval and Poona to Mira.	Barsi Light Rail- way. Southern Maratha Railway.	East Deccan (Ahmednagar).	Kartruz to Dudni... All Stations ... Hotgi to Badami ... Pimpri to Kopar- gaon.	G. I. P. Railway. Barsi Light Rail- way. Southern Maratha Railway. Dhond and Manmad State Railway.
Southern Mará- tha Railway.	All stations from Lachyan and Lonand except Minrabad to Banikoppa (Nizam's Territory), and Hos- pet to Batavahal and to Krishna Terminus (Madras Presidency). All Stations ...	Southern Marátha Railway. Kolhapur State Railway.	West Deccan Poona and (Sátara). Southern Mará- tha Country (Belgaum, Dhárwar, Kolhapur and Southern Marátha Country States.)	Khandala to Diksal. Poona to Tásgaon Road. Singli to Castle Rock and Devrai Alur to Gadag and Harlapur Nagar- gali to Gadag, and Kundgol to Chal- geri. All Stations ...	G. I. P. Railway. Southern Maratha Railway. Southern Marátha Railway. Kolhapur State Railway.
West India Por- tuguese Rail- way.	All Stations from Por- tuguese Frontier to Marmagoa Harbour.	West India Portu- guese Railway.	Goa ...	All Stations from Portuguese Fron- tier to Marmagoa Harbour.	West India Portu- guese Railway.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 18, p. 1862 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—B. Railborne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Minor head "(c) other sorts of the sub-head" (3) materials of the major head "Railway Plant and Rolling Stock" should be read as a sub-head "(4) other sorts" (*vide* Government Resolution No. 9270, dated 27th December 1899).

To be inserted as an addendum to paragraph 3 of Section II, page 1882 of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D. Sea-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

An additional copy of the monthly returns should also be forwarded to the Government of India for transmission to the Secretary of State for India (Government Resolution, R. A. and C. Nos. 82-85; G. R. No. 700, dated 4th February 1875).

To be inserted as an addendum to paragraph 5, pages 1882-1883 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D. Sea-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Monthly returns should be transmitted to the Government of India so as to reach Calcutta not later than 26th of the month following that to which they relate.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 7 of Section II, pages 1883-1890 of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D.—Sea-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Delete entry No. 46 (Russia in Asia—Batoum) from list B (foreign countries) and include Batoum and all Russian Black Sea Ports in entry No. 13 (Russia in Europe) and substitute the following for the countries under "Africa and Adjacent Islands":—

I.—Eastern Africa—

1. British East Africa, including Mombasa, Zanzibar, Pemba.
2. Abyssinia, including Erythrea (Massowa).
3. Somaliland, including Djiboutil, Obokh, Berbera, Bulhar, Zeila.
4. German East Africa.
5. Portuguese East Africa. (Mozambique.)
6. Madagascar, including Comoro.
7. Mauritius, including Seychelles.
8. Réunion.
9. Other East African ports.

II.—Southern Africa—

1. Natal.
2. Cape Colony, including Walfisch Bay.
3. German South-West Africa.

III.—Western Africa—

British, French and Portuguese possessions from Cape Blanco to Angola (Benguela), including the islands of St. Helena and Ascension.

IV.—Northern Africa—

1. Egypt, including Suakin and all ports north of the latter port.
2. Other countries, including Spanish Guinea, Canary and Cape de Verd islands, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli.

(Government Resolutions No. 8576, dated 25th November 1897 and No. 9106, dated 18th December 1899.)

To be inserted as an addendum to paragraph 17 of Section II, page 1903 of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

The Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkari, should keep for the Port of Bombay registers in which would be posted from time to time information regarding—

I.—Imports by or for persons entitled to possess arms.

This register might show date of import, name and designation of importer, kind of arms or ammunition and value.

II.—Imports under licenses or Special Orders of Government.

This register might show the same particulars as above and in addition it might show with reference to arms for which full duty is charged on import and a refund of the duty in excess of 10 per cent. is afterwards made, the name, designation and residence of the privileged or licensed person to whom the arm has been sold by the importing dealer who originally paid full duty.

III.—Exports by Sea.

Date, name and designation of exporter, kind of arm, value, destination and

For Coast Ports.

To keep registers of all import and export licenses under the Arms Act (Government Resolution, Judicial Department No. 3292, dated 21st June 1889).

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 18 pages 1903-1904 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D. Sea-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of the Government in the Revenue Department.

Omit para. 18.

(Government Resolution No. 6912, dated 24th December 1879.)

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 27, page 1906 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D.—Sea-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

In line 4—5 of the paragraph substitute "five" for "three" years only.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 34, page 1911 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D.—Sea-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Delete the paragraph and substitute the following as paragraph 34 :—

The Commissioner of Customs, Bombay, and the Commissioner in Sind should forward statements showing the number and tonnage of vessels (including steamers and distinguishing native craft) which entered from and cleared for foreign countries at Ports in Bombay and Sind, respectively, as soon after the close of the official year as possible for transmission to the Government of India (Government of India, Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce No. C—201, dated 26th June 1875, Government Resolution No. 3810, dated 7th July 1875).

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 37, pages 1912-1913 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D. Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Omit the para. 1.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 42, page 1914 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics—D.—Rail-borne Trade" of the compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Omit the para. 1.

To be inserted as a corrigendum to paragraph 60, page 919 of Section II of the chapter relating to "Trade and Commerce—Trade Statistics"—D.—Rail-borne Trade of the Compilation of Standing Orders of Government in the Revenue Department.

Omit the paragraph.

CONTENTS.

Para.	Subject	Page.
A' BKA' RI.		
I.—REPORTS AND RETURNS.		
1	Annual Excise Administration Report, Bombay, Sind and Aden ...	1
2	Date of submission of Report	"
3	Forms to be appended to Report	1—10
4	Number of licensed liquor shops in each district	11
5	Commissioner's reports to be submitted in print	"
6	Tables of issue for consumption	"
7	Introduction of a system of modified local option in Excise affairs ...	"
8	Increase in number of licensed liquor shops for retail sale ...	"
9	Progress of consumption of imported spirits and wines and of country liquors and toddy	"
10	Prescribed points to be clearly noted in the reports, but the usual mass of detail to be curtailed	11—12
11	Consumption of different kinds of intoxicating drugs	12
12	Consumption of bháng and gánja	"
13	Monthly reports of export of country liquor from Uran Distilleries to Bombay	"
14, 15	Statement of Excise receipts and charges from Accountant General ...	12—13
16	Statement of Revenue from Excise duty on beer brewed in India ...	13
17	Form of statements of breweries	"
18	Summary of Annual Excise report from Commissioner in Sind for incorporation in General Administration Report	14
II.—GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND POLICY.		
1	Prohibition of trade in fermented liquor, spirit or drug by Government officers	14
2	Necessity of discouraging excessive consumption of liquor	"
3	Object of issue of licenses according to demand	14—15
4	Collector's discretion in fixing the rate of duty on spirits... ..	15
5	Main features of A'bkári policy... ..	"
6	Object of levying high tax on spirits without allowing illicit distillation.	"
7	Kind of language to be used in the report	15—16
8, 9	Basis of Excise administration by Secretary of State and by Government of India, and systems of Excise management	16—17
10	Mitigation of evils of out-still system	17—18
III.—DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS.		
1	Commissioner of Customs, Opium and A'bkári, Chief Controlling Authority in Abkári matters... ..	18
2, 3	Collector, subordinate to Commissioner of A'bkári, in Abkári matters but not in tree-tax collections	18—19
4	Selection of holders of A'bkári farms	19
5	Responsibility of officers for loss owing to indiscreet disposal of liquor contracts	"
6	Abkári administration in cantonment limits	"
7, 8	Duty of Assistant and Deputy Collectors and Police Officers regarding work of Abkári Department in talukás	"
9	Delegation of authority to Collectors by A'bkári Commissioner	"
10	Collector's power to sanction refunds of overcollections of Excise	"
11, 12	Investiture of Municipal officers with certain powers under A'bkári and Opium Acts	20
13 } 14 }	Appointment of employés of liquor farmers as A'bkári officers	"
15	Conferring of Collector's power under Section 55 on any Government officer	"
16	Powers conferred upon Chief of Vinchúr, under A'bkári Act	20—21
17	Powers conferred upon Thánádár of the Pándu Mewás under Rewa Kántha Agency, under Abkári Act	21
18	Bándra Magistrate's power to issue permits for transport or removal of country liquor or intoxicating drugs	"
19	Power to issue permits for transport or removal of country liquor conferred upon agent of country spirit farmer of Surat District	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
III.—DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS—continued.		
20	Magistrate of Bāndra empowered to allow occasional sale of excess country liquor or intoxicating drugs	21—22
21	Officers empowered to make requisitions within their charge limits under Section 33 (b) of A'ĀkĀ'ri Act	22
22	Powers conferred upon Gaugers and Clerks acting as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors in Town and Island of Bombay	"
23	Salt Officers invested with powers under Section 36 of Bombay A'ĀkĀ'ri Act	"
24	Head Constables of Police on duty in A'ĀkĀ'ri and Opium Departments invested with powers under Section 36 of A'ĀkĀ'ri Act... ..	23
25	Forest Officers invested with powers under A'ĀkĀ'ri Act	"
26	Powers conferred upon Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Opium Department and peons of Opium and A'ĀkĀ'ri Departments in Bombay town	"
IV.—ESTABLISHMENTS.		
1	Quarterly statements of changes in petty establishments of A'ĀkĀ'ri Department	23
2	Commissioner of A'ĀkĀ'ri not to employ establishments without Government sanction... ..	"
3	Duties of Daroga at Sadar Distilleries in Northern Division	"
4	Extra remuneration to distillery establishments for supervising distillation of spirit beyond office hours and on Sundays and holidays	24
5	Rules for extra remuneration to distillery establishments	"
6	A'ĀkĀ'ri Inspectors not to be Government nominees on Tāluka Local Boards	25
7	A'ĀkĀ'ri Inspectors, not subordinate to Māmlatdārs	"
8	Charges of A'ĀkĀ'ri Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, and submission of their diaries and reports through Assistant and Deputy Collectors... ..	"
9	Departmental Examination of A'ĀkĀ'ri Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	26
10	Official title to Native A'ĀkĀ'ri officers of Rs. 150 and upwards	"
11	Course of training for new A'ĀkĀ'ri officers	"
12, 13	A'ĀkĀ'ri Preventive establishment	26—27
14, 15	Hutting money to A'ĀkĀ'ri Police	27
16	Fee recoverable from Uran Distilleries for establishment charges	"
17	Establishment charges payable by A'ĀkĀ'ri farmers	"
18	Charges of temporary Excise establishments... ..	28
19	A'ĀkĀ'ri establishments paid out of contributions from farmers	"
V.—IMPORT, EXPORT AND TRANSPORT.		
1	Import of liquor from Native States	28
2	Import of liquor from Navsāri	28—29
3	No Excise duty leviable on Customs duty-paid spirit and drugs	29
4	Excise duty on spirit of Indian manufacture on importation	"
5	Conditions for import of spirits from Rosa Distillery, Shāhjhānpur	"
6	Excise duty on Indian spirits for Government Departments	29—30
7	Wastage allowance on spirits imported in fulfilment of Government contract, or from Shāhjhānpur	30
8	Scale of wastage on Shāhjhānpur rum imported into Bombay for Government Departments	"
9	Country vinegar	30—31
10	Ahmednagar Collector's power to permit export of imported foreign liquor into Nizām's territory free of duty... ..	31
11	Perim and Aden, parts of Bombay Presidency for A'ĀkĀ'ri purposes. Removal of spirit from Aden to Perim	31—32
12	Transport permits for toddy	32
13, 14	Munsif of Kathor and Baroda City Vahivatdār in Gāekwār's territory empowered to grant transport permits	"
15	Transport of Pālanpur Distillery liquor within Pālanpur territory by railway	32—33
16	Maximum quantity of toddy transportable without permit in Thāna Kolāba, Ratnāgiri and Kānara Districts	33
17	Form of permit in Sind under Section 13	33—34

Para.	Subject.	Page.
VI.—SALE.		
1	Liquor not to be sold on trust	34
2	Commissioner of A'bkári, Aden, authorised to grant passes to Aden merchants to sell foreign liquor free of license fee	34—35
3	Rules for testing country liquor for retail sale	35
4	Holder of foreign liquor licenses allowed to sell Indian spirits on which duty at tariff rate has been paid	"
5	Rule prohibiting sale of foreign spirits of less strength than 15° under proof how far operates in Sind	35—36
6—8	Limit of retail sale of country liquor in Khándesh District and Kalvan, Báglán and Peint Tálukas of Násik District, and of toddy in Thána, Kolába, Ratnágiri and Kánara Districts	35—36
VII.—LIQUOR SHOPS.		
1	Shutting time of liquor shops	36
2	Liquor shops kept open during Holi and Mohorram festivals in Gujarrát	"
3	Closing time of liquor shops in Bombay	"
4	Number of liquor shops in any area to be determined by Commissioner	36—37
5	Opening and testing by excise officers of bottles exposed for sale	37—38
6, 7	Inspection of liquor shops by Mahákaris, Mámlatdárs and Chief Constables	38
8	Collector's duty in cases of licensing and location of liquor shops	39
9	Number of liquor shops to be diminished if possible	42
VIII.—SPECIAL PROVISION AS TO MHOWRA FLOWERS.		
1	'Prescribed' area under Section 18A (2) of A'bkári Act, 1878, as amended by Act, 1892, determined	39
2	Officers invested with power to issue permits and passes for possession and transport of mhowra flowers	"
3	Forms and conditions of permits, passes and licenses for collection, transport, possession and sale of mhowra flowers	39—42
4	Railway Companies not to allow without passes booking of mhowra flowers to stations in prescribed area	42
IX.—DUTIES, TAXES AND FEES.		
1	Remission of duty on account of leakage in the case of rum shipped from one Indian port to another	42
2	Refund of duty on mhowra liquor exported from Uran to Bombay and lost at sea	"
3	Fees for drawing and selling toddy to be credited to A'bkári	42—43
4	Duty on condensed or concentrated beer	43
5	Liquor imported into Aden by Commissariat Department	"
6	Exemption of ether at Aden from duty	"
7	Provisions of Section 23, A'bkári Act, applicable to certain areas in Karáchi	"
8	Scope of Section 20 of A'bkári Act. Duty on trees tapped	"
9	Increase of still-head duty or tree-tax	44
10	Introduction of tree-tax rates	"
11, 12	Enhancement of tree-tax	"
13	Tax on fermented toddy and distilled spirits	"
14—16	Compensation for tapping fees on trees in service inám lands	44—45
17	Grant of concession of tapping toddy trees to Káliparaj occupants in Surat District	45—46
18	Collection of tree-tax by village officers	46
19, 20	'Bud-dene' in Thána, Kolába and Surat Districts not allowed	46—47
21	Reduction of tree-tax on brab trees tapped for manufacture of vinegar in Surat	47
22	Fees to be paid by farmers for tapping trees on private and Government lands	47—48
23	Tariff duty on spiced liquor imported into Bombay from Uran and Surat	48
24	Excise duty on malt liquor produced at Dápuri brewery	"
25	Remission of duty on rum exported as ship's provisions and stores	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
X.—LICENSES.		
1	Cancelled licenses to be restored as an act of grace only...	48—49
2	Licenses to Railway Companies ...	49
3	Rules for licensing of shops for sale of liquor and opium preparations in Bombay City ...	49—50
4	Licenses to be submitted to Government only when changes in existing terms are proposed ...	50
5	Form of security bond from sureties of A'bkári licenses...	"
6	Form of counterpart agreements from Excise contractors ...	51
7	Attestation of counterpart agreements not required ...	"
8	Retail liquor licenses not to be granted to Consuls or Vice-Consuls of Foreign States at Aden ...	"
9	One fee and license for keeping a liquor shop a part of year at Mahábaleshvar and at Sátára for the rest ...	"
10	No licenses required for clubs selling liquor to members ...	"
11	Licenses to be issued by Collector or any officer empowered by Collector.	"
12	Licenses under Section 14 to be granted by Collector himself. ...	51—52
13	Preservation of record of valuation of distilling plant ...	52
14	Collector's decision on valuation of distillery plant, final... ..	"
15	Fees chargeable in cases of transfer of licenses in Bombay town ...	"
16	Licenses not required for keeping stills and similar apparatuses for purposes other than manufacture of liquor and intoxicating drugs ...	53—54
17	Renewal or continuance of license to the assignee or heir in Bombay town ...	54
18	Licenses not acquired in 1886 or 1889 to be put up to auction at the next periodical renewal of licenses ...	"
19	Commissioner of A'bkári to see conditions in licenses adhered to ...	"
20	Employés of tapping license-holders do not require licenses; counterpart agreements or security not required from them ...	54—55
21	Words "All amounts due from farmer under this Act" in Section 34 explained ...	55—56
22	Licensee's obligations ...	56
XI.—OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.		
1	Illegal export of liquor by railway ...	56
2	Illegal import of liquor by sea ...	"
3	A'bkári officers are not Police officers for Sections 59 and 60 of Criminal Procedure Code ...	"
4, 5	Licensee for infringement of license to be prosecuted and not fined by Collector ...	57
6	Railway Companies to refuse consignments of illicit liquor or ask the Railway Police to seize the liquor ...	"
7	Suspected illicit dealers in liquor or opium not to be bullied or seduced into offences ...	57—58
8	Suppression of smuggling of country liquor from Goa into British India ...	58—59
XII.—INTOXICATING DRUGS.		
1	Consumption of gánja and bháng to be discouraged ...	59
2	<i>Bond-fide</i> travellers from foreign territory not to be prosecuted for possessing not more than 10 tolás of gánja or bháng ...	"
3	No separate license necessary to a sub-farmer of intoxicating drug ...	"
4	Time for closing gánja and bháng shops ...	"
5	Transport of gánja and bháng for Government Medical Stores free of duty... ..	59—60
XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1, 2	Agreement for leasing A'bkári management of Native States ...	60
3	Credit of sale-proceeds of property confiscated under A'bkári law in Native States... ..	60—61
4	A'bkári receipts and charges for cantonments ...	61
5, 6	A'bkári year in Bombay and Aden ...	"
7—9	Compensation for abolition of A'bkári rights ...	61—62
10	A'bkári compensation to Bombay Municipality ...	62
11	Proceeds of fines and confiscations under A'bkári Act ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
12	Liquor conveyed from one portion of Nagar Haveli to another ...	62
13	Periods of Ábkári farms ...	62—63
14	Receipt of Ábkári, Revenues by Mahálkari of Guhágar ...	63
15	Sankheda Mewás, a district of more than two tálukás ...	"
16	Special permits for possession of liquor in Bombay town ...	"
17	Special licenses to distil spirits of wine up to any strength for arts and manufactures ...	"
18	Tenders for Ábkári farms ...	"
19	Transshipment of liquor from Diu for export to Lisbon ...	"
20	Translations of Ábkári Notifications ...	"

BHILS AND BHIL AGENCY.

1	No distraint allowed in Bhil Agency except with the cognisance of Bhil Agent ...	65
2	Recovery of revenue demands in a year of drought from Bhils ...	"
3	System of supplying Bhils with bullocks ...	"
4, 5	Loans to Bhils ...	"
6	Grant of takávi advance to Bhils ...	65—66
7	Cultivation of alluvial lands by Bhils in Khándesh ...	66
8, 9	Grant of lands to Bhils in Khándesh ...	"
10	Form of Kabuláyat from Bhils for a free grant of occupancy right ...	"
11	Sale-proceeds of lands granted free of occupancy price and sold in recovery of Government demand ...	"
12	Submission of Annual Report on working of Western Bhil Agency ...	"
13	Area of land given rent-free to Bhils to be shown in the report ...	66—67
14	Defence in suits against Bhils ...	67
15	Prosecution of suits by Bhils ...	"
16	Notice to Bhil Agent of decrees against Bhils ...	"
17	Bhil villages and colonies ...	"

CASH ALLOWANCES.

I.—PENSIONS.		
1	Nature of pensions to Fakirs for lighting or repairing mosques ...	69
2	Assistant or Deputy Collector to make new entries of claimants ...	"
3	Pensions to members and dependants in cases of lapsed Jághirs in Sind ...	"
4	Powers and duties of Deputy and Assistant Collectors and Collector of Salt Revenue in respect of hereditary claims to grants from Government in the Salt and Continental Customs Revenue Department ...	69—70
5	Collector of Salt Revenue's rules in respect of hereditary claims ...	70—71
6	Rules framed by Commissioner in Sind under Sections 5, 8 and 14 of Pensions Act of 1871 ...	71—79
7, 8	Payments to joint payees, co-sharers and sub-sharers ...	79—80
9	Rules relating to payment of pensions or grants in cash not applicable to payment of dues payable to superior holders of alienated villages ...	81
10	Collector's discretion in making payments to sub-sharers not to be used in doubtful cases ...	"
11	Payments to minors ...	"
12	Title to pension payable to two persons in alternate years remains alive if one pensioner does not receive payment in his turn ...	81—82
13	Fazendári allowances and other claims payable in Bombay town ...	82
14	Rule 16 of Rules under Pensions Act not applicable retrospectively ...	"
15	Haks payable directly by Inámdárs and village officers ...	82—83
16	Collector's discretion to defray burial expenses out of arrears of pension due to deceased pensioner ...	83

Para.	Subject	Page.
I.—PENSIONS—<i>continued.</i>		
17	Pensions Act applies to a grant of land revenue and not to a grant of soil	83
18	Pensions Act inapplicable to grant of village in Inám	"
II.—DEVASTHÁNS AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ALLOWANCES.		
1	Allowances to temples from the Khásgi Funds of the Rájá of Sátára.	83
2	Payment of grants to deserted shrines or temples	84
3	Doubtful temple grants to be continued after deduction of one-third.	"
4—6	Allowances to idols in private dwelling-houses	85—87
7	Payments of Gámsummundhi and Subáhsummundhi devastháns ...	87—88
8	Disbursements of devasthán allowances of Rs. 5 and under by Patels.	88
9	Petty devasthán allowances paid direct through the treasury ...	"
10	Notice to holders of allowances when in arrears	"
11	Pensions Rules applicable to payment of devasthán allowances ...	"
12	Contending claimants to devasthán allowances to be referred to Civil Courts	89
13	Propriety of life and conduct of recognised managers of temple endowments	"
14	Non-interference of Government officers with temple endowment expenditure	"
15	Government Officers not to take part in or scrutinise nomination of Manager or Trustees of religious endowments	"
16	Collector of Ahmedabad authorised to exercise powers under Section 539, Civil Procedure Code, regarding religious endowments of old mosques	"
17	Rules for management of religious endowments in Kánara	89—92
18	Committees for the management of Hindu religious endowments ...	92—93
19	Lease of devasthán lands granted in perpetuity	93
20	Prevention of misappropriation of religious and charitable endowments	"
21—25	Manager's power to alienate or otherwise deal with religious and charitable endowments. Collector's duty in cases of defeat of object of endowment	93—98
26	Resumption of devastháns	98—99
27	Certificates under Pensions Act not required in suits between claimants to devasthán cash allowances	99—100
28	Collector's power of interference under Section 539 of Civil Procedure Code is not general	100-01
29	Manager, committee or trustee of endowments liable to suits under Section 537 of Civil Procedure Code for malversation	101
III.—HAKS AND RASAMS.		
1	Bonds granted in compensation for haks of religious and charitable institutions	101
2	Compensation allowance to Mevási Chiefs in Kaira and Khándesh Collectorates for abolition of transit duties	101—02
3	Sanads for allowances to Mevási Chiefs and Bhils in Khándesh ...	102
4	Rules regarding succession	"
5	Pension to Bhil Náiks for Jakát Haks	102—03
6	Abolition of Kasáb and Betheli Veros	103
7	Abolition of Inám, Sirpáv, Chendu and other allowances granted by Grássiás for collecting girás.	"
8	Payment of allowance to widows of Grássiás without male heir ...	"
9	Toda Girás hak is within the meaning of definition in Sections 3 and 4 of Pensions Act	"
10	Continuance of Toda Girás hak to auction purchasers at a Court sale.	103—06
11	No sanads necessary for Toda Girás allowances	106
IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Commissioner's power to re-enter in accounts allowances erroneously struck off	106
2	In absence of title-deed the first recognised recipient under the British rule is the first grantee	"
3	Interpretation of 'Hereditary' as applied to allowances	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
IV.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
4	Applications for Court interference in cases of attachment of cash allowances	107
5	Gameti's share in a khálsa village is not pension	"
6, 7	Varshásan allowances and mokása amals when liable to be sold in execution of a court decree	107-08
8	Entry in the register and places of payment of cash allowances	103
9, 10	Supply of printed copies of cash alienation lists to Collectors and Commissioners	"
11	Supply of Government Resolutions on cash allowances to Alienation Office	"
12	Charitable allowances to destitute relatives of deceased revenue free holders	"
13	Cancellation of allowance to a widow after re-marriage	"

CATTLE-POUNDS.

1	Powers of Local Government under Cattle Trespass Act delegated to Commissioner in Sind	109
2	Powers delegated to Revenue and Police Commissioners under Cattle Trespass Act	"
3	Treatment of cattle-pound receipts and charges in Mámlatdárs' account books	"
4	Fines and charges leviable for release of impounded animals	"
5	Establishment of cattle-pounds for villages	"
6	Cattle-pounds not to be farmed out	"
7	Rules and forms for management of cattle-pounds	110-18
8	Use of old forms allowed in certain districts of Northern Division	118
9	Conduct of sales of cattle under the Act	"
10	Sales of unclaimed cattle in Thar and Párkar	"
11	Sales of cattle under the Act, final	"
12	Surplus cattle-pound receipts to be credited to Local Funds	118-19
13	District Magistrate or specially appointed local body to dispose of surplus proceeds... ..	119
14	Credit of surplus cattle-pound receipts to Municipalities and Cantonments	"
15	Portion of surplus receipts to be credited to Government in case of certain Municipalities in Sind	"
16-18	Surplus receipts of Jacobabad, Karáchi and Hyderabad cattle-pounds to be credited to Government	119-20
19	Cantonment Committee of Jacobabad to exercise functions of District Magistrate under the Act in the Upper Sind Frontier District... ..	120
20	Powers of District Magistrates transferred to Municipalities of Ahmedabad, Viramgám, Sánand, Dhandhuka and Parántij, and to those in the Kaira District.	120-21
21, 22	Powers conferred on Municipalities of Godhra, Dohad and Tatta under the Act	121
23	Powers of District Magistrate transferred to all Cantonment Committees or officers	"
24, 25	Powers transferred to Surat, Mahudha, A'nand, Umreth, Borsad and Mátar Municipalities	121-22
26-34	Local areas in several districts in which the pound-keeper is empowered to levy fines at a higher rate	122-28

CIVIL SERVICE.

1	Principle of special selection for promotion to be strictly carried out	129
2	Status of a Statutory Civilian not transferred to the Provincial Service	"
3	Sanction of Government of India required for appointment and promotion of individual Statutory Civilians to fresh offices	129-30
4	Certain posts reserved for the Civil Service of India transferred to Bombay Civil Service	130-31

Para.	Subject.	Page.
5	Promotion of Provincial Civil Servants to scheduled posts, and leave and pension rules applicable to Provincial and Statutory Civilians ...	131—32
6	General conditions subject to which appointments can be made from the Provincial Service to the scheduled posts ...	132—33
7	Conditions for admission of candidates to the Provincial Service ...	133—34
8, 9	Rules made by Government of India under which Local Government should appoint members of Provincial or Statutory Service to scheduled or reserved posts ...	134—36
10, 11	Promotion and acting allowance to Statutory Civil Servants not transferred to Provincial Service ...	136
12	Travelling allowance to Statutory members of Provincial Service ...	"
13—15	Scheme for employment of Covenanted Civil Servants in the Revenue Branch in Sind ...	136—37
16	Uncovenanted officers in Sind not ineligible for Collector's post ...	137
17	Posting of Junior Civilians in Sind ...	"
18, 19	Special Sind allowances to Covenanted Civil Servants in the Land Revenue Department ...	"
20	Two special appointments of Deputy Commissioners in Sind ...	"
21, 22	Order of seniority of Indian Civil Servants ...	138
23	Report of arrival of newly appointed Civilians in India ...	"
24	Report of date of retirement and of amounts of annuities payable to Bombay Civil Servants ...	"
25	Age for admission to examination for Indian Civil Service ...	"
26	Young Civilians to report their arrival in India within prescribed period ...	138—39
27	Information regarding casualties among Civil Servants of Bombay occurring out of India ...	139
28	Covenant and subscription to the fund by a Covenanted Civil Servant transferred from one Presidency to another ...	"
29	Removal of Indian Civil Servant as pauper into lunatic asylum ...	"
30	Bombay Civil Fund... ..	140
31	Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations ...	140—49
32	Method of reckoning date of transfer of Civil Servant from class to class for purposes of Civil Service Family Pension Regulations ...	149

CUSTOMS.

(Including Land Customs, Ports, Light Dues and Tobacco (Bombay Town) Act IV of 1857.)

I.—RECRUITMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.		
1	Commissioner of Customs and Collector and Assistant Collector of Land Revenue and Customs, Bombay, to be members of Covenanted Civil Service ...	151
2—4	Rules for recruitment and organization of Customs Department, Bombay, and for Departmental Examination of Customs subordinate service ...	151—56
5, 6	Conduct of Departmental Examination of Customs officers in Bombay and in Sind ...	156
II.—APPOINTMENTS AND POWERS OF OFFICERS, &c.		
1	Salt Revenue officers invested with powers indicated in Section 182 of Sea Customs Act for continental ports in Bombay Presidency ...	157
2	Chief Customs Authority in Sind ...	"
3	Chief Customs Authority in Bombay Presidency, Chief Customs Officer and Customs Collectors and Assistant Collectors at Bombay Port ...	157—58
4	Powers of Assistant Collectors, Import and Export Departments, and Superintendent, Preventive Service, Bombay Custom House; and of Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in Sind ...	158—59
5	Words "of every place in which duties of Sea Customs are leviable" in Section 6 explained ...	159

Para.	Subject.	Page.
II.—APPOINTMENTS AND POWERS OF OFFICERS, &c.—continued.		
6—8	Delegation of power to Commissioner in Sind and to Chief Customs Authority, Collectors of Customs and Salt Revenue and Deputy and Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue, in Bombay, to appoint Customs Officers within their respective jurisdictions ...	159—60
9, 10	Officers of Customs empowered to hear appeals ...	160
11	Rules prescribing and limiting powers of Customs Officers at Karáchi, Keti Bandar and Shirganda ...	161—62
12, 13	Purchase of canoes for Customs and Salt Departments ...	162
14	Disposal of deadstock articles by Commissioner of Customs ...	"
15—17	Port Officer at Kárwár subordinate to Collector of Salt Revenue ...	"
18	Chief Account Officer of Customs, Salt and Opium ...	"
19, 20	Official titles of Native Assistant Collectors and officers of Customs drawing Rs. 150 and upwards ...	"
21	Fines and penalties imposed at Portuguese Indian ports by Portuguese Authorities ...	"
22	Monsoon residence of Commissioner of Customs at Poona ...	163
23, 24	Rules made under Sea Customs Act to be consistent with the Act ...	"
III.—APPOINTMENTS OF PORTS, WHARVES, CUSTOM HOUSES AND WAREHOUSES.		
1	Names and limits of northern and southern groups of ports and rules applicable to them ...	163—74
2	Limits of Dholera Port, Whittle Bandar and Khún Bandar ...	174
3	Ports for shipment and landing of goods in Bombay Presidency ...	174—76
4	Limits of port of Karáchi ...	177
5—7	Limits of ports of Khund, Bram Haidri, Rerj, and Siran ...	177—78
8	Wharves in ports of Karáchi and Kárwár ...	178—81
9	Prince's Dock, Masjid Bandar, Carnac and Nicol Basins ...	181
10	Wharf at Chendni Port at Thána for landing of salt ...	"
11	Wharves for landing of salt in Ratnágiri ...	"
12	Esmail Habib Bandar in Bombay, a wharf for dangerous petroleum ...	181—82
13	Tank Bandar Reclamation, a wharf for timber, firewood, fruits and vegetables ...	182
14	Limits of Warli Bandar ...	"
15	Mody Bay Reclamation ...	"
16	Limits of Town Custom House ...	182—83
17, 18	Ports specified for carrying on coasting trade with Customs ports in Sind ...	183
19—21	Ports of Native States of Cochin and Travancore, and ports of Gáikwár, Thákor of Bhávnagar and Nawáb of Cambay to be British Indian ports for purposes of Sections 18, 141 and 149 to 160 of the Act ...	184
22	Ports in territory of Nawáb of Habsán to be British Indian ports for levy of Customs duty and drawback purposes ...	"
23	Abolition of Amal-dastur át Gandevi and Navsári ...	"
24, 25	Ports of Karáchi and Bombay, warehousing ports ...	"
IV.—PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OF IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION.		
1	Import of unfermented toddy into Bombay port by sea ...	185
2	Import and export of arms, ammunition and military stores in and out of British India ...	"
3	Import of cotton goods impressed with designs of currency, promissory and stock notes ...	"
4	Import of pieces of metal resembling Indian coins ...	"
5	Import of pieces of copper or mixed metal intended to be used as money ...	185—86
6	Import of issues of the <i>Praja Bandhu</i> ...	186
7	Import of salt by sea or by land into certain ports of Gujarát and Thána, and into Aden ...	"
8	Import of Portuguese Indian country liquor ...	"
9	Import of petroleum ...	186—87
10	Import of Baroda copper coins ...	187
11	Import of copper blanks for Native States ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
IV.—PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS OF IMPORTATION AND EXPORTATION—continued.		
12	Section 19 of Sea Customs Act explained	187
13	Import of American Webster's Encyclopaedic Dictionary of the English Language	"
V.—LEVY OF CUSTOMS DUTIES.		
1	Collector's power under Section 32 of Sea Customs Act... ..	187—88
2	Half-yearly returns of sales under Section 32	188
3	Term "whole-sale lots" in Section 32 explained	188—89
4	Intimation of overcharge of duty to parties concerned	189
5	Sections 36 and 40 explained	189—90
6	Importation of dutiable goods through letter post	190
7	Examination of goods imported by overland parcel post	"
8	Aden, a foreign port	190—91
9	Reference to Government of India in doubtful interpretations of Tariff	191
10	Articles purchased from Local Funds, liable to duty	"
11	Canned fruits and vegetables classified	"
12	Toilet or violet powder and tooth powder	"
13	Eon's Fruit Salt, Easton's Syrup and Eye-protectors	"
14	Articles made of caoutchouc	191—92
15	Powder-flasks, shot-pouches, cappin-machines and bullet moulds	192
16	Cod-liver oil	"
17	Townsend's Sarsaparilla	"
18	Weighing machines including those in shape of weigh-bridges	"
19	Tamarinds and dried lemons	"
20	Bedmushk and Bazarbatta nuts	192—93
21	Duty on guns and pistols	193
22	Blasting powder	"
23	Ornamental arms	"
24	Hunting knives	"
25	Verniers, foresight definers, sight protectors and swivels	"
26	Regulation clothing and military equipments of Native regiments	193—94
27	Concentrated compounds containing spirit for manufacture of aerated waters and flavouring essences	194
28	Salt manure termed Kainit	"
29	Knife with a cartridge extractor	"
30	Chura and curmura	"
31	Air-guns other than toys	"
VI.—EXEMPTION FROM DUTIES AND REFUNDS.		
1	Claims for exemption	194—95
2	Local Government not to grant exemption in anticipation of sanction of Supreme Government	195
3	Arms forming part of Officer's uniform	"
4, 5	Baggage of Ruling Native Princes, and articles for personal use of Chiefs with salutes of not less than 19 guns	195—96
6	Goods transmitted in bond through British India to Kashmir or through Kashmir to Russian and Chinese Turkistan	196—99
7	Arms, ammunition and military stores for use of Native State forces organised for Imperial Service	200
8	Sporting guns brought into British India by European residents of French Settlements... ..	"
9	Claim for exemption from duty on lost goods	"
10	Refund on goods received by Foreign Post Parcel and re-exported to foreign ports	"
11	Exemption of contents of Postal Parcels posted in India and returned as unclaimed	201
12	Mess-plate in use brought into India by British Regiments with them	"
13	Stores imported by Government	"
14	Articles imported for charitable purposes	"
15	No refund of payments made in Petty Customs	"
16	"Specie" as personal baggage	"

Para.	Subject	Page.
VI.—EXEMPTION FROM DUTIES AND REFUNDS—		
<i>continued.</i>		
17	Apparel for personal use	201—02
18	Exemption on re-import of duty-paid articles of foreign production	202
19	Empty gingly oil iron drums and empty aerated water bottles	203
20	Old copper sheathing	"
21	Salt used for packing salted provisions	"
22	Fruits preserved in spirit	203—04
23	Trade-packing of goods	204
24	Produce of Foreign States beyond land frontier of British India exported from and re-imported into British India	"
25	Wines and spirit for household use of Naval Commander-in-Chief	"
26	Spirit landed from vessels of Royal Navy for use of seamen on shore	"
27	Duty paid on wines at Malta, no ground for exemption from duty in India	"
28, 29	Arms for private use of Chiefs and Notables and European British subjects residing out of British India	204—05
30	Quarterly returns of refunds on arms and ammunition purchased by Princes and others in Natives States	205
31	Refund of duty on unclaimed foreign parcels returned to senders	206
32	Foreign Consuls not entitled to exemptions from Imperial Customs Duty	"
33	Refund of duty on rice exported to places above Gháts <i>vid</i> Marmagoa	"
34	Refund of duty on rice imported into any Customs port from places above Gháts <i>vid</i> Marmagoa	206—07
35	Conditions of free import of fire-arms for shooting purposes by officers of steamers in harbour	207
VII.—DRAWBACKS.		
1	Cancellation of drawback bills if the amount be not claimed within six months of the date of passing	207
2	Place of payment of drawback	"
3	Gum arabic, gum benjamin and gum olibanum or frankincense	207—08
4	Foreign ports in India in respect of which drawback is prohibited	208
5	Section 50, clause (a) of Sea Customs Act explained	"
VIII.—ARRIVAL AND ENTRY OF VESSELS INWARDS.		
1, 2	Places fixed at certain ports and rivers within limits of Northern and Southern Divisions for purposes of Section 53 of Sea Customs Act	208—13
3	Delivery of manifest under Section 53 of Sea Customs Act by vessels entering port of Aden	213
4	Undutiable stores need not be included in the list of ship's stores	"
5	Concession, granted to steamers and square-rigged vessels arriving at any customs port directly from and proceeding to Foreign ports, regarding export and import general manifests	"
6	Rules for carrying out provisions of Section 55 of Sea Customs Act	214
IX.—ENTRY OUTWARDS, PORT CLEARANCE AND DEPARTURE OF VESSELS.		
1	Rules for regulating entry and clearance outwards of native craft in Bombay Port	214—15
2	Form of declaration under Clauses (c) and (d) of Section 64 of the Sea Customs Act	215—16
3	Form of agreement to be entered into by Ship's Agents with Collector of Customs for port clearance	216
X.—GENERAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING VESSELS IN PORTS.		
1	Transhipment of Ballast	216—17
2	Fee chargeable on packages and parcels made over to Customs officer for landing	217

Para.	Subject.	Page.
X.—GENERAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING VESSELS IN PORTS—continued.		
3	Rules in respect of Boat-notes	217—13
4	Licenses for and registration of cargo boats in Aden	218
5, 6	Licenses to cargo boats in Bombay	218—19
7	Licenses to cargo boats in Karáchi	219—21
XI.—DISCHARGE OF CARGO AND ENTRY INWARDS OF GOODS.		
1	Import General Manifests in triplicate taking place of Duty bills...	221
2	Period allowed for landing goods	"
3, 4	Provisions of Section 85 applicable to ports of Bombay and Karáchi	221—22
5	Uncleared goods not to be sent to England for sale	222
6	Disposal of goods imported in excess of manifest and not claimed in time	"
XII.—WAREHOUSING.		
1	Period for warehousing goods after execution of bond	223
2	Liquors in wood removed from bond for shipment	"
3	Section 100 of Sea Customs Act explained	"
4	Period for conveying to, and rewarehousing at, another port goods in bond	"
5	Application for clearance of goods from bond for home consump- tion without payment of duty	224
XIII.—TRANSHIPMENT.		
1	Transshipment fees on foreign opium in Bombay, Karáchi, Aden or Perim	224
2	Transshipment of dutiable and restricted goods at a port in Bombay Presidency to which Section 128 of Sea Customs Act applies	225
3	Transshipment of petroleum at Bombay and Karáchi to a Customs port	"
XIV.—EXPORTATION OR SHIPMENT AND RELANDING.		
4	Payment of duty second time on goods intended to be shipped by one steamer and shipped without notice in another steamer	225—26
5	Presentation of shipping bill in time for amendment is equivalent to a notice of non-shipment	226
6	Charge leviable on goods passed through Custom House after grant of port clearance	"
XV.—SPIRIT.		
1	Practice for ascertaining quantity of spirit in spirit preparations	226
2	Rules for importation of spirits rendered unfit for human consump- tion under section 155 of the Act	226—28
3	Excise duty on Indian spirits intended for use in arts and manu- factures and in chemistry, and rendered unfit for human consump- tion, and also on such spirits exported in bond	228—29
XVI.—COASTING TRADE.		
1	Extra work fee to Customs officers at Coast ports in the case of steamers sailing under general pass rules	229
2	Duty on stores of vessels transferred to Coasting trade	"
3	Customs documents to be prepared in English by Native Craft in Coasting trade	229—30
4	Rules in respect of vessels sailing under general passes for ports of more than one Presidency	230—41
5—9	Rules under Section 157 in respect of coasting vessels	241—43
10	Rules for embarking and discharging passengers at coast ports by general pass steamers	243

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XVII.—OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.		
1	Customs procedure in respect of importation of goods with a counterfeit trade mark	244
2	Words "goods shall be liable to confiscation, &c." in Section 167 of Sea Customs Act explained	244—45
3	Duty on shortages not accounted for	244—45
4	Responsibility of a master and agent of vessel in respect of goods landed	245
XVIII.—REWARDS.		
1	Rules for grant of rewards for detection of offences under Sea Customs Act in Bombay	246
2	Rules for grant of rewards for detection of offences under Sea Customs Act in Sind	246—47
XIX.—SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY WORKING.		
1	Rules for working hours of Preventive officers and their extra work fees	247
2	Extra work fees to pilots in Bombay and Karáchi	248
3	Rules for Karáchi port regarding working hours on board ships and on wharves	248—49
4	Disposal of accumulations from special Sunday and holiday fees	249
5	Levy of fees for working of cargoes on Sundays at Karáchi	"
XX.—LAND CUSTOMS.		
1	Jawhár State, foreign territory for salt and opium purposes; routes for passing salt and opium into and out of Jawhár	250
2	Territories of certain Native Chiefs not subject to Bombay Courts declared foreign territories for salt purposes	250—51
3	Part of Káthiáwár to the west of Preventive Frontier declared to be foreign territory for purposes of Indian Tariff Act	251
4	Territories of Gáekwár to be foreign territories for purposes of Indian Tariff Act	"
5	Territories of Nizám to be foreign territories for purposes of Indian Tariff Act	"
6	Native States of Káthiáwár declared foreign territories for purposes of Indian Tariff Act	252
7	Territories of Gáekwár and Rájpipla declared foreign for purposes of Indian Tariff Act; rates of duty on spirits and liquors passing out into Bráach Collectorate; Customs stations for levy of duty	"
8	Notification declaring territories of Gáekwár, Rájás of Dharampur and Bánsda and Nawáb of Baroda to be foreign territories for purposes of Indian Tariff Act. Customs stations for levy of tariff duty and duty on spirits and fermented liquor and toddy	253
9	Native States in Bombay Presidency declared to be foreign territories for purposes of Indian Tariff Act	254
10	A'bkári Act repeals all previous Acts and notifications regarding export of spirit and fermented liquor from Native States into British territory	255—56
11	Routes for goods to pass into and out of Portuguese possessions of Goa and Daman	256
XXI.—PORTS, PORT DUES AND PORT FUNDS.		
1	Commissioner in Sind invested with powers of Local Government under Indian Ports Act	257
2	Port Officers	"
3	Sections 38, 39, 40 and 41 of Indian Ports Act extended to Karáchi Port; its limits defined	"
4	Limits of Belikeri and Manki under Indian Ports Act	257—58
5—6	Rules framed under Section 6 of Indian Ports Act of 1889 for certain Ports... ..	258—60

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XXI.—PORTS, PORT DUES AND PORT FUNDS—continued.		
7	Rules made under Section 6 of Indian Ports Act (1889) in respect of native vessels in Bombay Port not brought into port by Pilots	260—61
8	Rules applicable to port of Panvel	262—64
9	Rules for medical inspection of vessels	264—66
10	Rules for Karáchi port under Indian Ports Act	266—73
11	Conservator of Port of Aden	273
12	Trustees of Port of Karáchi, Conservators of the Port	"
13	Customs Officers under Collector of Salt Revenue, Assistants to Conservator of Port for Section 18 of Indian Ports Act	"
14	Collector of Salt Revenue, Conservator of Port of Kárwár and Controller of Port Funds	"
15	Conservators of continental ports are subordinate to Collector of Salt Revenue and Commissioner of Customs; Commissioner's control over Port Fund Receipts and Expenditure...	"
16	Port dues fixed for vessels entering ports of Northern Group	274
17	Port dues fixed for vessels and coasting steamers entering ports of Southern Group	"
18	Payment of port dues by vessels employed for services of Government.	"
19	Vessels waiting for change of wind for less than 24 hours not to pay port dues	"
20	Vessels belonging to Nawáb of Janjira not to pay port dues at Alibág.	"
21	Trinity vessels entering Port of Bombay not to pay port dues and take out port clearance	"
22	Port dues chargeable in Port of Karáchi	274—75
23	Trustees of Karáchi Port to receive and expend dues under Ports Act.	275
24	Port dues chargeable under Section 46 and 47 of Indian Ports Act...	"
25	Measuring fees leviable on native craft at Port of Karáchi	275—76
26	Enactments in Schedule A of Act XIV of 1874 applicable in Sind	276
27	Port Officer authorised to brand and ascertain burthen of fishing vessels and harbour craft at Karáchi	"
28	Measuring fees leviable under Act XXXI of 1857 on registered boats and vessels	276—77
29	Commissioner of Customs to sanction, out of Port Funds, charges for maintenance of lights and construction of works	277
30	Expenditure debitabte to Port Funds how to be treated in accounts...	"
XXII.—LIGHT DUES.		
1	Rules for levy of light dues	277—78
2	Vessels in ballast exempt from light dues	279
3	Quarterly returns of collection of Besses light dues for Karáchi Port	"
4	Accounts of Besses light dues	"
5	Collections of Besses light dues on ships clearing from the United Kingdom	"
6	Disposal of sums realised from light dues	279—80
XXIII.—TOBACCO (BOMBAY TOWN) ACT, IV OF 1857.		
1	Powers of Customs Officers and Police Magistrates with regard to collection of Municipal duty on tobacco	280—81
2	Remission of Municipal Tobacco duty	281—82
3	Powers of Collector and Assistant Collectors of Customs, Bombay, under Tobacco Act	282
4, 5	Commissioner's power to grant transport permits under Tobacco Act and pass orders for destruction of tobacco refuse	282—83
6	Transfer of duty on tobacco to Bombay Municipality and legal status of officers collecting it	283
7	Leave and pension contribution for Tobacco Establishment	"
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Removal of wrecks...	283—84
2	Clothing of peons employed at private bandars	284
3	Surveyor of Karáchi Port	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
4	Treatment of goods shipped from Narakal as from British Cochin ...	284—85
5	Travelling allowance to witnesses in Customs and Excise cases ...	285
6	Rules for protection of Screw Pile Pier and Cranes at Kárwár ...	286
7	Rules for officers in charge of Government Cranes on Town Custom House Bandar ...	286—87
8	Shipping office, Kárwár ...	288
9	Firman privilege to Portuguese goods imported into Surat ...	"
10—13	Dress regulations of Preventive Service, Bombay and Karáchi, and Coast Guard Service and Inspectors of Salt Department. Supply of badges to tally-men ...	288—89
14	Jeddah Salt Measure 'Cantar' ...	290
15	Return of vessels entering from and clearing to foreign countries ...	"
16	Registry of vessels and Registrars of Shipping at Indian Ports of Imperial Registry ...	290—92
17	Parcels intended for private and official use on board vessels of Royal Navy manifested as cargo ...	292
18	Samples received under Section 195 of Sea Customs Act not to be publicly shown ...	"
19	Amendment of documents on payment of fee ...	292—93
20	Vessels from and to Camorta ...	293—94
21	Disposal of unclaimed arms in Bombay and Karáchi Custom Houses and exemptions from prohibitions and directions under Section 6 of Arms Act ...	294—95
22	Confiscations ...	295
23	Customs Administration Report and Trade Review ...	295—96
24	Buoys ...	296
25	Verification in Turkish Consulates and by Customs Authorities of manifests of certain articles exported from India to Turkish Ports ...	296—97
26	Turkish vessels ...	297
27	Certificates of origin for British goods exported to Spain ...	297—98
28	Certificates of origin for goods exported to Italy ...	298—99
29	Establishments ...	299
30	Purchase, construction and repairs of launches, vessels, &c. ...	299—300
31	Portuguese Custom Houses, Chankis, Guard posts ...	300—03
32	Inspection of sea-going vessels ...	303

ENCUMBERED ESTATES.

	See INCUMBERED ESTATES ...	305—17
--	----------------------------	--------

EXAMINATIONS.

I.—CIVIL SERVANTS.		
1	Rules for the examination of Junior Civil Servants ...	319—29
2	Kánarese, vernacular of Belgaum Collectorate, for examination purposes... ..	329
3	Examination in vernacular language and penalties for failure to pass ...	330
4	Notification of dates of passing Departmental Examinations ...	"
5	Uncovenanted and Military officers in civil employ to pass the same Departmental Examinations as the Junior Civilians ...	"
6	Spare copies of examination papers to be sent to Collectors of Districts... ..	"
7	Printing and furnishing copies of examination papers ...	"
8	Application for permission to appear for examination in vernaculars... ..	"
9	Time to be spent in study for Departmental Examinations by Junior Civilians ...	330—31
10	Meaning of 'Junior Civilians' for the purpose of qualifying in vernacular languages ...	331
11	Local Committees for examinations in vernacular not allowed ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
I.—CIVIL SERVANTS—continued.		
12	Modification of rules for examination of Junior Civilians ...	331
13	Rules for the study of Oriental languages by Junior Civilians ...	331—37
14	Effect of reward for high proficiency in vernacular language ...	337
15	Examination in Oriental languages for high proficiency and honours .	"
16	Award of donations for encouraging study of Oriental languages ...	338
17	Inscriptions on medals for passing Degree of Honour examinations in vernaculars	"
18	Leave for study of languages	"
19, 20	Regulations for appearing for examination in Russian by civil and military officers while on furlough	338—41
II.—DEPUTY COLLECTORS.		
1	Departmental Higher Standard Examination for Probationary Deputy Collectors	341
2, 3	Rules for Departmental Higher Standard and Lower Standard Examinations in cases of native and Eurasian candidates... ..	341—42
4	Deputy Collectors required to pass in vernacular of the district and penalties for failure to pass	342
5	Compulsory examination in languages for Assistant and Native Assistant to Commissioners of Divisions, Personal Assistant to Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and Uncovenanted Assistant Commissioner in Sind	342—43
6	Departmental Examination for Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari	343
7	Departmental Examination for Deputy Collector selected by competitive examination	"
III.—MÁMLATDÁRS AND AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS.		
1	Vernaculars giving preferential claim for appointment and promotion of Mámlatdárs in Northern Division	343
2, 3	Time for passing in vernacular language for Mámlatdár and penalties for failure to pass	"
4	Agricultural Inspectors treated as Mámlatdárs for examination purposes	343—44
IV.—HEAD ACCOUNTANTS.		
1	Examination for and appointments of Head Accountants ...	344
V.—ADMISSION TO AND PROMOTION IN THE REVENUE BRANCH OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.		
1	Rules for admission to higher appointments in Revenue Branch of Public Service in Sind	344—47
2	Admission of Sind candidates to Higher Standard Departmental Examination	347
3	Exemption from passing the Departmental Examination in Sind ...	"
4	Permission for servants not serving in Revenue Department in Sind to appear at Revenue Departmental Examination	"
5	Rules for admission and promotion of graduates and non-graduates in Revenue Departments of the Presidency	347—52
6	Passing Customs Departmental Examination does not qualify for employment in higher Revenue appointments	352
7, 8	Marks required for passing Higher Standard Examination without passing the Lower	"
9	Certificates from official superiors of candidates desiring to pass Special Higher and Lower Standard Examinations	"
10	Leave for Examination	352—53
11	Revenue officials reported as qualified for Mámlats according to Notification of 17th December 1878, paragraph 3	353
12	Non-graduates qualified for Mámlats before 2nd September 1885	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
V.—ADMISSION TO AND PROMOTION IN THE REVENUE BRANCH OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE—continued.		
13	Passing of Departmental Examination compulsory for a candidate for Mámlat	353
14	Three chances allowed for passing the Lower Standard	353—54
15	Conditions for giving preference to graduates over non-graduates in matters of appointments in Revenue Department	354
16	Overseers to rank as under-graduates for Revenue appointments	"
17	Discretion given to Collectors, in filling up Revenue appointments of Rs. 30 and less	354—55
18	Students of Agricultural Class and Diplomates in Agriculture for Revenue appointments	355
19	Promotion to deserving Revenue Kárkúns, ignorant of English	"
20	Unpassed non-graduate Head Kárkún	"
21	Officers in Sind when eligible for Mámlat in the Presidency proper	356
22, 23	Exemption of Revenue subordinates from Departmental Examination and their promotion to Mámlets	"
24	Periodical list of non-graduates recommended for permission to appear for Higher Standard Examination... ..	356—57
25	No. 9 of rules for admission to, and promotion of, candidates in Revenue Department, explained	357
26	Report in cases of appointments in contravention of the rules	"
27	Non-graduates drawing less than Rs. 20 not fit to appear for the Lower Standard	"
28, 29	Forest Department employes, not eligible for posts in Revenue Department and not allowed to appear for Lower and Higher Standard Examinations	"
30	District Court Officers, not eligible for promotion to Revenue appointments	"
31, 32	Servants of Native States, not allowed to appear for Departmental Examinations	357—58
33	Service in certain Departments of Secretariat, not Revenue service	358
34	Inspectors of Village Registration Offices, not Revenue officers	"
35	Natives of India, who are not British subjects, not disqualified for Revenue service:	"
36	Agricultural Department, part of Land Revenue Department	"
37, 38	Clerks in office of Inspector-General of Police, and officers in Departments under Commissioner of Customs, &c., not entitled to appear at Revenue Departmental Examinations	"
39	Head Clerk to Director of Land Records and Agriculture can appear for the Higher Standard only when specially allowed	"
40	Officers serving under Collectors in other than Revenue Departments, when entitled to appear for Revenue Departmental Examinations... ..	359
41	Clerks in Accountant General's Office, Bombay, not Revenue subordinates	359—60
42	Status of clerks in Account Branch of Collector's Office and their promotion	360
43	Inspectors of Police, not Revenue officers, and therefore not allowed to appear for the Revenue Departmental examinations	"
44	Clerks under Bench of Magistrates, Poona, not Revenue servants	"
45	Officers in Customs Department, Sind, not Revenue officers	"
46	Clerks in Trade Statistical Branch of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, not Revenue servants	"
VI.—SURVEY OFFICERS.		
1	Rules for examination of Military Officers on probation for employment in Survey of India Department	361—63
2	Examinations of Probationary Uncovenanted Assistants of Survey Department	363
3	Probationary Assistant Superintendent in Revenue Survey Department	363—64
4	Examination of Survey Officers in vernacular languages... ..	364
5	Survey Officer required to pass Higher Standard Examination in language of his district	"
6	Probationary Assistant Superintendents of Survey when qualified for higher scale of pay	364—65

Para.	Subject.	Page.
VII.—FOREST OFFICERS.		
1	Examination of Forest officers in Bombay Presidency	365—67
2	Reward for high proficiency in native languages to European Forest Officer	367
3	Forest Departmental Examination in Sind	"
4, 5	Knowledge of one vernacular according to Higher test necessary for a European to be appointed Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests	368
6	Passing of Departmental Examination necessary even for temporary promotion	"
VIII.—CUSTOMS OFFICERS.		
1	Language Examination for Native Assistant Commissioners of the Customs Department	368
2, 3	Customs Departmental Examination	"
IX.—SALT OFFICERS.		
1	Departmental Examination for officers of Salt Department	368—72
2	Register of Salt officers and report in cases of their failure to pass the examination	372
3	Rules for recruitment and organization of Salt Department in the Presidency	372—73
4	Benefit of Article 317 of Civil Service Regulations to officers of Salt Department... ..	374
X.—POLITICAL OFFICERS.		
1	Certificate required for Political officers appearing at Lower Standard Departmental Examination	374
2	Examination in Somali language	"
3	Honoraria for examinations in Somali and Suahili	"
4	Examination in Arabic of Political officers in Aden	"
XI.—EDUCATIONAL OFFICERS.		
1—4	Examination of European Educational officers in vernacular and classical languages of India	374—77
5, 6	Rewards to European Educational officers and European school mistresses for high proficiency in Native and Oriental languages	377
XII.—MILITARY OFFICERS AND CHAPLAINS.		
1, 2	Rules for examination in Hindustani applicable to three Presidencies	377—79
3	Examination for unconvenanted Government servants and Medical officers	379
4	Award of medal and pecuniary reward to Military and Civil officers for passing Degree of Honour examination	380
5	Award of pecuniary reward to Military officers of more than ten years' standing for Higher Standard Examination	"
6	Additional exercise of oral and extempore translation in Hindustani at the Higher Standard test for military officers	"
7	Examination in languages for Chaplains	"
XIII.—MEDICAL AND RAILWAY OFFICERS.		
1, 2	Donations to Medical officer in Civil employ for passing in the vernacular of the district of service	380—81
3	Compulsory and optional examinations in native languages for Medical officers in Civil branch... ..	381
4	Vernacular examination for European Medical officers in Sanitary Department	"
5, 6	Examination of G. I. P. Railway officers before Civil and Military Examination Committee	"

Para	Subject.	Page.
XIV.—THE CIVIL AND MILITARY EXAMINATION COMMITTEE.		
1	Appointment of a clerk and a peon for the Committee...	382
2	Meetings of the Committee	"
3	Selection and despatch of examination papers to out-stations ...	"
4	Printing work for the Committee	"
5	Allowance to assessors or Munshis, and fees to be paid to the Committee and attendance of the members	382—83
6	Local Committees and Central Committee in Bombay and fees to be paid for candidates appearing before Local Committees ...	383—84
7, 8	Special Examination Committees at out-stations; rules for their guidance	384—85
9	Fees to the Committee at Karáchi for examination in Beluchi and Sindhi	385
10	Passages to be selected for translation into Urdu	"
11	Permission to appear before Civil and Military Examination Committee	"
12	Intimation by candidates to the Committee in case of non-appearance	"
13	Fee payable by a candidate to be paid to Accountant General ...	386
14	Time for re-appearance of candidate after failure	"
XV.—SUB-SERVICE DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION.		
1	Rules for examination of subordinated establishments in Revenue, Magisterial and Police Departments	386—88
2	Examination of Taláti and stipendiary servants	388
3	Directions as to transmitting question papers to Collectors ...	"
4	Rules for conduct of Sub-Service examination	"
5	Treasurers exempted from the examination	"
6	Subordinate servants appointed after 12th September 1866 must pass the examination	389
7	No exemption from Sub-Service Departmental examination ...	"
8	No re-examination after re-employment. Watandárs employed as stipendiary Kárkuns	"
9	Passing Sub-Magistrate's Examination does not entitle to exemption from Sub-Service examination	"
10	Huzúr shroffs	"
11	Probationary service counts as part of total period required to appear for examination	"
12	Passing special Lower or Higher Standard Examination sufficient for probationer to be confirmed	"
13	Sub-Service examination optional in the case of clerks and kárkuns of Local Funds and Registration-Departments and subordinates of Survey Department	389—90
14	Qualification to appear for Sub-Service examination	390
15	Cases in which admission may be refused by Collector	"
16	Admission of servants of Native States to Sub-Service examination ...	"
17	Admission of Sávantvádi State candidates to A'bkári and Registration Departmental Examinations	"
18	Certificates from the College of Science, Poona, a sufficient test for public service and for Sub-Service examination	"
19	Examination of candidates for subordinate Revenue service, in Rules for Boundary-mark examination	"
20	Permission to continue in service after failure and to re-appear ...	391
21	Destruction of surplus copies of question papers	"
22	Number of questions and marks to be allotted to them	"
XVI.—REWARDS.		
1—3	Rewards to officers of Survey, Police, Customs and Salt and Forest Departments for passing in Hindustáni and other languages ...	391—92
4	Rewards to Officers of Indian Civil Service for passing in a third compulsory language	392—93
5	Reward of Rs. 1,000 to Sind Officers for passing an examination in Persian	393
6	Reward of Rs. 500 to officers of Telegraph Department for passing examination in a native language other than Hindustáni ...	394

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XVI—REWARDS—continued.		
7	No rewards to uncovenanted officers in Sind for Arabic ...	394
8—10	Reward to civil and Military officers in Beluchi ...	"
11	Test in Pashtu for officers in Sind ...	"
12	Accountant General to be consulted before sanctioning a reward for passing in a third compulsory language to Junior Civilians ...	395
XVII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Notification regarding result of Vernacular Examinations in Sind ...	395
2	Notifications regarding result of Departmental Examinations in Bombay ...	"
3—5	Appointments to which rules for admission of candidates to lower grades of public service are applicable ...	395—96
6	Applications for examination in native languages of Government servants in Civil employ ...	396
7—9	Departmental Examinations held at Karáchi ...	396—97
10	Communication of result of examinations to candidates... ..	397
11	Report of result of Vernacular Examinations of Police and Military Officers ...	"
12	Remuneration not admissible for superintending compulsory examinations ..	"
13	No fees to Oriental Translator for his duties as Secretary to Central Committee ...	398
14	Allowances to outside Examiners at Bombay Veterinary College ...	"
15	Allowances to Government officers required to leave their stations to conduct compulsory Departmental Examinations ...	"
16	Oriental Translator to prepare copies and translations of question passages; permission to appear for Departmental Examination ...	398—99
17	Report to Government of culpable neglect of candidates in preparing for obligatory Departmental Examinations ...	399
18	Quarterly Lists of Government officers under penalty of deduction from pay for not passing examinations ...	"
19	Permission to appear for examination in vernacular languages ...	"

EXPLOSIVES.

I.—RULES TO REGULATE THE TRANSPORT AND IMPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES.		
1	Transport and import of explosives	401—21
2	Test of explosives before importation	421—29
3	Transport of explosives within the limits of the port of Bombay ...	429—31
4	Transport of explosives within the port of Karáchi	431—33
5	Transport of explosives within the port of Aden	433—35
6	Certificates referred to in Clause IX of Rule-6 of Rules for transport.	435
7	Admission for conveyance of explosives by Railway Companies ...	"
8	Prosecution in cases of breach of rules within the limits of Bombay Port	435—36
9	Rules for explosives, the property of Government	436
10	Rules for acids and dangerous articles consigned from England to Government Departments up-country	"
11	Packing of carbolic acid	"
12	Transit of drums of carbolic acid by the Commissariat Department...	"
II.—MANUFACTURE, POSSESSION AND SALE.		
1	Manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Presidency of Bombay	437—50
2	Rules in case of conflict between Bombay Municipal Act and the Indian Explosives Act	459
3,4	Licenses for manufacture and storage of explosives in Districts other than Bombay	459—60

Para.	Subject.	e.
II.—MANUFACTURE, POSSESSION and SALE—continued.		
5	Fireworks for use of steamers	460
6	Dynamite magazine at Antop Hill	"
7	Fee for licenses to possess explosives	460—61
III.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Publication of draft rules under the Act	461
2	Purchase of explosives	"
3	Shipment of gunpowder and ammunition on passenger vessels	"

FERRIES.

1	Limits of districts for purposes of Bombay Ferry Act	463
2	Powers delegated to Commissioner in Sind	"
3	Toll rates leviable in Kánara on bales of cotton conveyed by ferry	"
4, 5	" Ferry " defined	463—64
6	Steamer, a coasting vessel and ferry-boat	464
7	Inland Steam Vessels Act applicable to ferry steamers in Bombay Harbour	"
8	Right of public to navigate over rivers	464—65
9	Table of fares for conveyance of bullocks, carts &c. across the Mhye at Páli of Thásra Táluka of Kaira District	465
10	Local Boards—Her Majesty's subjects for registration of vessels	"
11	Section 14 of the Bombay Ferry Act of 1868 explained	465—66
12	Toll rates at public ferries between Thána and Bassein, Kalyán and Bassein, and Bhiwandi and Bassein	466
13	Toll rates at the special ferries in Thána Collectorate	"
14	Power of Government as to exemption of Public servants from tolls	"
15	Members of Local Boards not exempted from toll duty	467
16	Term "Actual Conveyance" of Government Officers explained	"
17	Exemption of persons in charge of animals or vehicles	"
18	Forest Officers and servants exempt; Office Kárkuns not exempted... ..	"
19	Exemption from toll of peon of Vahivátdár of Sangam Máhuli in Aundh	468
20	Division of expenses and profits of ferries partly in one district and partly in another	"
21	Proceeds of ferries plying between British Territory and Native States	"
22	Government sanction required for ferry and toll establishments; management and payment of toll establishments in Panch Maháls	468—69
23, 24	Term "Maintenance of Ferries" explained; liability of Local Boards for maintenance of ferries	4
25	Treatment in accounts of proceeds and expenses of public ferries	"
26	Spending money on a ferry-boat by Local Board	469—70
27	Collector's power in sanctioning estimates about toll-houses and ferry-boats	470
28	Local Funds to provide for cost of construction of a new boat	"
29	Vesting of public ferries in Local Boards	"

FORESTS.

PART I.—FOREST OFFICERS.		
A.—APPOINTMENTS, SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.		
1	Date of service of Forest Officers appointed in England	471
2	Selection of graduates in Forestry of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, for Assistant Conservators' posts; their pay, promotion, leave and pension	471—72
3	Departmental Examination of Forest Officers	472—74
4	Supernumerary Assistants	474
5	Movements of Forest Officers on arrival from England	"
6	Promotion of Forest Assistants	475

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART I.—FOREST OFFICERS—continued.		
A.—APPOINTMENTS, SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES—continued.		
7	Reports to Government of India as to suitability of Forest Officers from England	475
8	Fellows of Cooper's Hill College	"
9, 10	Privilege leave to Forest Officers	"
11	Leave allowance to Forest Officers in England	"
12	Temporary transfers of Forest Officers	"
13	Supply of <i>Government Gazette</i> Part I, to Divisional Forest Officers	"
14	Employment on deputation of Forest Officers on furlough to visit works in the Basses and Hautes Alps	475—476
15	Cost of Forest Officers' tours in Europe or elsewhere	476
16	Rules authorising Forest Officers to study at public cost forest operations on the Continent of Europe during furlough	476—478
17	Deduction of rent from salaries of Forest Disbursing Officers	478
18, 19	Monthly gradation lists of Forest Officers	"
20	Classified Roll of Forest Rangers	"
21, 22	Half-yearly classified list of Forest Officers	478—79
23, 24	Unpassed Assistant Conservator not fit to be placed in charge of Forest Division	479
25	Position of Officers on promotion to the first grade of Assistant Conservator	"
26	Displacement of acting junior officer on the return of senior permanent incumbent	"
27	Report of resumption of duties by Officers on return from leave	"
28	Pay of Forest Officer	480
29	Personal Assistants to Conservators	"
30	Sub-promem and officiating promotion of Extra Assistant and Extra Deputy Conservators	"
31	Huts for accommodation of Forest Officers in Forests. <i>Ex-officio</i> titles to Native officers	"
32	Charge allowance to Forest Officers	"
B.—POSITION, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF FOREST OFFICERS.		
1	Conservator of Forests	480—81
2—4	Unanimity of feeling and action between Revenue and Forest Officers. Commissioner, superior officer of Collector and Conservator	481
5	Importance of Forest administration and its recognition by District Officers	481—82
6, 7	Collector's position, authority and responsibility in respect of executive management of forests of his district	482—85
8	Powers and duties of Forest Officers	485—90
9	Position of Mámulatdárs and Chief Constables in matters of protection of forests	490
10	Communication between Conservators of Forests and Political Agent on political affairs of Dángs	"
11	Conservator to address Accountant General's Office regarding extraordinary demands on treasuries	"
12	Communication between Conservators of Forests of Madras and Bombay Presidencies	"
13	Director of Forest School at Dehra Dún	491
14	Official communication with Inspector General of Forests by officers subordinate to Local Governments	"
15, 16	Conservators and Assistants to pass their time in jungles, and to attend to interchange of vegetable products with officers of Her Majesty's Colonies	"
17	Transfer of dépôts from town to town	491—92
18	Powers exercised by Forest Officers with and without sanction of Collectors	492
19	Forest Officer's power to accept money under Section 67 of the Forest Act	492—93
20—22	Powers conferred upon Forest Officers under section 71 of the Forest Act... ..	493
23	Protection of Forest Officer discharging his duties in good faith. Case of Váman Ramchandra	493—95
24	Inspection of Divisional Forest Offices	495
25	Jurisdiction of Conservator, Northern Circle	"
26	Charge of Remount-rearing depôt at Ahmednagar	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART I.—FOREST OFFICERS—continued.		
B.—POSITION, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF FOREST OFFICERS—contd.		
27	Executive Commissariat Officer, Ahmednagar, in charge of Reserved Forest Kurans in Ahmednagar District	496
28	Forest Officers authorised to disarm persons going armed without license	"
29	Conservators' and Deputy Conservators' power to transfer Extra Assistants within circles	"
C.—HEAD-QUARTERS.		
1, 2	Divisional Forest Officer's residence at head-quarters during the rains.	496—97
3	Belgaum, head-quarters of Conservator, Southern Circle	497
4	Bádra, head-quarters of Conservator, Northern Circle	"
5	Dhulia, head-quarters of Divisional Forest Officer, East Khándesh	"
PART II.—FOREST SUBORDINATES AND ESTABLISHMENTS.		
1	Pay of Forest Rangers	499
2	Supply of stationery to Range Officers	"
3	Marking of timber for contractor	"
4, 5	Establishments in excess of limit for each circle	"
6	Labourers for building fences	"
7	Statements of temporary establishment for each circle	"
8	Monthly distribution statement of establishment	"
9	Huts for Forest Guards	499—500
10	Over-time payments to Foreman and mechanics on temporary establishments of Saw Mills in Kánara	500
11	Subordinate establishment employed on daily wages	"
12	Payment of charges on account of water rate and house-tax for the Office of Range Forest Officer, Salsette	"
13	First appointments to the class of Forest Rangers and Extra Assistant Conservators	500—91
PART III.—ADMINISTRATION REPORTS.		
1	Administration Reports of Conservators	503
2	Arrangements in regard to submission of Administration Reports	"
3	Form of Administration Reports	"
4	Copies of Administration Reports to be forwarded to the Secretary of State	"
5	Particulars of forest areas	503—04
6	Comparison of figures of receipts and expenditure with budget estimates	504
7	Areas of reserved and protected forests	"
8	Statement of progress of forest demarcation, and settlement work in the districts	"
9	Statement of progress in the constitution and settlement of the State Forest property	"
10	Statement of areas declared reserved or protected forests, with the rights not finally settled	504—05
11—13	Statement of results of fire protection and of areas free of forest fires	505
14	Boundary demarcation	"
15	Sums realized from cases compounded under Section 67 of Forest Act	"
16	Form No. 65 of the Forest Department Code	506
17	Hypothetical figures in official reports to be avoided	"
18	Analysis of cost of forest settlement operations	"
19	Capital spent on settlement of reserves, how to be accounted for	506—07
20	Yield of forests	507
21	Irregularities in compilation of returns in the Forest Administration Reports	"
22	Information regarding natural re-production	507—08
23	Information regarding cattle impounded for grazing without passes in open forests	508
24	Separate returns of the number of animals impounded in open and closed forests	"
25	Details of grazing operations	"
26	Non-insertion of criticism of Government orders	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART III—ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—continued.		
27, 28	Offences of misappropriation of timber, fire-wood and minor forest produce. Amounts of revenue collected on minor produce ...	508—09
29	Progress made in demarcation work	509
30	Report not to exceed 30 pages	"
31	Explanation why increased yield from forest is not accompanied by a proportionate increase in net revenue	"
	Receipts under all heads from forest reserves in Sind	"
32	Use of scientific nomenclature of plants in botanic economic reports ...	"
33	Discrepancies between figures in the body of the report and in appendices and statements to be avoided	"
34	Summary of Annual Reports for insertion in the General Administration Report	509—10
35	Distribution list of Forest Administration Reports	510—12
PART IV.—THE FOREST DEPARTMENT CODE.		
1—3	Introduction of Forest Department Code as far as it is not in conflict with Land Revenue Code or with executive orders of Government...	513
4	Punctual submission of Forest accounts	"
5	Powers of Local Government and the Government of India in matters of dismissal of officers of Indian Forest Service	"
PART V.—BUDGET ESTIMATES.		
1	Application for provision of expenditure in Budget to be first made to the Accountant General	515
2	Punctual submission of Budget estimates	"
3	Provisional grants	"
4, 5	Submission of duplicate copies of explanatory notes on Budget estimates	515—16
6	Variations in receipts and expenditure to be explained	516
PART VI.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.		
1	Proceeds of cultivation within reserved forests	517
2	Proceeds of grass in protected forests	"
3	Proceeds of royalty trees in assessed and unassessed waste not included in forest and occupied numbers	517—18
4	Proceeds of Honi and Matti trees in Kánara	518
5, 6	Refund of forest revenue by Commissioners and Conservators	"
7	Irrecoverable outstanding balances	"
8	Duties of Forest officers in matters of Forest administration	"
9	Conservators not to exceed their grants	518—19
10	Capital expenditure on special works. Expenditure incurred by Public Works Department	519
11	Circumstances in which Local Boards may claim assistance from Government for the use of Local Fund roads	"
12	Feed and keep of transport elephants lent to Forest Department	"
13	Cost of specimens of natural history for Forest schools and Museums.	"
14	Contingent allowance to guards in Kolába Division	"
PART VII.—FOREST CONSERVANCY, AND PRINCIPLES AND POLICY OF THE DEPARTMENT.		
1, 2	Principles of forest conservancy... ..	521—22
3	Formation of forest reserves with due regard to the requirements of the agricultural population	522—24
4	State Forests	524
5	Object of organisation and maintenance of Forest Department	"
6	Rules for preservation of forests not to press hard on the poor population	524—25
7	Forest interests to be subordinated to those of agricultural people	525
8	Working of rules not to curtail privileges of people	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VII.—FOREST CONSERVANCY, AND PRINCIPLES AND POLICY OF THE DEPARTMENT—continued.		
9	Necessity of protection of forests	525
10	Removal of squatters from reserved forests... ..	"
11	Policy of Government in regard to forest conservancy in Thána	"
12	Arrangement for prompt supply of requirements of people	525—26
13—15	Renewal of forest conservancy agreements	526
16	Right to alluvial accretions to forests on the Indus	"
17	Promotion of forest conservancy in plain lands	"
18	Forest boundaries not to be necessarily symmetrical	526—27
19	Lands commanded by tanks and canals. Irrigable and cultivable lands	527
20	Extent of dense forest growth	"
21	Area surrounding Mahábaleshvar	"
22	Isolated numbers immediately adjacent to village sites	"
23	Lands on banks of rivers	"
24	Forest reserves in Sind	527—28
PART VIII.—RESERVED AND PROTECTED FORESTS.		
1, 2	Conversion of protected into reserved forests	529
3	Proclamation by Forest Settlement Officer... ..	"
4	Occupied number cannot be declared reserved forest	"
5, 6	Government forest or waste lands to be forest reserves	529—31
7	Gairáns	531
8	Provisions of Chapter IV of Forest Act applicable to any forest land not included in a reserved forest	"
9	Notification proposing to constitute certain lands protected forests, not required	"
10	Management of beta lands	"
11—16	Notifications under Sections 4, 19, 28 and 29 of Forest Act	531—35
17	Sanction of Government of India not required for disforestation of proposed reserved forest	535
18	Reference to Government of India when Civil and Forest authorities differ as regards disforestation	"
19	Barren reserved forests not to be given up	"
20	Applications for sanction for disforestation to state whether the land was afforested under Section 19 or Section 34	"
21	Draft notification in case of disforestation	536
22	Map to accompany proposals for disforestation in cases of importance.	"
PART IX.—FORESTS UNDER CONSERVANCY ARRANGEMENT WHEN THE INDIAN FOREST ACT (1878) CAME INTO FORCE.		
1	Powers of Government in respect of afforestation and disforestation of lands	537—38
2	Effect of the order of Government under the first proviso to Section 34 of the Forest Act	538—39
3	Areas once notified as reserved cannot again be notified under Section 4 without disforestation under Section 26	539
PART X.—CONTROL OF FORESTS, &C., NOT THE PROPERTY OF GOVERNMENT.		
1	Form of notice under Section 35	541
2	Occupied lands held by Government on lease	"
PART XI.—FORESTS, &C., IN CHARGE OF REVENUE OFFICERS.		
1	Cultivated lands in forest reserves in Panch Maháls	543
2	Management of Autbandi and other forest villages	"
3	Expenditure in connection with Dickensou and Macaulay Belos	"
4	Management of forests in Modása Petha of Ahmedabad	"
5	Management of Thar and Párkar forest reserves	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XII.—ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR FORESTS.		
1	Transfer of lands to Forest Department	545
2	Procedure to be followed by Collector in cases of applications for lands required for forests	"
3	Occupied survey numbers cannot be declared reserved forests	"
4	Declaration under Section 6 previous to acquisition of land	"
5	Acquisition of Government occupied lands	"
6	Notification not to be issued unless the land is acquired... ..	"
7, 8	Land Acquisition Act not to be employed except in urgent cases	546
9	Duty of Demarcation Officer to negotiate for lands	"
10	Procedure for purchase of land... ..	"
11	Commissioners to sanction purchase of land	"
12	Purchase of lands outside demarcated area in ghát talukás	546—47
13	Exchange of notified forest lands for other lands	547
14	Special orders of Government required for exchanges of lands notified as forest reserves... ..	547—48
PART XIII.—SETTLEMENT AND DEMARCATION.		
1	System of forest settlement described	549—50
2—4	Appointment of Forest Settlement Officer	550
5	Forest Settlement Officer to work in consultation with Divisional Forest Officer	"
6	Diaries of Forest Settlement Officers to be submitted to Conservators	"
7	Monsoon Head-quarters of Forest Settlement Officer, Thána	"
8	Pay and Travelling allowance Bills of Forest Settlement Officer and his establishment	"
9	Forest Settlement Officer is a Judicial Officer	551
10, 11	Powers and duties of Forest Settlement Officer under the Forest Act	551—54
12, 13	Enquiry as to rights of way	554
14	Object of appointment of Forest Settlement Officer	"
15, 16	Enquiry into and settlement of rights	555—56
17	Notice before enquiry into rights	556
18	District Officers to point out rights likely to be overlooked	"
19	Grazing grants recorded by Survey	"
20	Paths recorded by Survey as passing through forests	556—57
21	Enquiries into private rights necessary in the case of reserved and optional in the case of protected forests	557
22—24	Commutation of Inámdár's rights in the case of reserved forests and simple record of rights in the case of protected forests	557—53
25	Proceedings of Forest Settlement Officer under Sections 7 and 10	558
26, 27	Commutation and extinguishment of rights	558—59
28	Interpretation of the term "Pleaders" used in the margin of Sec. 18	560
29	Copy of Forest Settlement Officer's report to be sent to Conservator	"
30	Copy of award of a right against forests to be sent to Conservator through Divisional Forest Officer	"
31, 32	Conservators to consult Legal Remembrancer and employ District Government Pleaders in appeals	560—61
33, 34	Period and right of appeal against the orders of Forest Settlement Officer	561
35	Settlement and demarcation once sanctioned are final	"
36	Enquiry to be confined to rights over the land and actual forest produce and not to proceeds	"
37, 38	Revisional powers of Government under the Forest Act	562—64
39—41	Forest Register	564
42	Papers of forest settlement	565
43	Demarcation report	"
44, 45	Instructions from Government as to forest demarcation and settlement reports	565—68
46, 47	Preparation of statistics for demarcation and settlement	569
48	Demarcation proposals and Provisional scheme of working forests	569—70
49	Instructions as to Demarcation and Settlement Schemes for Sind	570—74
50	Insertion of village sites in maps sent with forest demarcation reports	"
51	Use of topographical survey maps	574
52	Particulars regarding physical geography to be given in schemes for demarcation of tracts with head waters of streams	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XIII.—SETTLEMENT AND DEMARCATION—continued.		
53	Proposals for classification of area under forest proper, fodder reserves and pasture	574
54	Forest and Agricultural Officers to be consulted in framing demarcation proposals	574—75
55—57	Submission of forest demarcation proposals through Forest and Revenue Officers. Distribution of printed copies of schemes'	575
58	Schemes to provide for sufficient land for future agriculture	"
59	Beta lands in Kánara	"
60	Inclusion of land in, and classification and management of, forest proper	575—30
61	Object of forest demarcation	580
62	Right of way through reserved forests for cultivation purposes	"
63	Survey and map for demarcation purposes	580—81
64	Large additions to forest areas	581
65	Symmetry of boundary lines of forests	"
66	Correction of village map and reduction of assessment after forest demarcation is sanctioned	581—82
67	Custody of record of Forest Settlement and Demarcation office	582
68	List of lands excluded from forest demarcation	"
PART XIV.—PRIVILEGES.		
(A).—Ráb.		
1, 2	Ráb cutting within or outside forest limits... ..	583
(B).—Kumri or Dalhi.		
1—3	Rules for assignment of lands for Kumri cultivation	583—84
4	Limit of area for Dalhi cultivation	584
5	Propagation of Hirda and other useful trees in lands granted for Kumri cultivation	584—85
6	Security for Kumri cultivation... ..	585
(C).—Grazing.		
1	General principles of allowing forest lands for grazing. Fee system... ..	585—86
2, 3	Annual auction sale of grass	586
4	Pasturing of cattle inside forests	586—87
5	Grazing fees	587
6—8	Grazing of sheep and goats in reserved forests and State lands	587—88
9	Grazing fees in forest areas in Sind	588—89
10	Rules for grazing in Government forest areas	589—92
11	Rules for grazing in Kánara	592
12	Non-resident cultivator's agricultural cattle of forest villages	"
13	Free grazing of milch cattle of resident cultivators of forest villages in Thána Collectorate	"
14, 15	'Agricultural cattle' for purposes of free grazing explained	"
16	Professional grazier... ..	593
17	Grazing rules for Kolába District	594
18	'Outside cattle' defined	"
19	Grazing fees for Bombay Pinjrápol cattle in Thána forests	"
20	Authority of Commissioner to relax grazing rules	"
21	Agricultural cattle of non-forest villages	594—95
22	System of uniform fee and lump payment	595
23	Rules for grazing in Panch Maháls	596—99
24	Supply of badges for cattle-herds	599
25	Proposals for closure of protected forests	"
26	Prevention of cattle grazing in vicinity of Southern Marátha Railway line	"
27	Levy of fines for cattle-trespass in closed forests in Thána	"
(D).—Kánara Permit Rules.		
1	Rules for cutting timber and bamboos	599—605
2	"Brush-wood" explained	605

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XIV.—PRIVILEGES—continued.		
<i>(E).—Concessions in respect of fruit trees in Kánara.</i>		
1	Notice of concession in respect of fruit trees... ..	606—07
<i>(F).—Privileges in Khándesh Forests.</i>		
1	Rules for privileges in South Tápti Tálukás of Khándesh ...	607—09
2	Rules for privileges in North Tápti Tálukás of Khándesh ...	609—11
3	Rights granted to Bhils in Sáyda, Chopda and Shirpur Tálukás over reserved forests	611—13
<i>(G).—General.</i>		
1	Drawing water in forest reserves	613
2	Practices recognised as Permissive privileges	"
3, 4	Privileges allowed by Government are subject to withdrawal ...	614
5	Distinction between privileges and rights	"
6	Charge of fair prices for forest produce and pasture	614—15
7	Privilege of supply of wood	615
8	Privilege of cutting grass	"
9	Commissioner to reduce prices of forest produce	"
PART XV.—CONTROL OF TIMBER AND OTHER FOREST PRODUCE.		
1, 2	Forest passes and their object	617—18
3	Validity of forest pass after expiry of period	618—19
4	Non-interference with land transport of forest produce	619
5	Pass or permit not required for moving cart loads of wood within forest limits	"
6	Wood brought from one forest to another	"
7	No pass necessary to carry wood from forest to village in which it is situated	"
8	Railway companies not exempted from operation of the rules as to transit of timber and forest produce	"
PART XVI.—DRIFT AND STRANDED TIMBER.		
1, 2	"Drift Timber" explained	621
PART XVII.—OFFENCES, PENALTIES AND REWARDS.		
1	Comments of forest officers on judicial trials	623
2	Appeals against decisions of Magistrates	"
3, 4	Arrest of persons by Forest officers. Accused persons to be taken to nearest Magistrate or Police station for bail	623—24
5	"Forest produce" explained	624
6	Unauthorized cutting of teak on occupied numbers	624—25
7	Power to prosecute conferred on Extra Assistant Conservators ...	625
8	Penal clauses of Indian Forest Act not applicable to undemarcated lands... ..	"
9—19	Instructions to Forest officers in the conduct of prosecutions under Forest Act	625—30
20—22	Rewards to detectors; and compensation for damages to forest produce ...	630—31
23	Register of compounded forest offences	631
24	Details of complaints and convictions to be shown in the Administration Reports	631—32
25	Forest officers to accept money as compensation and not a promise to pay	632
26	Form of reports in case of forest offences	632—34
27	Credit of fines under Forest Act	634—35
28	Fines and confiscations	635
29	Order of trying Magistrate not necessary for grant of rewards ...	"
30	Distribution and apportionment of rewards	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XVIII.—BOUNDARIES, BOUNDARY MARKS AND FENCING OF FORESTS.		
1, 2	Use of prickly-pear for fencing	637
3, 4	Erection of boundary marks	"
5, 6	Fencing of forest area and treatment of cattle-trespass therein ...	637—38
7	Impounding of animals	638
PART XIX.—FUEL AND FODDER RESERVES.		
1	Grass kurans	639
2	Selection of kurans for fuel reserves	"
3	Establishment of fuel plantations near large towns	"
4	Duty of Forest officers in such cases	"
5	Management of kurans for fuel plantations	"
6	Collection of sale-proceeds of grass from lands managed by Forest Department	"
7	Object of fuel and fodder reserves; supply of fodder in times of drought and famine	639—46
8—10	Acquisition of lands near railway lines for fuel and fodder reserves ...	646—47
11	Railway administrations to co-operate with Director of Land Records and Agriculture in forming fuel and fodder reserves	647—48
12	Scheme for better protection of cattle in times of drought and famine ...	648—53
13	Policy of Government as to administration and classification of State forests	653—62
14	Advantages of transfer of management of fodder reserves to Revenue Department	662—63
PART XX.—FREE GRANTS OF TIMBER.		
1, 2	Free grants of wood for Chávdís and agricultural implements	665
3	Free grants of wood for sheds for Postal runners	"
4	Object of free grants	"
5	Standard for calculating the value of free grants	"
6	Divisional Forest Officer's power to make free grants	665—66
7	Power of Assistant and Deputy Collectors in Panch Maháls and in Mándvi Táluka of Surat to make free grants	666
8	Free grants of wood to agricultural labourers or sub-tenants of registered cultivators	"
9	Abuses of free grants of wood	"
10	Orders of Government on the subject of free grants of timber	666—67
11, 12	Permit Rules for Kánara	667
13	Free grants of wood in Thána and Kolába Districts	667—68
14	Free grants of wood restricted to inhabitants of tálukas where there is forest	668
15	Half yearly returns of free grants of timber	668—69
16	Free grants of wood to rayats of alienated villages	669
17	Special grants of timber for specific purposes	"
PART XXI.—SUPPLY OF TIMBER TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS.		
1	Timber for Local Fund purposes	671
2, 3	Timber for Public Works Department	"
4	Timber for Regiments	"
5	Forest Department to attract custom from public offices	"
6	Supply of timber for Bombay Dockyard	"
7	Notice by Conservator N. C. to indenting Departments	671—72
8	Thorns for fencing road side trees	672
9	Sale of wood to railways by Sind Forest Department	"
10	Prices to be fixed by negotiation and agreement between the producing and consuming Departments... ..	"
11	Charges for forest products extracted for the use of other Departments	672—73

Para.	Subject	Page.
PART XXII.—EMPLOYMENT OF WILD-TRIBES.		
1	Treatment of wild-tribes and their forest rights ...	675
2—4	Employment of Bhils and other wild-tribes as Rakhvâldârs and wood-cutters ...	675—76
5	Economic way of securing good-will of villagers by Forest Department in Sind ...	676
6	Thâkurs and Kâtkaris ...	"
7	Kolis ...	676—77
8	Bhil families in Dâng Forests ...	677
PART XXIII.—FOREST FIRES.		
1	Closing of forests where fires occur ...	679
2—5	Causes of forest fires and measures to prevent them ...	679—83
6	Fire-paths and establishment of "Coupe" system ...	683
7	Forest fires in Khândesh ...	683—84
PART XXIV.—FOREST SURVEYS.		
1	Topographical Survey Party at the disposal of Bomlay Government for forest surveys ...	685
2—5	Scale for forest survey maps ...	685—86
6	Survey and Settlement Commissioner to sanction extra charges for forest survey ...	686
7	Expenditure on account of forest surveys ...	"
8	Accounts of forest survey ...	"
9	Supply of printed copies of forest survey sheets ...	"
10	Supply of copies of forest maps... ..	686—87
11	Details of work done during the season, to be furnished to Conservators for insertion in Administration Reports ...	687
PART XXV.—WORKING PLANS.		
1, 2	Working plans ...	689—90
3	Necessity of settlement and record of rights for each reserved and protected forest ...	690—91
4	Kinds of fellings ...	691—92
5, 6	Coupes ...	693
7, 8	Scrutiny by Collector of working plans before submission for sanction to Government ...	"
9	Record of information as to trees for coppice purposes ...	693—94
10	Classification and management of forests before preparation of working plans ...	694
11	Rotation system of felling of coupes ...	"
PART XXVI.—CONTRACTS.		
1—4	Cutting of trees by contract and Government orders as to such contract ...	695—96
5	Notification by Local Government regarding execution of contracts by Forest Officers ...	696
6	Enquiry and punishment in cases of frauds in connection with contracts ...	"
7	Forms of contracts or agreements ...	696—97
8	Notices calling for tenders ...	697
9	Cancellation of contracts ...	"
10	Validity of contracts ...	"
PART XXVII.—FOREST RIGHTS OF INÂMDÂRS.		
1	Rules for management of forests in Izâfatdâri estates in Thâna ...	699—702
2	Suits against Izâfatdârs for Government dues or production of accounts ...	702
3	Government share in Izâfatdâr's income from forests ...	702—03
4, 5	Inâmdâr's forest rights ...	703
6	Rules regarding forest rights in alienated villages in Panch Mahâls... ..	704—05
7	Memorandum on the Kânara Forest Case ...	705—06 (15)

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XXVII.—FOREST RIGHTS OF INA'MDA'RS—contd.		
8	Rights of holder of summary settlement sanad ...	708 (15)
9	Right to trees under Terminable Inám settlements, Judi and Gordon's Watan Settlements ...	708 (15)—(16)
10	Interpretation of certain terms in Sanads issued by Peshva's Government ...	708 (16)
11—16	Enquiry into and report on forest rights in cases of Inám villages and Devasthán lands... ..	708 (16)—(17)
17—19	Enquiry in cases of forest rights in Ináms to which summary settlement is applied	708 (17)—(18)
20	Section 189 of Land Revenue Code, not applicable to forest settlement enquiry	708 (18)—(19)
21	Management of forest in Tálukdári villages in Panch Maháls ...	708 (19)
22, 23	Admission of rights to forests of summary settlement Inámdárs according to Kabuláyat	708 (19)—(29)
24, 25	Finality of Inám Commissioner's decisions as to Inámdár's forest rights	708 (29)—(30)
26	Payment of quit-rent from Fút Inámdárs on forest cuttings ...	708 (30)
27	Gordon's Rules for assessing forests in Inám villages in Thána for purposes of summary settlement	"
28	Agreement for payment of quit-rent by Inámdárs	"
29	Inámdár's rights to forest by summary settlement	708 (30)—(31)
30	Forest rights of Inámdárs whose titles were adjudicated before the Summary Settlement Act, and who have agreed to pay Nazrána ...	708 (31)
31	Judi on minor forest produce not leviable when Inámdár agrees to pay Judi on timber	"
32—36	Rights to trees in service lands and villages with and without proprietary rights	708 (31)—(34)
37	Concession to Watandárs performing service	708 (34)
38	High Court decision as to Service Inámdár's title to trees and rights to cut them down	708 (35)
PART XXVIII.—FOREST CLASS, POONA.		
1	Students of Forest Class, Poona, to go through practical instruction in Forests	708 (37)
2	Students of Forest Class attached to Topographical or Revenue Survey parties	"
3	Travelling allowance to students under practical instruction	"
4	Payment of fees by students of Forest Class	"
5	Allowance to students during instruction tours	"
6	Professor of Forestry attached to the College of Science, Poona ...	708 (37)—(38)
PART XXIX.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Control of Mahábaleshvar Forests	708 (39)
2	Control of Dáng Forests	"
3, 4	Supply of copies of Rules to Government of India	"
5	Forest produce	"
6	Exercise of powers under Survey Rules by District officers ...	708 (39)—(40)
7	Applications for permission to obtain stone and murum from forest areas	708 (40)
8	Fees for removal of earth, stone, &c.	"
9	Levy of fees for loose stones from forest lauds for domestic or agricultural purposes	708 (40)
10	Disposal of myrabolams in Belgaum	"
11	Applications for collection of Hirda in Inám and Málki numbers in Belgaum	708 (40)—(41)
12	Sale of Hirdás to be collected at depôts	708 (41)
13	Instructions regarding collection and sale of minor forest produce ...	708 (41)—(42)
14	Area of Forest Districts	708 (42)
15	Kárvi	"
16	Reservation of mhowra trees	"
17	Mhowra trees in Thána and Kolába	"
18—21	Recovery of money due to Government in respect of forest produce	708 (42)—(45)
22	Utilization of old water channels	708 (45)
23	Forest School at Dehra Dun	708 (46)
24, 25	Duty on timber and other forest produce	"
26	Wood for Irrigation Department	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
HILL STATIONS.		
1—5	Hill Stations of Mátherán and Mahábaleshvar. Superintendents of Mahábaleshvar and Mátherán; their powers, appointments, term of office, and allowances ...	709—10
6	Assistant or Deputy Collector in charge Karjat Táluka, sometimes entrusted with the duties of Superintendent of Mátherán ...	710
7	Superintendent of Panchgani, his powers and duties ...	710—11
8	Supply of medicines for Mahábaleshvar Station ...	711
9	Sale-proceeds of right of occupancy of sites at Mahábaleshvar ...	"
10	Charges for maintenance of roads at Mahábaleshvar ...	"
11	Sale-proceeds of forest produce at Mátherán ...	"
12	Notice of liability for rent, &c., to persons desiring to resign Government bungalows at Mahábaleshvar ...	"
13	Contingent expenditure and accounts of Superintendent of Mátherán.	"
14	Mahábaleshvar Station Fund ...	"
15	Commissioner and Superintending Engineer, N. D., and officers serving under them allowed to visit Mátherán ...	"
16	Rules for Anjanneri Hill Sanitarium ...	711—13
17	Disposal of cases of forfeited leases of lands at Mahábaleshvar ...	713
18	Building leases granted to improving settlers at Hill Stations ...	"
19	Fees levied for the execution or renewal of leases of property at Mahábaleshvar ...	714
20	Redemption of land tax on properties at Hill Stations not allowed ...	"
21	Courses open to a lessee at Mahábaleshvar wishing to include, in his lease, station land purchased by him close to his property. ...	"
22	Rights of a lessee of land at Mahábaleshvar ...	"
23	Opinion of Remembrancer of Legal Affairs on renewal of leases at Mahábaleshvar ...	714—15
24	Mátherán leases ...	715
25	Form of Administration Report of Hill Stations ...	715—22
26	Superintendents not concerned with forest conservancy ...	722
27	Date of submission of Administration Report of Mátherán ...	"
28	Administration Report of Panchgani ...	"

HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.

PART I.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.		
1	Transfer of Horse-breeding Department from Military Department to Department of Revenue and Agriculture ...	723
2, 3	Provincial Veterinary Establishment and its contingent expenditure; Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, and scope of his duties ...	723—24
4	Control of Director of Land Records and Agriculture over Civil Veterinary Department ...	724
5	Horse-breeding operations in Sind to be in charge of Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Baluchistan ...	724—25
6	General duties of officers of Civil Veterinary Department ...	725—33
7	Army Veterinary Officers in civil employ, not allowed private practice ...	733
8	Rules for Civil Veterinary Department ...	733—41
PART II.—TOURS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.		
1	Monthly diary of the Superintendent ...	743
2	His touring season ...	"
3	Superintendent to report himself to the Collector of the district he enters ...	"
4	Instructions to Táluka officers to assist the Superintendent ...	"
5	Any negligence on the part of a Mámlatdár to be reported by the Superintendent ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART III.—VETERINARY DISPENSARIES AND VETERINARY GRADUATES AND ASSISTANTS.		
1	Veterinary Dispensaries and Veterinary Graduates	745—46
2	Duties of Veterinary Graduates	746
3	Itinerating Veterinary Assistants	747
4	Duties of Superintendent in connection with grants-in-aid Veteri- nary Dispensaries	"
5	Rules for the inspection of grant-in-aid Civil Veterinary Dispen- saries, and forms of registers to be kept by them	747—64
6	Accounts of Veterinary Dispensaries	765
7	Supply of medical stores and instruments to Veterinary Dis- pensaries	"
8, 9	Assistance to Superintendent, Bacteriological Survey, while on tour.	765—66
PART IV.—REPORTS AND RETURNS.		
1	Country-breds only to be shown in the Annual Administration Report	767
2, 3	Information regarding horse-breeding operations to be furnished to the Superintendent	"
4	Coverings of each horse for previous year and his foals in the year of report, to be shown in the Annual Report	"
5	Date of transmission of Annual District Returns	"
6	Comparison of the number of remounts obtained with the number of stallions serving, to be noted in the Annual Report	767—68
7	Annual Report relating to Veterinary Dispensaries, cattle-disease and cattle-breeding in Sind	768
8	Rules for preparation and submission of annual reports and returns	768—96
PART V.—STALLIONS.		
1	Rules for the care of Government stallions and instructions on breeding and rearing young stock	797—805
2	Rules to be posted in each stallion's stable	805—07
3	Limit to number of mares to be covered by Government stallions ...	807
4	Certificate to be granted to owner of each mare served	808
5	Period for which Government stallions should be kept in one district	"
6	Stallions to be purchased or provided through the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department	"
7	Transfer of Government stallions to Native States	"
8	System of purchase of Government stallions by Native States for stud purposes	"
9	Undertaking to be obtained from District Boards or Court of Wards and other Estates at every purchase or sale of stallions by Gov- ernment on their behalf	"
10	English stallions less than 4 years old disallowed for stud work in Bombay Presidency	"
11	Course of treatment for English stallions on arrival in India	"
12	Charges for maintenance of Government stallions	809
13	Expenses of removal of stallions from one district to another	"
14	Cost of construction and repairs of stallion stables	809—10
15	Branding of stallions	810
16	Horse-breeding brand in Bombay Presidency	"
17	Information regarding number of foals resulting from the covering of Government stallions	"
18	Quarterly returns of mares covered by Government stallions	"
19	Report from Superintendent regarding sale or destruction of stallions. Their sale-proceeds	"
20	Supervision and management of Government stallions at Ahmednagar Depôt... ..	810—11
21	Allotment, receipt and transmission of stallions imported by Civil Vete- rinary Department	811
22	Loans to Local Bodies and land-owners purchasing stallions	"
23	Transfers of stallions from one district to another	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VI.—HORSE AND MULE-BREEDING OPERATIONS.		
1	Encouragement of horse and mule-breeding industry in India ...	813—14
2	Inexpediency of presentation of cast mares to breeders for encouraging mule-breeding industry ...	814
3	Importance of horse and mule-breeding industry among the agricultural population ...	"
4	Circular issued by Government of India to District Officers with a view to develop mule-breeding industry ...	814—16
5	Suggestions made by Inspector General on mule-breeding industry ...	816—17
6	Prohibition of purchase of mules under three years of age for Government ...	817
PART VII.—CATTLE-BREEDING AND CATTLE DISEASES.		
1	Purchase of stud-bulls ...	819
2	Measures for improvement of breed of cattle ...	"
3	Veterinary Surgeon's certificate required by Port Health Officer of Bombay from vessels exporting cattle ...	"
4	Director of Land Records and Agriculture authorised to supply to Foreign Consuls information regarding cattle disease ...	819—20
5	Report in cases of anthrax to be submitted through the Principal, Veterinary College ...	820
6	Procedure for prevention and repression of contagious animal diseases in or near a camp or cantonment ...	820—21
7	Principal, Veterinary College, authorised to depute on requisition suitable men with instructions and medicines to seats of outbreaks of epizootic diseases ...	821
8	Forms for reporting outbreaks of cattle disease ...	821—26
9	Drawings of fresh specimens of horse and cattle diseases to be collected and forwarded to Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department ...	827
10	Directions for preparing prickly-pear as cattle fodder ...	"
PART VIII.—HORSE-SHOWS.		
1—3	Aims and objects of Government in holding horse-shows...	829
4	Races at horse-shows condemned by Government ...	"
5—8	Duties of Superintendent in connection with horse-shows. Dates of horse-shows. Changes in dates to be reported to Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department ...	829—30
9	Superintendent's notes during his tours and on his visits to shows to be communicated to Director of Land Records and Agriculture ...	830
10	Intimation to Commissary General of dates of horse-shows offering mules for sale ...	"
11	Agricultural Department to be consulted as to management of horse-shows, and reports of shows to be submitted through it ...	"
12	Breeders should be encouraged but not forced to bring their stock to horse-shows ...	830—31
13	Statement of receipts and expenditure to be attached to reports on Sind horse-shows ...	831
PART IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Fees to Ghodaválás ...	833
2	Increments to members of establishment of Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department ...	"
3	Appointments made by Superintendent ...	"
4	Head Quarters of Superintendent ...	"
5	Diplomas ...	"
6	District Officers ...	"
PART X.—GLANDERS AND FARCY.		
1	Extent of the Act ...	835
2	Delegation of powers under the Act to the Commissioner in Sind ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART X.—GRANDERS AND FARCY—continued.		
3	Instructions regarding extension of the Act	835—86
4	Extension of the Act to all districts of the Presidency. Veterinary Practitioners, and Veterinary Inspectors under the Act ...	836
5	Areas within which Army Veterinary Officers may be empowered to act as Inspectors under the Act. Scale of remuneration to Army Veterinary Officers performing duties under the Act ...	836—37
6	Appointment, suspension and dismissal of Inspectors ...	837
7	Rates of fees for non-official Veterinary Practitioners ...	"
8	Duty of the Water-Police under the Act ...	"
9	Annual Report on the working of the Act in the City and Harbour of Bombay	837—38
10	Correspondence in connection with the working of the Act to be addressed to Government in Revenue Department ...	838—40

INA'MS AND JA'GHIRS.

I.—SUMMARY SETTLEMENT.		
1	Inám holdings in alienated villages	841
2	Annexed talukás of the Kánara District	841 ^a —42
3	Acts applicable to lapsed territories in the Presidency ...	"
4	Extension of certain sections of Bombay Act II of 1863 to Peint Taluka in Násik District	842
5	Benefit of Summary Settlement to be given to certain holders of alienated lands	"
6	Lands held by hereditary officers as personal holdings subject to payment of Chauth and Nazrána	"
7	Jadid Ináms	"
8	Lands granted unconditionally to the family of persons killed in the service of British Government	843
9	British Government Inámdárs may on payment receive benefit of Summary Settlement	"
10	Inámdárs whose claims were adjudicated or who received their grants from British Government	"
11	General rules relating to service lands in Gujarát	843—45
12	Suggestions made by the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., regarding service lands in Gujarát	845
13	Conditions imposed upon holders of service lands originally subjected to half assessment and afterwards released from all Government demands	845—46
14	Redemption of Government dues below one rupee under Summary Settlement	846
15	Redemption of fixed dues under one rupee at 25 years' purchase in Southern Division	"
16	Redemption of Ináms of Village Officers subjected to half assessment	"
17	Payment of land revenue on Inám lands on transfer to a stranger ...	847
18	Terms of Government guarantee prescribed by Bombay Act II of 1863	847—48
19	Claims of adopted sons of Inámdárs	848
20	Title of transferee	"
21	Conditions for entering the name of a successor to Summary Settlement Inám holding	848—49
22	Holders of alienated land not exempt from income-tax nor from local taxation	849
23	Sarv Inám	"
24	Notice to Collector of change of possession of alienated lands ...	"
25	Government not to interfere directly with deceased Inámdár's estate	849—50

Para.	Subject.	Page.
I.—SUMMARY SETTLEMENT—continued.		
26	Amount of Nazrána leviable in cases where more than one succession occurs within one year	850
27, 28	Amount of Nazrána, annual and occasional	"
29	Report of Legal Remembrancer on a disputed right to a share of an alienated village	851
30	Assessment of an Inám holding subject to Mámul Judi	851—52
31	Quit-rent in respect of summarily settled alienated land	852
32	Quit-rent not affected by subsequent survey revisions... ..	852—53
33	Issue of Sanads to holders in actual possession of Inám lands	853—54
34	Date of payment of Summary Settlement	854—55
35	Interpretation of "Succession"	855
II.—TERMINABLE INA'M SETTLEMENT.		
1	Terms of Terminable Inám Settlement	855
2	Commutation of Terminable Ináms	855—56
3	Widow of last proprietor of hereditarily adjudicated Inám	856
4	Retention of name of life Inámdár in the lists	"
5	Mode of carrying out the Terminable Inám Settlement	856—57
6	Entry of new names in the lists	857
III.—DUMA'LA VILLAGES.		
1	Dumáldárs and their Village Officers	857—58
2	Nazarbhets from Pátils	858
IV.—JA'GHIRS, &C., IN SIND.		
1	Pátidári grants	858
2	Haks of Zamindárs in Sind	858—59
3	Jághirdárs of the Upper Sind Frontier Districts	859
4	Character of these Jághirs	859—60
V.—INA'MS GENERALLY.		
1	Grant in Inám	860
2	Alienable grants	"
3	Excesses in Inám lands and survey assessment thereon	"
4	Itlák Inám allowances	"
5	Inám lands in the Khándesh Collectorate	860—61
6	Relinquishments of portions of Inám lands in lieu of Settlement Judi	861—62
7—10	Escheat of alienated lands on the decease of the last holder, intestate and without known heirs	862—65
11	Land and cash alienations in the Panch Maháls	865—68
12	Isolated Inám lands under attachment not exceeding in value Rs. 100 a year	868
13	Resumption of service lands	868—69
14	Right of a part mortgagee to collect revenue from cultivators of an Inám village	869—70
15	Right of heirs of the first husband to inherit Inám property of the second husband of a Hindu woman	870
16	Saranjáms	"
17	Registers of abstracts of decisions passed by the Inám Commissioner under Act XI of 1852	"
18	"Current year" for purposes of payment of life Ináms and Saranjáms	"
VI.—SANADS.		
1	Renewal of worn-out Sanads	870—71
2	Endorsement on a new Sanad	871
3	New Sanad not required when a part of Inám land is relinquished.	"
4	Cancellation of Sanads on the relinquishment of all survey numbers.	"
5	Alteration in the entries of Inám lands	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
VI.—SANADS—continued.		
6	Exchange of waste land for Inám land	871
7	Register of Sanads	871-72
8	Copies of Sanads to be granted to sub-sharers	872
9	Issue of revised Sanads to holders of Summary Settlement Sanads .	"
10	Issue of fresh Sanads in cases of clerical mistakes in the old ones...	"
11	Renewal of Sanads and its conditions	"

INCUMBERED ESTATES.

I.—GUJARA'T INCUMBERED ESTATES.		
1	Collection of rent of mortgaged lands when brought under management.	305
2	Production of documents under Broach Thákor's Relief Act ...	"
3	Liquidation of subsequently acquired debts and liabilities of a Thákor whose estate is already under management	"
4	Wazifdár, not a Thákor. A Thákor, the bulk of whose property is in districts other than Broach and Kaira, not within scope of Act XXI of 1881	306
5	Applications for management of estates of divided and undivided debtors with and without separate property and liabilities ...	"
6	Disposal of applications for management by Commissioner ...	"
7	Procedure in case of a separate incumbered estate devolving on a debtor whose estate is already under management	306—07
8	Málik of Thásra are Thákors under Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act	307
9	Effect of order of management under Section 9 on proceedings before Civil Court	307—08
10	Maintenance allowance to debtor without modification of liquidation scheme	308
11	Liquidation of successor's debts not to be provided for in schemes sanctioned for management of deceased Thákor's debts ...	"
II.—SIND INCUMBERED ESTATES.		
1	Powers of Commissioner in Sind under Sind Incumbered Estates Act.	308
2	Divided member whose share is separately assessed, to be treated separately	308—09
3	Zamindár, how to be determined	309
4	Enquiry into sufficiency of consideration to be made in case of leases dated within three years preceding the commencement of management... ..	"
5	Notification of Commissioner's sanction to liquidation scheme ...	"
6	Commissioner's course in sanctioning liquidation scheme when certain debts remain un-notified	309—10
7	Relinquishment by manager of property under management ...	310
8	Procedure in cases of estates jointly held by Zamindár and Non-Zamindár debtors	310—11
9	Validity of leases granted by Manager for hereditary and life-holding Jághirs reverting to Government	311—12
10	Sale of portion of incumbered estate to carry out liquidation scheme, subject to Commissioner's sanction	312—13
11	Cases of certain persons to whom the Act can be made applicable as Jághirdárs. Effect of leases granted by Manager when estate reverts to Government before expiry of lease-term	313—14
12	Advances made before sanction of liquidation scheme—first charge on management property, how to be recovered	314
13	Part of estate may be freed from management when Government is the only creditor	"
14	Effect of order of management upon moveable property in pledge ...	314—15
15	System of loans from private sources to be encouraged	315—16
16	Deposit, withdrawal and account of funds by Manager	316
17, 18	Pay and Travelling allowance to Manager and his establishment ...	"
19	Commissioner to allow withdrawals of applications consequent upon amicable settlements, even after liquidation scheme is sanctioned ...	316—17

Para.	Subject.	Page.
KHOTS AND KHOTI VILLAGES.		
I.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO KHOTS AND THEIR INFERIOR HOLDERS.		
1	Khot's right to settle with Government in the gross and to sublet.	873
2	Liability of Khots under survey lease	
3, 4	Wáwa or boundary dispute lands	873—74
5	Dhárekari village and its Gáonkar. No certificate under Pensions Act required for recovery of cash allowance payable to a Kabuláyatdár for damages	874
6	Privileged occupant	875
7	Tenants' old receipt books	
8	Accounts to be kept by Khots	875—76
9	Issue of notification by Collector on Sanadless Khot's refusal to execute yearly Kabuláyat	876—77
II.—SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.		
1	Sale of Khoti lands in Ratnágiri by Court decrees	877—78
2	Decisions of Khoti Settlement Officer under Section 21 of Bombay Act I of 1880	878
III.—ADMINISTRATION OF SURVEY SETTLEMENTS MADE UNDER THE KHOTI SETTLEMENT ACT, 1880.		
1	Recovery of Local Fund Cess in a Khoti village	878—79
2	Managing Khot. Kabuláyatdár Khot. Responsibility of a sharer in Khoti village as to collection of revenue	879—80
3	Collection of "thal"	880—81
IV.—ATTACHMENT OF KHOTI VILLAGES.		
1	Liability of Khot to assessment in Khoti village under attachment.	881
2	Cost of management of villages under attachment	"
3	Gáonkari villages under direct Government management	"
4	Limitation introduced by Khoti Settlement Act. Sanadi, non-sanadi and dispossessed Khots	881—84
V.—TREES AND MANAGEMENT OF FORESTS IN KHOTI VILLAGES.		
1	Teak and blackwood or other trees growing on Dhára land in Ratnágiri and Kolába Districts	884—85
2	Royalty trees in occupied lands in Ratnágiri District; concessions granted to occupants of Khoti lands	885
3	Right to after-growth of trees in Khoti Nisbat lands conceded to Khots in Kolába District	"
4	High Court Ruling regarding rights of Khots in timber trees	"
5	Government right to reserve certain trees in unalienated lands. Holders of Dhára lands under Dunlop's Proclamation	885—86
6	Management of forests in Khoti villages	886
7	Dr. Gibson's engagements with Khots in Ratnágiri regarding proceeds of teak and blackwood cuttings. Concession to Khots in settled districts in Thána holding forests under special agreement	
8	Agreements with Khots for the preservation of certain trees	886—87
9	Forfeiture of proceeds in cases of Khots' proved neglect in preserving forests	887
10	Payments of one-third of proceeds for forest fellings to be made to managing Khot	
11	Khot's right as to free grant of wood to Rayats from Khoti forests.	887—88
VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Introduction of a new Survey Settlement into Khoti villages	888
2	Conversion of Khoti Nisbat into Dhára land	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
-------	----------	-------

LAND ACQUISITION.

PART I.—GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURE.		
1—3	Revenue Department to issue notification and orders for acquisition of land for public purposes	889
4	Applications to take up lands	"
5	Report from the Collector of Bombay in matters of negotiations and compensation for lands for public purposes	"
6	Attempt at private purchase before compulsory process	"
7, 8	Contents of draft notification regarding lands for public purposes	"
9	Report of the Collector when land has to be taken up	890
10	Description of locality in notification under Section 4 of the Act	"
11	Secrecy of intention necessary in cases of lands to be acquired	"
12	Courses open to Public Works Department for taking up land	890—91
13	Prompt settlement of claims for compensation	891
14	Revenue Department to formally make over land to Public Works Department	"
15	Estimates of land for irrigation works	"
16	Wishes and feelings of people to be considered	891—92
17	Settlement of compensation for lands for extensive works	892
18	Charges of civil establishment employed in taking up land for extensive works	"
19	Land for stone and murum required for Public Works Department	"
20	Redemption of land-tax by private individuals, Municipalities and Companies	892—93
21	Execution and form of sale-deed	893
22	Formal deed of relinquishment not necessary for land taken up without money payment	"
23	System of payment of awards in land acquisition cases	893—94
24	Payment of compensation for land obtained by private negotiations	894
25	Cost of special temporary subordinate civil establishment for land acquisition	894—95
26	Acquisition of lands in cantonments or otherwise held for military purposes	895
27	Fixed camping grounds within the limits of Native States	896
28	Procedure for acquiring land for public purposes	896—99
29	Omission of columns in schedules appended to notification under Section 6	899
30	In Bombay, boundaries to be stated in notification	"
31	Rules for payment of compensation for land taken up for public purposes	900—05
32	Districts for customary provision for village sites under Section 3 (f) of Act I of 1894	905
33	Procedure for acquisition of land by Public Works Department for public purposes	905—06
34	Restoration of service Inám land acquired under the Act	906
35	Notification necessary in cases of disputed titles	"
36	Authority for payment of ordinary charges of acquisition	"
PART II.—DUTIES, POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OFFICERS.		
1	Duty of Assistant Collector in matters of acquisition of land	907
2	Duty of Collector and Magistrate to prevent unauthorised entry upon land	"
3	Powers vested in Commissioner in Sind	"
4	Responsibility of Revenue officer deputed to take up land, to prevent loss to Government	"
5, 6	Revenue officers to consult law and owner's wishes	"
7	Acquisition of lands required for Municipalities and other Local Bodies.	907—08
8	Prompt payment of compensation after award	908

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART III.—ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.		
1	Application for land required for Military Department to be made through the Collector	909
2	Land for Military purposes to be acquired and formally handed over by Civil Department	"
PART IV.—ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR MUNICIPALITIES.		
1	Form of agreement between Municipalities and Government ...	911—12
2	Agreements need not be signed by a Secretary to Government ...	912
3	Government Solicitor to represent Government in acquiring land for Bombay Municipality	"
4	Procedure to be adopted in Municipal land cases	912—13
PART V.—ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR RAILWAYS.		
1	Schedule and plans to accompany requisitions for land ...	915
2	Lands for reconstruction and repairs	"
3	Rent for Class C lands	915—16
4	Forest lands for Railway purposes	917
5	Exchange of receipts between the Revenue and Railway Authorities ...	"
6,7	Rules for acquisition of lands for Railway purposes	917—34
8	Capitalization of Local Fund Cess on lands for use of Railways ...	934
PART VI.—ACQUISITION OF LANDS IN NATIVE STATES.		
1, 2	Compensation for lands acquired from Native States	935
PART VII.—COMPENSATION FOR INA'M AND MIRAS LANDS AND LANDS HELD UNDER SURVEY SETTLEMENT.		
1	Compensation for Inám lands... ..	937
2	Compensation for Mirás lands and lands held under Survey Settlement	"
3	Reduction of Judi in cases of Inám lands other than service Inám lands	937—38
PART VIII.—INTERPRETATIONS AND LEGAL OPINIONS.		
1	Taking of lands compulsory on issue of declaration	939
2	Acquisition of land dates from lawful possession	"
3, 4	Steps to secure title under the Act on previous illegal occupation ...	939—40
5	Possession of waste or arable lands	941
6	Power of Government to direct immediate possession, limited to waste or arable lands	"
7	Land required for a canal	"
8	Declaration required by the Act explained	941—42
9	Lands for private residences	942
10	Issue of fresh notification under Section 6	"
11	Procedure when owner does not put in claim for compensation	"
12	Nature of State right over all property	"
13	Law and not compensation extinguishes owner's title	942—43
14	Charges incurred in measuring land for Municipalities and Companies	943
15	Distinction between lands compulsorily acquired and those acquired by contract	943—46
16	Legality of acquiring land assigned for remuneration of religious services	946—48

Para.	Subject	Page.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE,		
PART I.—APPLICATION OF THE LAND REVENUE CODE.		
1	Extension of the Code to certain districts in Sind	949—50
2	Hereditary Officers not Revenue Officers under the Code	950—51
3	Words "Anything done" in Section 2 of the Code explained	951
PART II.—ACTS PROHIBITED TO REVENUE OFFICERS AND THEIR PUNISHMENT FOR MISCONDUCT.		
1	Pecuniary dealings by Revenue Officers	953
2	Taláti lending money in their villages	"
3	Stipendiary village accountants not to hold lands in their villages without Collector's permission	"
4, 5	Delegation of power to Mámátdár to fine village officers	953—54
6	Maximum period of suspension from office for misconduct	954
7	Non-interference of Commissioner with orders passed by Collector under Section 35	"
PART III.—DISPOSAL OF LANDS, THE PROPERTY OF GOVERNMENT.		
1	Disposal of applications for grant of land	955
2—5	Disposal of lands adjoining Railway Stations	"
6	Transfer of land to Southern Marátha Railway Company	"
7	Prohibition of private sales of Government estates	"
8	Property in beds of navigable rivers	956
9	Land for Forest Chaukis and compounds	"
10	Enquiry by Assistant Collector into claims to sites	"
11	Property in beds of rivers and streams	"
12	Demarcation of land for road purposes	956—57
13	Demarcation of roads	957
14	Lands cut off by canals	"
15	Lands intersected by Railways... ..	957—58
16	Disposal of portion of a public street	958
17	Right of Municipalities in respect of town-walls or bastions, and roads and streets	958—59
18	Property in beds of tanks	959—60
19	"Gáirán" lands	960
20	Prohibition of grant of land for cotton presses within Cantonment limits	"
PART IV.—WASTE LANDS.		
<i>Rules for the sale of unassessed Waste Lands in Sind.</i>		
1	Grant of ghát land	961
2	Local cesses on waste lands held under lease	"
3	Rules for taking up waste land in Panch Maháls	961—64
4, 5	Grant of occupancy rights to wild tribes in jungle tracts	964—65
6	Management of waste lands in Shaháda Táluka	965
7	Grant of assessed waste lands in surveyed portions of Kánara for temporary or Hakkal cultivation	965—66
PART V.—UNAUTHORIZED APPROPRIATION, APPROPRIATION FOR NON-AGRICULTURAL OR PROHIBITED PURPOSES, AND ENCROACHMENTS.		
1	Fines for lands appropriated for private buildings not leviable for lands for Government buildings	967
2	Remission of assessment in cases of unauthorized cultivation	"
3	Assessment of lands within village-sites	967—72
4	Obstruction of public way	972
5	Procedure in cases of possession of land without right, Nádávani Kabuliayat	972—73
6	Encroachment on public roads	973—76
7	Effect of Section 61 of the Land Revenue Code	976—77

Para.	Subject	Page
PART V.—UNAUTHORIZED APPROPRIATION, APPROPRIATION FOR NON-AGRICULTURAL OR PROHIBITED PURPOSES, AND ENCROACHMENTS—continued.		
8	Adverse possession against the State	977—78
9	Unauthorized erection of buildings on Government land in Taluka towns	978
10	Erection of structure by Bombay Port Trust on land in Kolába District	978—79
11	Encroachment on Inám Gurcharan land	979
12	Application of Section 61 of the Land Revenue Code	979—80
13, 14	Appropriation of Watan land to non-agricultural purposes	980—81
15	Eviction from alienated service lands of occupiers not performing service	981
16	Appropriation of land for unlawful purposes	981—82
17	Penal rules not applicable to necessary extension of village sites	982
18	Fine for unauthorized appropriation	982—83
19	Exemption to potters	982—83
20	Appropriation of land for building purposes prior to Act I of 1865	983
21	Land used for temples, tombs, huts and platforms round trees prior to Act I of 1865	"
22, 23	Interpretation of Section 112 of the Code. Application of paragraph 2 of Section 48 to lands assessed before the date of Land Revenue Code	983—84
24	Assessment fixed under Act I of 1865 not alterable	984
25	Removal of earth, stones, &c., from cultivable lands for purposes of trade	985
26, 27	Levy of fine for appropriating agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	985—87
28	Dwelling houses of cultivators in Kánara	987
29—31	Fine leviable for unauthorized appropriation, how to be determined... ..	987—95
32—34	Collector's permission to appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes	995—97
35	Meaning of "Occupant"	997
36	Sale of land for unauthorized appropriation... ..	"
PART VI.—OCCUPANCIES AND OCCUPANT'S RIGHTS.		
1	Registration of the name of deceased occupant's heir in alienated village	999
2	Interpretation of "near" in Clause 2 of Rule 25 under Section 214 of the Code	"
3	Registration of purchaser's name after heirless vendor's death	1000
4	Disposal of Ját Inám at the death of alienee without heirs	1000
5	Collector's discretion regarding lands mentioned in Rule 22 of Land Revenue Code	1000—01
6	Delegation to Mahálkars of power to confirm sale of occupancies	1000—01
7	Grant of occupancy to pauper cultivators	1001
8, 9	Disposal of occupancies of persons dying intestate and without known heirs	1001—05
10	'Occupant' in Section 72 of Land Revenue Code'	1005
11	Police Patel's duty regarding 'unclaimed property'	"
12, 13	Lands irrigated from old wells	"
14	Entry in Collector's books under Section 70 of Land Revenue Code.	1005—07
PART VII.—RELINQUISHMENT OF OCCUPANCIES.		
1	Relinquishment in surveyed alienated villages	1009
2, 3	Right of Inámdár to grant occupancy or to accept relinquishment	1009—10
4	Rájunámás and Kabuláyats	1009—10
5	Resignation by Pót-Inámdárs	1010—12
6	Relinquishment or transfer of Inám land held by two or more co-holders	1012—13
7, 8	Relinquishment or occupation on behalf of minors and lunatics	1013—14
9	Agreements to relinquish lands before Forest Settlement Officers	1014—15
10	Forms of relinquishment documents	1015
11	Acceptance of relinquishment notices by Avalkárkuns	"
12	Commuted assessment on part alienation	"
13	Wells constructed in relinquished Inám lands	1015

Para.	Subject	Page
PART VIII.—DISPOSAL OF MINOR RIGHTS.		
1	Sale-proceeds of right of grazing on road sides	1017
2	Distribution of grazing fees levied by Forest Department	"
3	Grass lands for Commissariat Department	"
4	Inter-departmental adjustments	"
5	Grass preserves for Military Department	1017—18
6	Power of Mahálkaris in Sátára, Poona and Khándesh to sell grazing rights	1018
7	Grant of un-occupied assessed land to Railway Companies for excavating	"
8	Fees for materials removed from Government lands	1018—20
9	Use of river water by Railway Companies	1020
10, 11	Power given under Rule 41 to Mámlatdárs, and to Mahálkaris in Panch Maháls	"
12	Removal of stones from quarries within Pót Kharáb	1020—21
13	Gathering of loose surface stones	1021
14	Prohibition of removal of earth from village sites	"
15	Fees for Fuller's earth	"
16	Credit of revenue from quarries and mineral products in forests and lands	"
17	Free grant of material from Government land	"
18	Fees on sand removed from shore and riverbeds	"
19	Fees for quarrying stones and murum	1021—22
20	Credit of all such fees to Local Funds	1022
21	Right to remove sand and shells from the beds of creeks	"
22—25	State right to minerals and treasure	1022—26
26—28	Annual Returns of minerals and gems	1026—28
29	Values of crude iron and petroleum	1028
30	Standard form of mining lease	"
31	Annual statement of prospecting and mining concessions	"
32	Rules regulating the grant of licenses to explore and prospect for minerals, and of mining leases	1028—38
PART IX.—ALLUVION AND DILUVION.		
1	Ownership over land diluviated and reformed	1039—40
2	Decrease of assessment on land lost by diluvion	1040
3	Alluvion and diluvion in Sind	"
4	Agreement in cases of alluvial lands in Sind	"
5, 6	Ownership over land gained from a river by alluvion	1040—41
PART X.—RECLAMATIONS.		
1	Applicants for reclamations to submit plans and estimates	1043
2	Prohibition of reclamation leases on speculation	"
3	Advances for reclamation of salt marsh land	"
4	Additions and alterations in the form of reclamation lease	"
5	Confirmation of reclamation leases of unassessed salt marsh land	"
PART XI.—SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR HOLDERS.		
1	Assistance to principal Dumáldár to recover, in cash, revenue to be adjusted as a set-off against the claim of a subsharer in such revenue.	1045
2	Assistance to the registered holder of a village held in Inám by more than one person	"
3	Assistance to Hakdárs of Inám village to recover their dues	"
4	Assistance to sharers in alienated villages	1046
5	Tenant and inferior holder	"
6	Recovery of dues from inferior holders	1047
7	Assistance to holders of alienated villages	"
8	Form of notice to inferior holders or co-sharers	1047—48
9	Mortgagee in possession, a superior holder	1048
10	A sub-sharer, a superior holder	"
11—13	Superior holders and assistance to them	1048—50
14—17	Collector's power to refuse assistance	1050—54
18	Question of payment between sub-Inámdárs and principal Inámdárs... ..	1054

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XI.—SUPERIOR AND INTERIOR HOLDERS— <i>continued.</i>		
19	Refusal of assistance to superior holders whose title is in dispute before a Court	1054
20	Assistance to Inámdárs to recover arrears of revenue	"
21	Application for assistance against several inferior holders	"
22	Registration of the names of holders not necessary for assistance purposes	1054—55
23	Enquiries under the Land Revenue Code are judicial proceedings	1055—56
24	Non-appearance of applicant on the appointed day	1056
25	Manner of presentation of application for assistance	1056—58
26	Exercise of powers by Mámlatlárs under Sections 86 and 87	1058
27	Delegation of powers under Sections 86 and 87 to Mahálkaris	"
28	Delegation of powers under Sections 86 and 87 to Mámlatlárs by the Collector of Sátára	"
29	Delegation of powers by Collector of Kaira to Extra Head Kárkuns at Nadiád	"
30	Levy of fees in revenue assistance cases	1058—59
31	Conferring of power under Section 88 on an Inámdár	1059—60
32	Termination of annual tenancy	1060
33, 34	Receipt of payments by Inámdárs	1060—61
35	Holder of an alienated share of a village	1061
36	Holder of an entire alienated village	"
37	Receipts for payments made to Inámdárs	1061—62
38	Applications for powers under clauses (c) to (f) of Section 88	1062
39	Holder of Commission under Section 88, clause (a)	"
40	Agricultural statistics for surveyed alienated villages	1062—63
41	Conditions for granting powers under clauses (c) to (f) of Section 88	1063
42	Protection of tenants from rack-rent	"
43, 44	Powers which can be conferred on Inámdárs under Section 88	"
PART XII.—REVENUE SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.		
<i>(i).—Reports.</i>		
1	Preservation of statistical information collected at the first survey	1065
2	Record of revenue history and statistics	"
3, 4	Examination of statistical returns for revision settlement	"
5	Preparation of statistical data relating to revision of assessment	1065—66
6	Arrangement of Sind Settlement Reports	1066
7	Reasons for assessment of villages	"
8	Proposed rates and causes of increase or decrease	"
9	Errors in the original measurement and classification	"
10	Particulars to be mentioned in revision reports	"
11	Time of submitting estimates and settlement report	1066—67
12	Proposals for assessing alienated villages	1067
13	Proportion of assessment to produce per acre	"
14	Amounts and dates of payment of instalments	"
15	Statement of houses possessed by agriculturists	"
16	Details of registered deeds of sale and mortgage	1068
17, 18	Submission of revision settlement reports through the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture	"
19	Transmission of copies of settlement reports to Secretary of State	"
20—24	Printing of Survey Settlement Reports	1068—70
25	Unit in printing settlement correspondence	1070
26	Inclusion of correspondence on the original settlement in Revision Settlement Reports	"
27	Annual report on the working of Forest Survey Party	"
<i>(ii).—Survey Settlement and Assessment.</i>		
1	Importance of revision of assessment	1070—71
2	Uniform system of classification in Revenue Survey	1071
3, 4	General re-measurement and re-classification unnecessary at revision	1071—72

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XII.—REVENUE SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT—		
<i>continued.</i>		
<i>(ii).—Survey Settlement and Assessment—continued.</i>		
5, 6	Principle of assessment	1072
7	Comparison between new and old demands	1073
8	Enhancement of assessment	"
9	Assessment of land used for non-agricultural purposes	"
10	Intimation of the introduction of revised rates to Commissioners	"
11	Opinion of Assistant Collector on the proposed rates	"
12	Opinions of Revenue officers on Settlement proposals	1073—74
13	Notification of term of lease	1074
14	Dr. Hunter's mode of spelling Indian proper names	"
15, 16	Notifications of survey rates	"
17	Sanction of Government to survey settlement fixed for a term of years	1074—75
18	Presence of Survey Superintendent at settlement of a number of villages	1075
19	Announcement of revised rates	"
20	Notification to occupants to bring their objections relating to new assessments	1075—77
21	Statement to be embodied in the notification of revision survey	1077
22	Forms of notifications	1078
23	Rules for collection of land revenue in Kánara	1079—80
24	Waste numbers containing cocoanut or Supári gardens	1080
25	Remissions on account of enhancement of assessment	"
26	Rules of limitations of enhancements of assessment	"
27	Period of remission of enhancement	1080—81
28	Extension of Igatpuri concession to enhancements of assessment in other districts	1081—82
29	Calculation of remissions on introduction of revision settlements in the Konkan	1082—83
30	Scales of remissions in Alibág and Konkan settlements	1083
31	Omission of words "original or" in Section 104, clause 2	1084
32	Year of introduction of rates	1084
33	Portion of new assessment to be mentioned as remission	"
34	Date of enforcing new rates	1084—85
35	Submission of proposals for survey settlement to Government	1085
36	Extra rate for water used for Government lands	"
37	Encouragement to construction of wells	1086
38—40	Revision of assessment on lands irrigated from wells	"
41	Encouragement to improvements on lands made by Rayats	1086—87
42, 43	Enhancement on account of construction of Government irrigation works	1087—88
44	Principles regarding the portion of produce of land to be taken as public revenue	1088—1101
45	Assessment on land with facility for irrigation	1101—14
46	Exemption from special assessment of land improved by utilization of water from rivers and streams	1114
47	Exemption of temporary wells in the Kohistán Deh	"
48	Taxation of <i>kacha</i> wells in Gujarát	"
49	Irrigation by water-lift	"
50	Assessment of irrigational facilities	1115
51, 52	Taxation on subsoil water	1115—17
53, 54	Water-cess on <i>pátasthal</i> land	1117
55—58	Conversion of dry-crop into rice land	1117—18
59	Assessment of new garden land	1118
60	Assessment of Pardi land	"
61	Wargi or Pardi lands within Poona City	1118—19
62	Section 98 inapplicable to Pardi numbers	1119
63—65	Limit of land to be exempted as Pardi	"
66	Meaning of the word "Neheme" or fixed, in documents of Marátha Governments	1119—20
67	Power of Commissioners to reduce assessment	91120
68	Preparation of Revenue maps	"
69	Land in the immediate vicinity of large towns	"
70	Land in Broach District swept over by floods	"

Para.	Subject	Page
PART XII.—REVENUE SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT—		
<i>continued.</i>		
(ii).—Survey Settlement and Assessment—continued.		
71	Scale of sub-divisions of survey numbers	1120—21
72	Division of arable fields under the Revised Survey in Northern Division.	1121—22
73	Marking of unarable land into a separate number	1122
74	Kinds of Pôt Kharáb land	1122—23
75	Amalgamation of small plots adjoining large survey numbers	1123
76	Minimum extent of survey numbers	1124
77	Noting of alterations in tenure in village papers	"
78	Assessment of lands formerly included in Military Cantonments	"
79	Draft notification guaranteeing periods of survey settlements	1124—25
80	Proposals for conversion of hamlets into distinct villages	1125
81	Enquiry into contraction of cultivation	"
82	Cost of re-survey of salt works... ..	1125—26
83, 84	Scale of reducing fractions of a rupee in rates of assessment and judi .	1126—27
85	Interpretation of the word "Estate"	1127
86	Notices of relinquishment of shares of numbers	"
87	Submission of a forecast of increases of revenue	1127—30
88	Explanation of failure to realize enhancements in forecast	1131
89	Effect of drainage works on the value of soil	"
(iii).—Revenue Settlement in Sind.		
1	Classification of villages in Sind	1131
2	Period of revised settlements	"
3, 4	Rules for levy of additional water-rates in Sind	1131—33
5	Permanent and temporary water-rates	1134
6	Notification of the period of assessment	"
7	Irrigational settlement rules in Sind	1134—35
8	Credit of temporary water-rates	1135
9	Dubári water-rate on Sukkur Canal	"
10	Assessment for water supplied from canals	"
11	Special rate on gardens irrigated from canals	"
12	Rates of assessment for alluvial lands in Sind	1135—37
13	Rules for regulating fallows in Sind	1137—38
14	Power of Commissioner in Sind to deal with assessment of pasture.	1138
(iv).—Survey Settlement in Alienated Villages and Native States.		
1	Inámdárs accepting Summary Settlement	1138
2	Survey in Native States	"
3	Leave and Pension contribution of Survey establishment employed in Native States	"
4	Cost of survey of Jághirs	1139
5	Survey of villages held on service tenure	"
6	Cost of survey of alienated villages	"
7	Agreement from alienee to pay scale payments to village officers	"
8	Agreement to be taken from Inámdár to grant specific remissions	"
9	Form of agreement for payment of costs of survey	1139—40
10	Proposals for introduction of survey assessment in Inám villages	1140—41
11	Report of Survey Commissioner on assessment of Inám villages	1141
12—16	Applicability of Sections 216 and 217 to alienated villages	1141—42
17	Levy of survey rates in Inám villages	1142—43
18	Survey rates in Native States	1143
19	Procedure of assessment applicable to alienated villages	1143—44
20, 21	Assent of a co-sharer to introduction of survey assessment in Inám villages	1144—45
22	Calculation of Local Fund Cess in Inám villages	1145

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XII.—REVENUE SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT		
<i>—continued.</i>		
<i>(v).—Irrigation Water-rates, &c.</i>		
1	Capitalization of the abatement of land revenue due to irrigation works	1145—46
2	Irrigation from <i>Kacha</i> dams	1146
3	Agreement from Inámdárs to pay for water	"
4	Tax on water used by Inámdárs from tanks	"
5, 6	Revenue derived from canals is Irrigation and not Local Fund revenue	1146—47
7	Enhancement in assessment on account of the proximity of irrigation works	1147
8, 9	Cost of collecting Irrigation revenue	1147—48
10, 11	Abatement of assessment on lands taken up for irrigation works	1148
12	Sale-proceeds of waste land to be credited to land revenue	1148—49
13	Canals in Sind to be credited with 4 % on irrigation share of price paid for occupancy	1149
14	Annual canal clearances in Sind	"
15	Duties of Revenue and Irrigation Departments regarding canal clearances	1149—50
16	New irrigation works or improvements	1150
17	Assessment of lands enjoying water privileges in Ahmedabad District...	1150—51
18	Levy of Hakábo from Jághirdárs in Sind	1151—52
19	Treatment of tanks in the Southern Marátha Country	1152—55
20	Assessment of lands under Bandhárás	1155—56
21	Agreement taken by Collectors in giving permission to erect Bandhárás	1156—57
22	Erection of Bandhárás without permission	1157—58
23, 24	Notice to holders of land adjoining canals under construction or about to be constructed	1158
PART XIII.—PARTITION OF ESTATES.		
1	Preservation of boundaries of sub-divisions ordered by Civil Courts.	1159
2	Division of estates paying land revenue	"
3, 4	Recovery of contingent expenses of partition	1159—60
5	Entry of partition of Inám lands in the village accounts	1160
6	Partition of Inám lands paying judi under Summary Settlement	"
PART XIV.—SETTLEMENT OF BOUNDARIES AND CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF BOUNDARY MARKS.		
1	Repair of boundary marks in Khálsát uncultivated lands	1161
2	Recovery of expenses of erecting boundary marks in Gujarát	"
3, 4	Writing off of advances made for erection of boundary marks	"
5	Erection, preservation and inspection of boundary marks	1161—62
6	Boundary marks in low-lying rice lands in Kánara District	1162
7	Test inspection of boundary marks	"
8, 9	Examination and maintenance of boundary marks in alienated villages.	1162—63
10	Collection of boundary-mark expenditure on occupied lands	1163
11	No charge to be made for settlement of boundary disputes	"
12	Revision of incorrectly located boundaries	1163—64
13	Recovery of costs in cases of boundary disputes	1164
14	Charges incurred in inquiry into complaints regarding boundary marks	1164—65
15	Expenditure on boundary marks and survey operations in Sind	1165
16	Statement of advances and recoveries of boundary-mark expenditure	1165—67
17	Reward for information of removal of boundary marks	1168
18	Annual inspection of boundary pillars between British Districts and Native Territory	"
19	Repairs of marks on boundaries of certain Native States in Sind	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XIV.—SETTLEMENT OF BOUNDARIES AND CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF BOUNDARY MARKS—continued.		
20	Collector's control over boundary marks	1168
21	Prohibition to obliterate boundaries of reserved forests	1168—69
22	Use of stone cairns to demarcate forest lands	1169
23	Cost of boundary marks between forest and non-forest lands	1169—70
24	Repairs of boundaries of free grazing land inside demarcated forest line	1170
25	Issue of notification under Section 122 of the Land Revenue Code	"
26—28	Removal of superfluous marks and recovery of expenses incurred	1170—71
29	Construction of permanent boundary marks	1171
30	Charges of boundary-mark inspection	"
31	Boundary marks in Bāndhi Jama tenure villages of Surat District	"
32	Reward to Village Officers for thorough repairs of boundary marks	1171—72
33, 34	Injury to boundary marks and penalties	1172—73
35	Permanent advances to Māmlatdārs for repairs, not necessary	1173
36	Maintenance and preservation of traverse stations of survey	1173—74
37	Strips of ground kept as boundary marks	1174—75
PART XV.—LANDS WITHIN THE SITES OF VILLAGES, TOWNS AND CITIES.		
1	Grant of village sites	1177
2	Proprietary right of Government in village sites	"
3	Disposal of occupancies of building sites	"
4	Grant of new sites in lieu of old ones	"
5	Power of Government to assess building sites	"
6	Expense of survey of cities	1177—78
7	Disposal of land in Mofussil towns and cities	1178
8	Sale-proceeds of right of occupancy ceded to Ahmedabad Municipality	"
9	Rules regarding unclaimed and unappropriated Government lands within Municipal limits in Bombay Presidency	1178—79
10—12	Terms imposed on Municipalities regarding town survey	1180—81
13	Excess revenue arising from enhancement of rates on Government lands within Municipal limits of Dhārwar and Hubli	1182
14	Collection of assessment and judi and disposal of sale-proceeds of building sites in Dhārwar and Hubli Municipal limits... ..	"
15	Concessions to Hubli Municipality	1182—83
16	Adjustment between Government and Municipalities in connection with city survey	1183—84
17	Conditions of grant of Government lands to Municipalities	1185
18	Submission of reports on city surveys	"
19	Encroachment upon Municipal roads	"
20	Encroachment on public streets... ..	"
21, 22	Grant of Sanads of Wakf lands; their use as evidence of title	1185—86
23	Powers of alienation of Wakf lands, State and private	1186—87
24	Grant of copies of Sanads	1187
25	Grant of extracts from registers	"
26	Form of Sanads	1187—88
27	City Survey Sanads	1188
28	Duty of Legal Remembrancer in cases under City Survey Act	"
29	City Survey maps	1188
30	Claims of City Survey on Imperial revenue... ..	"
31	Production in Courts of field books and registers	1188—89
32	Collector's control over City Survey Department	1189
33	Return of private documents by Enquiry Officer	"
34	Assignment of powers under Section 129 of Land Revenue Code	"
35	Rules regarding City Survey of Broach	1189—90
36	Alteration of city maps of Surat, Bulsār and Bānder	1190
37, 38	Preservation and custody of City Survey records and maps of Ahmedabad, Dhārwar and Hubli	1190—92
39	Interpretation of the expression "Survey Settlement" in certain rules	1192—93
40	Operation of general rules and orders on city surveys	1193
41	Power of Municipality to authorize individuals to act on its behalf	1193—98

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XVI.—REALIZATION OF THE LAND REVENUE AND OTHER REVENUE DEMANDS.		
1	Prohibition to remove crops	1199
2	Form of prohibitive order	"
3	Form of security bond for payment of revenue	1199—1200
4	Enforcement of precautionary sections of the Code	1200
5, 6	Place of payment of revenue	"
7	Time of payment of revenue	1200—01
8	Recovery of dues leviable as land revenue	1201
9	Baroda currency not acceptable in payment of land revenue	"
10, 11	Payments by Post Office money orders	1201—02
12, 13	Regulation of instalments of revenue	1202—04
14	Voluntary payment of revenue for another	1204
15	Recovery of arrears of former years	"
16	Assessment on salt-producing land, to be credited to land revenue	"
17	Ghi tax in Thar and Párkar to be credited to land revenue	"
18, 19	Penalty for default in payment of land revenue	1204—05
20—23	Issue of notices for recovery of land revenue	1205
24	Coercive system of realizing Government demands	"
25	Distraints under Section 154 of the Land Revenue Code	"
26	Proceedings for arrears against land	1205—06
27	Prohibition to break open the house of a defaulter for recovery of land revenue	1206
28	Form of warrant of distraint	"
29, 30	Sale of forfeited occupancy in realization of arrears of land revenue	1207
31, 32	Law regarding liability to forfeiture of Defaulter's holdings	1207—08
33—37	Forfeiture and sale of right of occupancy	1208
38	Delegation of powers to Mámálatdárs and Maháلكaris to distraint	1208—09
39	Recovery of expenses of incomplete sales	1209
40	Recovery of arrears from distressed agriculturists	"
41	Exemption of agriculturists' buildings from attachment... ..	1209—10
42	Distinction between sales under Section 155 and under Sections 153 and 56 of Land Revenue Code	1210—12
43	Arrest of defaulters... ..	1212
44	Attachment of villages for recovery of expenses of attachment	"
45	Security for arrears does not cancel forfeiture	"
46	Payment by defaulter to be made before date fixed for sale	1212—13
47	Deposit of 25 per cent. on auction-sale amount	1213
48	Liability of defaulting auction purchaser for the balance after second sale	1213—14
49	Grant of sale-certificate on impressed stamped paper	1214
50, 51	Surplus proceeds of auction-sale claimable by defaulters	1214—15
52	Delegation of power under Section 186 of Land Revenue Code to Mámálatdárs and Maháلكaris	1215
53	Fees for processes on account of Local Fund	"
54	Adjustment of moneys recovered under Land Revenue Code for other Departments	"
55	Recovery of overdue water-rates	"
56, 57	Recovery of money due to Government by a contractor residing in a Native State	1215—16
58, 59	Treatment of watan and other alienated lands on failure of payment of Government demand	1216—17
60	Recovery of judi on service land held by poor Mahárs and Jágliás	1217
61	Levy of additional charge as penalty or interest on arrears of rent due by tenant to landlord	1217—18
62	Precautionary measures by Inámárdars for recovery of arrears of land revenue	1218
63	Liability of registered holder and co-sharers of alienated land to pay land revenue	1218—19
64	Validity of security's agreement to allow moneys due to Government to be recovered as land revenue	1219
PART XVII.—REMISSIONS AND REFUNDS.		
1	Annual clearance of outstanding balances	1221
2	Punctual collection of revenue and prevention of a revival of the system of granting remissions to individuals	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XVII.—REMISSIONS AND REFUNDS—<i>continued.</i>		
3	Remissions on account of <i>kacha páts</i>	1221
4, 5	Remissions of assessment on account of loss by fire or other cause ...	1221—22
6	Remissions of assessment on account of trees for benefit of travellers .	1222
7	Suspension of land revenue in tracts of uncertain rainfall ...	1222
8, 9	Intimation of suspension and remission of land revenue to Accountant General and to the Government of India... ..	1222—23
10	Sanction of Secretary of State to abandonment of revenue ...	1223
11, 12	Refund of over-collections	"
PART XVIII.—PROCEDURE OF REVENUE OFFICERS.		
1, 2	Charge of temporary establishment for serving revenue processes ...	1225
3, 4	Enforcement of attendance of witnesses in inquiries by Revenue Officers under Land Revenue Code	1225—26
5	Levy of costs of summary inquiry by Revenue Officers ...	1226
6	Return of documents produced in evidence in land revenue cases ...	"
PART XIX.—PENALTIES.		
1	Recovery of fines levied under Rule 111 of Rules under Land Revenue Code	1227
2	Interpretation of Clause 2 (e) of Rule 111 under Land Revenue Code.	1227—28
3	Responsibility of villagers to remove prickly-pear from common land .	1228—29
PART XX.—LEASES AND AGREEMENTS.		
1	General nature of city survey leases	1231—32
2	Procedure in cases of forfeiture of leases given in perpetuity ...	1232
3	Notice to lessee before resumption of land	"
4	Agreements not required for lands passing from registered occupants either by Court sale or by inheritance	"
5	Form of lease under Rule 19 of Rules under Land Revenue Code ...	1232—33
6	Renewal of lease	1234
7	Service of notice to quit in lessee's absence... ..	"
8	Term of leases for building sites... ..	"
9	Lease of land for stacking manure	"
10	Option of paying entire amount of ground-rent at once or in annual instalments	"
11	Effect of omission of Clause 2 in the form of agreement ...	1234—35
12	Lease for occupancy of lands granted on special terms ...	1235
13	Register of leases under Rule 31 of Rules under Land Revenue Code	"
14	Agreement in Form D	1236
15	Register of agreements under Rule 32 of Rules under Land Revenue Code	"
PART XXI.—ALIENATIONS.		
1, 2	Grant of lands for construction of wells	1237
3	Lands within village or town liable for <i>salámi</i> on cultivation ...	"
4	Alterations in tenancy of land and its revenue	"
5	Period conferring prescriptive right on lands in Panch Maháls ...	"
6	Government sanction required for alienations of land revenue ...	1237—38
7	Intimation to Survey Department of alienations for public purposes .	1238
8	Corrections in village registers in cases of alienations for public pur- poses... ..	"
9	Appropriation of revenue-yielding land to military purposes ...	1238—39
10—13	Annual statement of alienations of land, how to be prepared ...	1239—41
14	Date of submitting alienation returns	1241
15	Cases of land sold to private individuals	1241—42
16	Compensation for grant of service land taken by Local Fund Com- mittees	1242
17	Free grants to Local Boards and Municipalities	"
18	Municipalities to pay price of Government land	1242—43

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XXI.—ALIENATIONS—continued.		
19	Conditions for grant of public property to local bodies for public purposes	1243
20	Mode of transfer of land to District Board	1243—44
21	Exchange of State land for private land	1244—46
22	Grant of land for Huris or tree plantations in Sind	1246—47
23	Cancellation of rules regarding grant of waste land for tree plantation	1247
24—26	Appropriation of lands for roads and other public works	1247—51
27	Power of Commissioner to sanction appropriations of lands under Section 37 but not assignments of lands under Section 38 of the Code...	1251
28	Preparation of register of alienations	1251
29	Grant of waste land to native officers for distinguished military services	1251
30	Devolution of grants for distinguished services after death of original grantee	1251
PART XXII.—LAND TENURES (NARVÁDÁRI, BHÁGDÁRI, PÁLNUK AND UDHAR JAMÁBANDI).		
1	Preservation of Narvádári and Bhágdári tenures	1253
2	"Narvádárs" defined	"
3	Sale by Collector of shares in Narvádári and Bhágdári villages on requisition of Court	"
4	Gharbháru or house-rent in Narva villages and rules in connection therewith	1253—54
5	Levy of Gharbháru to be continued	1254
6	Lease for a term of years, an encumbrance within Section 3 of Bombay Act V of 1862	"
7	Section 1 of Bombay Act V of 1862 not to affect previous mortgages of Bhágdári village	1254—56
8	Object of Bombay Act V of 1862	1256—61
9	Rights of Narvádárs	1261—62
10	Commissioner's power to revise orders passed by Collectors under Bombay Act V of 1862	1262
11	Recognised sub-division of a Bhág	"
12	Collector not bound to set aside sale of a portion of a Bhág	"
13, 14	Inadvisibility of altering or repealing Bombay Act V of 1862.	1262—63
15	Intention of Bombay Act V of 1862 to protect "home-stead"	"
16	Udhar Jamábandi tenure	1263
17, 18	Pálnuk and Pálnukdárs	1263—64
PART XXIII.—REVENUE ACCOUNTS.		
1	Accountant General to tally Revenue and Financial accounts	1267
2	Alteration of forms prescribed in Manual of Revenue accounts not to be made without Government sanction	"
3	Examination of Táluka Tálebands	"
4	Orders regarding adjustment of Revenue accounts	"
5	Period for auditing Revenue Accounts of Collectorates	"
6	Instructions to special officers for auditing Revenue accounts	1267—70
7	Annual statement of revenue assigned for service, religious, charitable and political purposes	1270—71
8	Completion of village forest registers	1271
9	Return of forest areas prepared by Conservator, Southern Circle	1272
10	Treatment of forest revenue in village accounts	"
11	Táluka returns of alienated lands	"
PART XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Destruction of railway embankments and bridges	1273
2, 3	Easements	1273—74
4	Execution of Civil Court decrees against Sardárs	1274—75
5	Revenue officers to explain to rayats provisions of Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act	1275—77

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
6, 7	Power of Collector regarding sale and leases of property in execution of Civil Court decree	1277—78
8	Delivery of possession to auction purchaser	1278—79
9	Rent chargeable on site for agriculturist's building	1279
10	Duty of Collector in executing Civil Court decree	1279—80
11	Form of notice under Section 322A of Civil Procedure Code	1280—81
12	Procedure by Collector in cases of obstruction by a <i>bond-fide</i> claimant other than judgment-debtor to execution of Court decrees	1281
13	Duty of Collector in executing partition decrees	1281—82
14	Lands for rifle ranges	1282
15	Rayats' Receipt Books	"
16	Village accountant to give written receipts for payments of Jand revenue;	"
17	Records and maps prepared by Survey officers for future administration	1282—83
18	Distribution of copies of A'kárband and Faisul-patrak by Survey Department	1283
19	Supply of copies of maps to Government officers	"
20	Charges on account of their repairs	"
21	Supply of sheets of revenue survey to Executive Engineer, Bombay Defences	"
22, 23	Supply of maps to Secretary of State and Surveyor General of India	1283—84
24, 25	Fees for comparing and examining copies of decisions	1284
26	Copying fees	"
27	Fees for copies of proceedings under Watan Act	"
28	Corrections of survey records	1284—85
29	Inspection, search and grant of copies of public documents	1285
30	Classers' field-books not included in "survey records" and not treated as public documents	1285—88
31	Adjustment of accounts between Survey of India and Local Governments	1288
32	Rules for supply of maps and for execution of lithographic and photographic work	1288—91
33	Changes in military limits	1292
34, 35	Collector and Assistant Collector to attend committees appointed to fix limits of military cantonments. Instructions for their guidance... ..	1292—94
36	Intimation of changes in sub-divisions of surveyed districts to Survey Department	1294
37—39	Alterations in boundaries of a Collectorate or Sub-Collectorate; supply of notifications thereof to Surveyor General of India	"
40	Annual statement of area transferred from one district to another	1294—96
41	Alterations in boundaries of districts and other territorial units	1296
42	Date of introduction of British rule in Panch Maháls	"
43	Effect of repeal of Bombay Act II of 1866	"
PART XXV.—LANDS &C., IN BOMBAY CITY.		
1	Lease of Government fish-ponds in Bombay... ..	1297
2	Renewal of leases	"
3	Solicitor to Government to prepare new leases; his fees... ..	"
4	Renewal of leases to <i>prima facie</i> legal representatives	"
5	Amount of rent in cases of renewal of leases	"
6, 7	Reservation of right to minerals in lands leased in Bombay	1297—98
8	Auction sale of right of occupancy of Government lands... ..	1298
9	Prevention of deterioration in value	"
10	Covenant for renewal	1298—99
11	Payment of land revenue in Bombay	1299
12	Leases of tenancy-at-will	"
13	Redemption of pension and tax tenure	"
14—16	Land taken up by Municipality from owners for road improvement	1299—1300
17	Sale of land held on sufferance lease by Municipality	1300
18	Cost of preparing leases to Bombay Municipality	"
19	Acquisition of Government land by Municipality	"
20	Procedure in respect of surplus lands	1300—01

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XXV.—LANDS, &C., IN BOMBAY CITY—continued.		
21	Rules under Section 40 of Bombay Act II of 1876 regarding search, inspection and grant of copies of Bombay Land Records and Maps.	1301—02
22	Production of Records of Collector of Bombay before Court of Law ...	1302
23	Disposal of Government lands for salt manufacture ...	1302—03
24	Fees from Municipality or Port Trust for services of surveying establishment ...	1303
25	Sale-proceeds of land on the Esplanade ...	"
26	Right of revision of assessment of Toka and Toka Foras lands ...	"
27	Delegation of powers to First Assistant Collector ...	"
28	Duties of Collector and First Assistant Collector, Land Revenue Department ...	1303—04
29	Butcher's Island, a part of the Island of Bombay ...	1304

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

PART I.—RECRUITMENT.		
1, 2	Selection of officers in India to undergo an agricultural training in England for recruitment of the staff of Agricultural Department...	1305—06
3	Diploma of Downton College of Agriculture to be accepted as good as that of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, for purposes of Government patronage to Indian students ...	1306
PART II.—SALARY, FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR.		
1	General scope of duties of Director of Land Records and Agriculture .	1307—09
2, 3	Position and function of Director of Land Records and Agriculture ...	1309—17
4	Copies of Resolutions to be supplied to Director of Land Records and Agriculture ...	1317
5	Rules for regulating the salary of Director of Land Records and Agriculture ...	1317—18
6	Purchase of live-stock for experimental farms; Director's power to incur such expenditure ...	1318
7	Director permitted to subscribe for the Indian Textile Journal ...	"
8	Director authorized to correspond direct with Agricultural Chemist to Government of India ...	"
PART III.—SUPERINTENDENTS OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE AND DISTRICT AND CIRCLE INSPECTORS. (See after Watan.)		
* * * *		
PART IV.—REPORTS AND RETURNS.		
1, 2	Weekly telegrams on state of weather and crops ...	1321
3—5	Instructions for preparation and submission of weekly summary of weather and agricultural reports ...	1321—24
6	Form used in the preparation of weekly season reports ...	1324—25
7	Concise description of crops to be given in the report instead of annual estimates ...	1325
8	Appearance and movements of locusts to be noticed in weekly weather and crop reports; copies of reports containing references to locusts to be forwarded direct to Trustees of Indian Museum ...	1325—26
9	Condition of cattle and supply of fodder and water to be noticed in weekly report ...	1326
10	Copy of telegraphic weather and crop report to be supplied to Meteorological Reporter for Western India ...	"
11	Periodical post-cards and special cards of rainfall to Director of Land Records and Agriculture ...	"
12	Special cards in cases of rain after break to Collectors ...	1326—27

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART IV.—REPORTS AND RETURNS—continued.		
13, 14	Annual Report of Agricultural Department and its general headings. Reports of technical character and reports on which orders of local Government are required	1827—28
15	Periodical reports for securing complete analysis of rural economy and condition of the province	1328
16	Resumé of reports on cattle diseases to be entered in Annual Report	
17	Experiments as to bone-manure as fertiliser of soil	1328—29
18	Collectors to forward agricultural statistics to Director of Land Records and Agriculture for inclusion in his Annual Report ...	1329
19	Summary of proceedings of the inquiry into insect-pests to be noted in the Report	"
20	Information as to percentage of crops and boundary-mark inspection done by Kulkarnis, by Circle Inspectors and by supervising officers of Agricultural Department to be noted in Annual Report ...	"
21	Commissioner's review of the Collector's remarks on the organisation and maintenance of village records to be incorporated in the Annual Report	"
22	Record of the work of Superintendent to be included in Annual Report	1330
23	Notice in the report of ordinary processes of revenue collection in precarious tracts	"
24	Review of Report of Agricultural Department with the Jamábandi Report	"
25	Collector's annual memorandum on weather and crops to Director of Land Records and Agriculture	"
26	Information on maintenance of traverse survey marks	"
27	Publication of Annual Report of Agricultural Department	"
28	Reports on vegetable produce published in Bombay to be sent to Royal Gardens at Kew	1331
29, 30	List of reports to be sent to the Royal Gardens at Kew	"
31	Circulation of publications on agricultural subjects	"
32	Nomenclature of economic products and non-economic plants	1331—32
33	Maintenance of uniform agricultural ledgers... ..	1332—34
PART V.—FORECASTS OF CROPS.		
1, 2	Dates of submission of reports of forecasts of crops	1335
3	Instructions for preparation and publication of reports on oil-seed crops	1335—37
4	Dates of submission of reports on cotton crop	1337—38
5	Political Officers attached to Native States to supply crop-forecast statistics for their States to the Director of Agriculture for insertion in general crop telegrams	1338—39
6	Inclusion of figures for Baroda in crop forecasts	1339
7	In crop forecasts average crop to be denoted by one rupee	"
8	Use of anna notation to be discontinued in forecasts of crops and American scale of notation introduced. Distinction between normal and average crop	1339—40
9	Publication of crop forecasts in local newspapers	1340
10	Distribution of forecast reports by Agricultural Department	1340—41
11	Final reports on wheat crop	1341
12	Wheat and cotton forecast returns in Sind	"
13	Yields to be shown in cotton forecasts	"
14	Transmission of preliminary forecast reports of cotton and oilseed crops to Government of India by wire	"
15	Form of final crop forecasts	1341—45
PART VI.—CROP EXPERIMENTS.		
1, 2	Instructions to officers conducting crop experiments	1317
3	Submission of crop experiment reports to Government in print	"
4	Object of crop experiments	"
5, 6	Director to draw up programme of crop experiments in talukas and the Commissioner to notice omissions, if any	1317—48

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VI.—CROP EXPERIMENTS—<i>continued.</i>		
7	Time of submission of annual report on crop experiments ...	1348
8	Submission of crop experiment reports by experimenter immediately on completion ...	"
9	Cost of cultivation in ordinary experiments not required ...	1348—49
10	Form of quinquennial return of average yield of crops ...	1349—50
	Standing Orders on crop experiments ...	1350—60
11	Collector not to allow deviation from programmes of crop experiments; programmes to be settled in consultation with Collector and Commissioner ...	1361
PART VII.—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTS.		
1	Recommendations of Statistical Conference regarding conduct and reports of agricultural experiments ...	1363—67
2, 3	Superintendent of Government Farms to report results of experiments on prescribed tabular forms ...	1367
4	Transfer of College of Science farm to Agricultural Department ...	1367—68
5	Collectors to give an account of experiments in poudrette in annual reports of Municipalities ...	1368
6	Agricultural Chemist's inspection notes to be entered in Annual Reports on experimental farms ...	"
PART VIII.—AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.		
1	Scale of colours for illustration of statistical maps ...	1369
2	Adjustments of discrepancies in agricultural statistics ...	1369—70
3—3	Instructions for compilation and submission of agricultural statistics..	1370—72
PART IX.—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.		
1	Agricultural Departments to obtain agricultural implements and machinery from England direct ...	1373
2, 3	Preparation and publication of lists of agricultural implements found useful ...	1373—74
PART X.—BOTANICAL SURVEY.		
1	Territorial division of India for purposes of botanical survey ...	1375
2	Annual report of Director of Botanical Survey of India to Kew Authorities ...	1375—76
3, 4	Director of Botanical Survey of India to guide the Survey ...	1376
5	Demands for botanical information or for seeds on the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew ...	"
PART XI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Report on appearance of locusts in villages ...	1377
2	Destruction of breeding locusts ...	"
3	Submission with reports of specimens of insects injurious to crops ...	"
4	Weevil ...	1377—78
5	Personal Assistant to the Director ...	1378
6	Correspondence with Kew Authorities ...	"
7	Circle book ...	"

LITIGATION.

1	Views of Government regarding litigation in which Government is concerned ...	1379
2, 3	Reports of Legal Remembrancer and opinions of Law officers in matters of suits, confidential ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
4	Accountant General's supervision over law charges	1379
5	Applications to Government for sanction to appeal	"
6	Fees to Government Pleaders	"
7	Government Pleaders not to be engaged in court-fee stamp and other small cases	1379—80
8	Notice to Government under Section 424 of Civil Procedure Code ...	1380
9	Object of the notice	"
10	Character of the notice	"
11	Notices published in newspapers	"
12	When name of Government or of Government officer can be used in civil suits	1380—81
13	Irrecoverable balances of pauper costs in Panch Maháls ...	1381
14	Kánarese documents forwarded to Remembrancer of Legal Affairs ...	"
15	Report for sanction to contain the date of filing the plaint ...	"
16	Report on suits filed against Government	"
17	English translation of vernacular documents for defence purposes ...	"
18	Opinion of Remembrancer of Legal Affairs on date of filing the plaint	"
19	Objections regarding rights of appeal	1382
20	Map or plan of the land in dispute to accompany the report ...	"
21	Liability to attachment of fine money ordered to be repaid ...	1382—83
22	Limitation for the recovery of pauper costs	1383—84
23	Recovery of pauper cost	1384—86
24	Settlement of judgment debt by instalments	1386
25	Procedure in appeals to Her Majesty in Council	"
26	Annual statement of recoveries of costs in Privy Council appeals ...	1386—87
27	Issue of Commission for the examination of witnesses in England not allowed	1387

. LOCAL FUND CESS.

1, 2	Railway Companies liable to Local Fund Cess	1389
3	Farms given in contract	"
4	Items of sáyar revenue when farmed are liable to one-anna Cess ...	"
5	No Cess on excise... ..	"
6	Savastháns held on political tenure	"
7	Lease-holders of villages	"
8	Local Fund Cess from rayats in alienated villages	"
9	Validity of Jághirdár's agreement with his tenants to pay the Cess more than actually payable	1389—91
10	Levy of Cess in Inám villages surveyed without Inámdár's consent... ..	1391
11	Levy of Cess in Udhar Jamábandi village... ..	"
12	Levy of Cess on the assessments of Inám lands in Khálsa villages ...	"
13	Levy of Cess in alienated villages when there is difference between Jama and Kamál	"
14	Scope of Section 6 of Act III of 1869	"
15	Items of land revenue liable to one-anna Cess	1391—92
16	Levy of one-anna Cess on service lands of village officers	1392
17	Non-alienable excess lands of Patels exempt from one-anna Cess ...	"
18	Retention of pies in Local Fund accounts	"
19	Payments for irrigation liable to the Cess	"
20	Cess on salt-pan lands	"
21	Tenants of Kauli tenure to pay Cess on survey assessment and not on Kauli rent	"
22	Cess leviable on the gross revenue for collection	1392—93
23	Grass and grazing of Forest Department liable to the Cess	1393
24	Bábul Kurans under Forest Department	"
25	Sale-proceeds of forfeited lands	"
26	Local Funds have no claim to compensation for losses due to the development of Forest Department	1393—94
27	Capitalization of Cess on lands held by Railway, inadmissible ...	1394
28	Cess not leviable on sales of trees	"
29	Cess assessable on revised assessment actually for collection	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
30	Interpretation of "superior holder" in respect of recovery of Cess from the tenants	1395
31	Sums paid to Government for extinction of their right to levy land revenue, exempted from Cess	"
32	Payment or redemption of Cess	"
33	Law for levy of Cess in Sind	1395—96
34	Interpretation of "farmer of land or Sáyer revenue"	1396—97
35	Irrigation miscellaneous receipts exempt, from Cess	1398
36	Refund of Local Fund Cess by Mámátdárs and Assistant Collectors	"

MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.

1	Reply from Secretariat to rejected petitions to Government	1399
2	Malicious petitions to Government	"
3	Petitions against a Government servant	"
4	Petitions to be couched in respectful terms	"
5	Petitions to Government to be addressed to the Governor in Council or to a Secretary	"
6	Addresses to be submitted to Governor General in Council direct and through Local Governments	1399—1400
7	Rules for preparation and submission of petitions to Government	1400—02
8	Commissioner's power to return petitions to Government couched in disrespectful terms	1402
9	Return after disposal of original papers accompanying petitions to Government	"
10	Instructions regarding transmission of memorials to Home Authorities	1402—03
11, 12	Power of Bombay Government to withhold memorials to Government of India and Home Authorities appealing against decisions under the Hereditary Offices Act	1403—04

MINORS' ESTATES.

1	Remuneration to a Public Officer in charge of a minor's estate	1405
2	Guardians to render accounts and invest the money. Collector, an administrator	"
3	Collector's discretion to keep minors' money in public treasury	1405—06
4	Cost of management of minor's estate; estates of Tálukdárs and Thákors	1406
5	Conduct of experiments and introduction of improvements in minors' estates	1406—07
6	Friends and relatives cannot act for a minor, unless legally authorised	1407
7	Remission of revenue of lands resigned by minors	"
8	Management of minors' estates situated partly in Native States and partly in British territory	1407—08
9	Relinquishment of lands held by a minor	1408
10	Benefit of Savings Banks to minors' estates	"
11	Lease and rent of minors' estates	"
12	Employment of pleader by Collector in charge of minors' estates	1408—09
13	Examination of accounts	1409
14	Limitation to suits by guardians on behalf of minors	"
15	Controlling authorities for purposes of Section 23 of Guardians and Wards Act, 1890	1409—10
16	Court Názir as guardians	1410
17	Investment of surplus balances of minors' estates	1410—18
18	Appointment of Collectors as guardians	1413
19	Relief of Collectors from guardianship	1413—14
20	Loans from public funds to minor land-holders and notables	1414

Para.	Subject.	Page.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
I.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
1	Operation of Acts	1415
2	Effect of repeal of Act repealing previous Act	"
3	Operation of Acts in Scheduled and Regulation districts	"
4	Marginal notes not a part of the law	"
5	Construction of Statutes encroaching upon private rights	"
6	Interpretation of Acts not to be influenced by previous debates of Legislative body	1415—16
7	Application of Revenue Recovery Act	1416
8	Publication of vernacular versions of draft rules	"
II.—CONTRACTS.		
1	Contracts of special nature	1416
2	Forms of building contracts	1417—31
3	List of persons ineligible to take up Government contracts ..	1431
4	Contracts opposed to public policy and humanity	1432
III.—OFFICIAL ETIQUETTE.		
1	Wearing native shoes	1432—33
IV.—POISONS.		
1	Sale of poisons	1433

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

1	Correspondence in Revenue, Financial and General Departments ...	1435
2	Form of docketing letters to Government	"
3	Preparation and punctual submission of returns. A list of returns to be kept in each office	"
4	Servant of one Government corresponding with another Government ..	"
5	Commissioners of Divisions authorized to correspond direct with Commissioner of Berár on Revenue matters	"
6	Officers to express their opinion on matters of fact in their own language	"
7	Correspondence by Revenue officers to Government on the subject of estates under their management to be in their own words ...	1435—36
8	Submission to Government of reports and opinions of Subordinate officers by controlling officers on proposed legislation and general policy	1436
9	Papers submitted to Government for decision	"
10	Grant executed under a power to be made in the name of the grantor ..	"
11	Form of document to be executed under a power	"
12	Objectionable expressions on administrative questions disallowed in reports to Government	"
13	Government officers to work amicably	"
14	Official correspondence to be in courteous terms	1436—37
15	Vernacular papers to be submitted with English translations ...	1437
16	Translation into English of native terms	"
17	Instructions as to use of vernacular terms	1437—38
18	Local terms to be defined	1438
19	Use of prescribed statistical forms and returns	"
20	Date of printed documents	"
21	Papers for perusal of Government of India to be furnished in original ..	"
22, 23	Use of Foolscap-sized paper for returns and estimates submitted to Government of India in Financial and Home Departments ...	1438—39
24	Collectors to report to Government through Commissioner	1439
25	Demi-official correspondence	"
26	Latest edition of books of reference to be quoted	"

Para.	Subject	Page.
27	Circular orders of High Court to be sent to Secretary of State ...	1439
28	Matters controlled by Revenue and Agricultural Department and by Home Department ...	1439—40
29	Agreements with Native States ...	1440
30	Copies of books to be furnished to Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department ...	"
31	Publications to be transmitted to Home Department of the Government of India ...	"
32	Report of death of a Military officer in civil employ ...	1440—41
33	Report of deaths of Bombay Civil or Military officers serving elsewhere ...	1441
34	Sale of printed rules or notifications to the public ...	1442
35	Communications on road-tolls and toll-bars ...	"
36	Channel and form of communications by British officers with Native Chiefs ...	1442—43
37	Unnecessary references to the Accountant General to be avoided ...	1443—44
38	Correspondence upon Forest financial matters ...	1444

OPIUM.

I.—APPLICATION OF THE INDIAN OPIUM ACT OF 1878.		
1	Date of operation of Indian Opium Act of 1878 ...	1445
2	Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of Kolhápur ...	1445—46
3	Extension of the Act to the Cantonment of Bhuj ...	1446—48
4	Application of the Act to Aden ...	1448
II.—ADMINISTRATION REPORT AND RETURNS.		
1	Period to be embraced by the administration report and its date of submission ...	1448
2—6	Particulars to be mentioned in the report ...	1448—49
7	Monthly return of opium passed at Ahmedabad from Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Ābkāri ...	1449
8	Monthly list of vessels conveying opium from Bombay to China and other ports ...	"
III.—DUTIES AND POWERS OF OFFICERS.		
1	Commissioner of Opium to prevent smuggling ...	1449
2	Report to Commissioner, Customs and Opium, of the annual sale of opium licenses ...	1449—50
3	Commissioner in Sind to sanction expenditure on opium dead-stock ...	1450
4	Deputy Opium Agent, Indore, to supply indents for opium ...	"
IV.—IMPORT AND TRANSPORT OF OPIUM.		
1	Opium from Málwa for local consumption ...	1450
2	Officers authorised to move Opium Agent at Indore to issue import passes ...	"
3, 4	Examination of opium at Sabarmati and Nándgaon Railway Stations ...	1450—51
5	Occasional examination and weighment of opium at Ahmednagar ...	"
6	Examination of opium at Jalgaon Railway Station ...	"
7	Conditions of direct importation of opium from Málwa or Meywār into Surat District ...	1451—52
V.—POSSESSION OF OPIUM.		
1, 2	Special permit for possession of opium ...	1452—53

Para.	Subject.	Page.
VI.—SALES, FARMS, LICENSES, &C.		
1	Tenderers for opium farms	1453
2	Departmental sale of opium prohibited	"
3	Licenses for retail sale of opium... ..	"
4	Measures to distinguish licit from illicit opium	1453—54
5	Adoption of Bengal system with regard to grant of licenses in Bombay.	1454
6	Prohibition clause for consumption of opium on premises... ..	"
7	Licensee not to be bound over to sell a definite quantity... ..	"
8	Guaranteed minimum vend system	1455—58
VII.—ARRANGEMENT WITH NATIVE STATES.		
1	Purchase of opium for consumption in Native States and refund of duty thereon	1458
2	Quantity of opium to be imported free of duty or on payment of reduced duty to be fixed for each State	1458—59
3	Supply of opium to Chiefs of Káthiáwár	1459
4, 5	Concession to Káthiáwár Chiefs as to possession of opium while travelling	"
6	Disposal of sale-proceeds of confiscated opium in Native States	1459—60
7	Confiscated opium in Gáikwár's territories	1460
VIII.—SMUGGLING.		
1—3	Prevention and suppression of opium smuggling	1460—61
4	Publicity to be given to new methods of smuggling when detected	1461
5	Import of untaxed opium by railway passengers	"
6	Right of Government to contraband opium seized in transit by railway	1461—62
7	"Contraband Opium" explained; prosecutions in respect thereof	1462
8	Form of reports of opium smuggling cases to Government of India	1462—63
9	Commissioner of Opium to submit copy of proceedings of cases	1463
10	Statements of petty cases of opium smuggling to Commissioner of Opium	"
11	Record of information as to the place whence contraband opium is brought and its destination	"
12	Reports on opium smuggling detected and tried in Native States	"
13	Statements of opium smuggling cases in Native States and in British Districts to Government of India	"
IX.—REWARDS.		
1—3	Rewards in opium smuggling cases	1464
4	Procedure on informer's refusal to pass a receipt for rewards	"
5	Rewards to Railway employés	"
X.—INTERPRETATION, LEGAL OPINIONS, &C.		
1	Free transport and sale of poppy seeds	1464
2	"Opium" defined	1464—65
3	Section 14 of the Act explained	1465
4	Appellate authorities in respect of orders passed by Mámlatdárs under Section 24	"
5	Farmer's surety is liable to summary process, but licensee's surety not so liable	1465—66
6	Illegal possession of opium	1466
7	"Medical Practitioner" explained	"
XI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Correspondence affecting Native States	1466—67
2	Translations of notifications	1467
3	Course of training in fire-arms for Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Opium	"
4, 5	Conveyance allowance and holiday fees to Opium Inspectors in Bombay	"
6	Weight of one pound in opium accounts	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
XI.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
7	Examination fees and brokerages for opium purchased by Government...	1467
8	Bombay Opium Warehouse ...	1467—68
9	Receipt form for Warehouse fees ...	1468
10	Insurance of warehoused opium... ..	"

PATENTS.

1	Patents for agricultural implements	1469
2	Collection of fees in cash and not in stamps... ..	"
3	Place for inspection of specifications of inventions and designs	"
4	Fees for inspection of specifications	"
5	Copies of specifications to be delivered to Secretary to Government of India	"
6	Amendment in the form of application	1469—70

PETROLEUM.

I.—EXTENSION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF PETROLEUM ACT XII OF 1886 TO BOMBAY, KARÁCHI AND ADEN.		
1	Areas to which provisions of Petroleum Act are extended	1471
II.—IMPORTATION, POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT.		
1	Rules for importation of petroleum by sea into Bombay Presidency	1471—79
2	Rules for grant of licenses to possess or transport petroleum in Bombay Presidency	1479—87
3	Rules under Sections 8 and 11 of Petroleum Act of 1886	1487—98
III.—TESTING OF PETROLEUM.		
1	Form of certificate of verification of petroleum testing apparatus	1498
2	Appointment of testing officers at Bombay, Aden and Karáchi	1499
3	Suggestions of Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, on the use of petroleum test apparatus	1499—1501
4	Fees for inspection of model test apparatus in Office of Chemical Examiner, Calcutta	1501
5	Fees for verification of petroleum test apparatus in Chemical Examiner's Office, Calcutta	"
IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Publication of draft rules	1501
2	Report on application for license to import dangerous petroleum	1501—02
3	Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, to grant license for possession and transport of dangerous petroleum	1502
4	Transport license fee for Government petroleum	"
5	No fees for testing Government petroleum	"
6	Fees for licenses levied by Bombay Police Commissioner to be in cash	"
7	Certificated petroleum	1502—03
8	Removal of petroleum within the City of Bombay	1503

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

1	Proposals for sale of public buildings	1505
2	Commissioner to sell buildings valued under Rs. 1,000	"
3	Supply of lanterns to Kacheris in charge of guards during night	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
4	Accommodation for records in new Revenue Kacheris	1505
5	Site for Mámlatdár's Kacheri	1505—06
6	Employment of prisoners for watering trees in office compounds	1506
7	Supply of water near record rooms in Revenue Kacheris	"
8	Guards at Kacheri to visit record rooms during night	"
9	Grants of public money for repair of temples used as Chávdis	"
10	Maintenance of Chávdis	1507
11	Alterations and additions to public offices	"
12	Designs and specifications of new buildings on Bombay Esplanade	"
13	Submission of design estimate and plan to the Department concerned	"
14	Rent of Government building hired by a public servant	1507—08
15	Form of lease in cases of buildings hired for Government	1508—09
16	Return of public buildings in Bombay occupied by Civil and Military Departments	1509
17	Use of public office as private residence	"
18	Use of Mámlatdár's Kacheris at Málwan and Devgad as residences for District Officers	"
19	Government buildings not to be placed at the disposal of Municipalities	"
20, 21	Rules for rents of Government buildings used as residences	1509—12
22	Disposal of products of trees, fruit and grass in compounds of Government buildings	1512
23	Lines for A'bkári Police attached to central distilleries	1512—13
24, 25	Charges for accommodation of District Officers in district bungalows... ..	1513
26	Regulations for travellers' bungalows	1513—15
27	Charges for maintenance and receipts of travellers' bungalows	1515
28	Collector to incur charges for travellers' bungalows up to Rs. 120	"
29	Conservancy and growth of trees in bungalow compounds	"

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

I.—ARBITRATIONS.		
1	Public officer acting as arbitrator and his fees	1517
II.—BORROWING AND LENDING MONEY.		
1, 2	Public officer not to borrow or lend money within his district	1517—18
III.—CARRYING OUT OF GOVERNMENT ORDERS.		
1	Government servants to aid one another in carrying out Government orders	1518
IV.—CHANGE OF NAMES.		
1	Change of names of officers	1518
V.—COMMISSIONS.		
1	Fees to a Government servant accepting commission for taking evidence	1518
VI.—COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF PROPERTY CAUSED BY ACCIDENT.		
1	Public officer not entitled to compensation for loss of property	1518
VII.—CONNECTION WITH AND WRITING TO THE PRESS.		
1	Discussion of departmental questions in public press	1519
2	Premature publication of official documents	1519—22

Para.	Subject.	Page.
VIII.—COURTESY TOWARDS NATIVE STATES.		
1	British officers to be courteous to Native Governments ...	1522
IX.—FAMILY CLIQUES.		
1	Employment of members of the same family in one department ...	1522
2	Employment of large number of relations of Collector's Chitnis ...	"
3	Relations not to serve in the same Kacheri ...	"
4	Preponderance of one caste in District Land Revenue Departments disallowed ...	"
X.—GRIEVANCES.		
1	Grievances of Government servants ...	1522
XI.—MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES.		
1	Public officers not to act as Directors of Companies ...	1523
XII.—IMPRESSMENT OF CARTS AND LABOUR.		
1	Oilmen's bullocks for carts ...	1523
2	Provision of carts by impressment for visitors of Mahábaleshvar ...	"
3	Carts for Commissariat purposes ...	1523—24
4	Pressing of cultivators' carts ...	1524
5	Rules for hiring carts for public officers ...	1524—25
6	Register of pressed labour and rates of payment per head ...	1525—27
XIII.—INSOLVENCY.		
1	Report to Government in regard to insolvency of Government servants.	1527—28
XIV.—INSPECTION OF OFFICES AT ADEN.		
1	Inspection of offices at Aden ...	1528
XV.—MILITARY PENSIONERS.		
1	Employment of Military pensioners in civil capacities ...	1528—29
XVI.—OFFICERS CAUSING PUBLIC SCANDAL.		
1	Report on officers causing public scandal ...	1529
XVII.—PATRONAGE FOR LITERARY AND OTHER WORKS.		
1	Patronage for literary and other works ...	"
XVIII.—PEONS.		
1	Distinction between peons and sepoy's ...	"
XIX.—PREPARATION OF PETITIONS.		
1	Preparation of petitions by Government servants ...	"
XX.—PRESENTS.		
	Acceptance of presents from Native Chiefs ...	1529—30

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XXI.—PURCHASES OF PROPERTY.		
1	Kárkúns purchasing lands within their range	1530
2	Public officers purchasing lands for Government	"
XXII.—RAILWAY TRAVELLING.		
1	Accommodation of first class passengers	1530
XXIII.—READING OF PREVIOUS RECORDS.		
1	New officer to read previous records	1530
XXIV.—REWARDS.		
1	Report in case of reward to Government officer	1530—31
2	Rewards to Police Officers in Bombay	1531
3	Rewards for assistance in salvage operations	"
XXV.—SECURITIES.		
1	Securities from hereditary Patels and Kulkarnis	1531
2	Securities from Treasurer and Head Accountant at Aden	"
3	Securities from Kárkúns in Huzúr Treasurers' offices	"
4	Securities from Tapádárs	1532
5	Refund of security	"
6	Form of securities from officers entrusted with public money	"
7	Securities from treasurer and shroffs at Aden Treasury	"
8	Retention of security bond	"
9, 10	Liabilities of sureties and principal under bond	1532—34
11	Use of form of security bond in Land Revenue Code	1534—35
12	Cancellation of old security bond	1535
13	Rules for securities and sureties from Forest Officers	1535—37
XXVI.—SUBSCRIPTIONS.		
1	Employment of official agency for collection of subscriptions	1537—38
2	Circulation of subscription lists by Government Officers	1538
XXVII.—SUPPLIES.		
1	Compulsion by Revenue officers to supply grain at lower rates	1538—39
2	Payment of bills before leaving camp	1539
3	Employment of public servants to make purchases	"
XXVIII.—VOLUNTEERS.		
1	Permission to Volunteers to leave office earlier on drill days	1540
2	Encouragement to Volunteer movement	"
3	Permission to Volunteers to proceed on field service	1540—41
XXIX.—WORK DONE OR PAMPHLETS PRINTED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE.		
1	Work done at Government expense	1541

Para.	Subject.	Page.
RECORDS.		
1	Petitions and appeals	1543
2, 3	Inspection and grant of copies of public documents	1543—45
4	Production of original public documents in Courts	1545
5	Inspection of letters between district authorities as public documents.	1545—46
6	Unpublished official records relating to State affairs as public documents	1546
7	Right of Government to communicate or withhold records	"
8	Rules for inspection and grant of copies of documents from Secretariat records	1546—47
9	Safe custody of réclamation and other leases	1547
10	List of leases in each district	"
11	Responsibility of officials regarding public documents in their custody	"
12	Papers received on loan for reference from Alienation Office	1548
13	Systematic index of records in mofussil Kacheris	"
14	Destruction of old and useless records	"
15	Documents in which Accountant General is concerned	"
16	Classification and destruction of papers of Forest Department	"
17	Lists of A and B Famine Papers	"
18	Lists of papers pertaining to Collector's Office for destruction	"
19	Lists of Taluka, Huzur and Village A and B papers	1549
20	List of vernacular papers in Commissioner's Office	"
21, 22	Supply of B list papers to indigenous vernacular schools	"
23, 24	Sale-proceeds of waste-papers and charges for preservation of records	"
25	Destruction of papers of defunct companies... ..	"

REGISTRATION.

I.—INDIAN COMPANIES ACT VI OF 1882.		
<i>I.—Annual Report.</i>		
1	Annual Report	1551
2, 3	Date of submission of report ; contents and returns	1551—58
<i>II.—Duties and Appointments of the Registrar and Assistant Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies.</i>		
1, 2	Duties of Registrar and Assistant Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies	1558
3	Sub-Registrars appointed <i>ex-officio</i> Assistant Registrars of Joint-Stock Companies	"
<i>III.—Establishment.</i>		
1	Appointment of clerk to Registrar	1558—59
<i>IV.—Registration of Provident Societies or Benefit Clubs.</i>		
1	Registration of Provident Society or Benefit Club	1559
<i>V.—Prosecutions.</i>		
1	Place for trial of offences	1559
II.—PÁRSI MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, 1865.		
1	Registrars of Pársi Marriages, Marriage Certificate and Register	1559

Para.	Subject.	Page.
III.—INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT III OF 1877.		
<i>I.—Application of the Act.</i>		
1	Application of the Act to Scheduled and Regulation Districts ...	1559
2	Saving of certain Mehwasí tracts	1560
<i>II.—Annual Report.</i>		
1	Date of submission of Administration Report and Statistical Returns.	1560
2	Annual Report of Registration Department proper and of Village Registration Department	"
3	Additional columns in statistical forms	"
4	Names and number of offices examined and average figures of revenue and expenditure and of important documents for past five years to be shown in the report	1561
5, 6	Variations in registration of different classes of documents to be separately accounted for	1561—62
<i>III.—Objects, Principles and Policy of the Department.</i>		
1	Cheapening of registration transactions	1562
2	Facilities for registration by increase of offices	"
3	Cheapening of fees to popularize registration	"
4	Registering officers not to put unnecessary questions	1562—63
<i>IV.—Registration Districts and Sub-Districts.</i>		
1, 2	Aden—a Registration District; First Assistant Resident at Aden—an <i>ex-officio</i> Registrar	1563
3	City of Bombay—a Registration District and also a Sub-District; Sub-Registrar of Bombay	1563—64
4, 5	Registrar and Sub-Registrar for Cantonment of Deesa	1564
<i>V.—Registrars.</i>		
1	Collector appointed as District Registrar	1564—65
2	Transmission to Sub-Registrars concerned of memorandum and copies of registered documents relating to immoveable property	1565
3	Office safe of District Registrar	"
<i>VI.—Sub-Registrars.</i>		
1	Appointment of Sub-Registrars... ..	1565—66
2	Nomination scheme regarding vacancies of Sub-Registrars	1566
3	Information to Accountant General of dates on which Sub-Registrars give over and receive charge	"
4, 5	Government sanction required for transfers of Sub-Registrars	"
6	Suspension of Sub-Registrars	1567
7	Salaries of Sub-Registrars	"
8	Sub-Registrar's fees	"
9	Fees to Sub-Registrars in Sind	"
10	Fees to Sub-Registrar of Aden	"
11	Maximum fee to Sub-Registrars	"
12, 13	Fees to officiating Sub-Registrars	"
14	Fees of Sub-Registrars in districts where Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act is in force	1567—68
15	Exemption of clerks in the Registration Department from Article 156 of Civil Service Regulations	1568
16	Books and property delivered to Sub-Registrar	"
17	Official title of Sub-Registrars	"
18	Security to be given by Sub-Registrars	"
19	Sub-Registrars, ministerial officers	"
20	Returns of Sub-Registrars owning landed property	1569
21	Sub-Registrars permitted to deposit their office boxes in treasury rooms	"
22	Opening of a new Sub-Registry office	"
23	Repairs to Sub-Registry offices	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
III.—INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT III OF 1877—continued.		
<i>VII.—Inspection.</i>		
1	Inspector General's tour of inspection	1569
2, 3	Duties and responsibilities of Inspectors	1569—70
4	Instructions to Inspectors regarding examination of Sub-Registry offices.	1569—70
5	Monthly statement of offices examined by Registrar of each district...	1570
6	Instructions to Assistant and Deputy Collectors examining Sub-Registry offices	1570—71
<i>VIII.—Inspectors.</i>		
1, 2	Leave and appointments of Inspectors of Registration and Stamps ...	1571—72
3	Officers acting for Inspectors on casual leave	1572
4	Travelling allowance to Inspectors	"
5	Statistics of selling price of land	"
6	Inspectors permitted to carry arms	"
<i>IX.—Examinations.</i>		
1, 2	Examinations for posts in Registration Department	1572—73
3	Unqualified men not admitted	1573
4	Power to allow respectable persons to appear at the Registration Examination	"
5	Registration Examination compulsory for Registration Department ...	"
<i>X.—Fees.</i>		
1	Check over payments of fees for search and grant of copies of public documents	1573
2	Process fees	"
3	Payment of registration fee into treasury. Permanent advance to Registering Officers for refunds	1574
4	Mahalkari of Guhágar to receive registration fees for Chiplún Sub-Treasury	"
5	Calculation of registration fee	1574—75
6	One pound equal to ten rupees for registration purposes... ..	1575
<i>XI.—Documents required to be registered or otherwise.</i>		
1	Surrender of a lease	1575
2	Receipts for money paid for land acquired for public purposes by private agreement	"
3	Receipts for money paid under awards under Land Acquisition Act of 1870	1575—76
4	Receipts for sums of Rs. 100 or upwards paid to occupants of lands purchased for forest purposes	1576
5	Receipts in liquidation of mortgage-debt	"
6	Awards under Land Acquisition Act	"
<i>XII.—Identification of Executants, &c.</i>		
1	Identification of executants and securities before registration	1576
2, 3	Evidence of identity of executants	"
<i>XIII.—Interpretations and Legal Opinions.</i>		
1	"Moveable and immoveable property" explained	1576—77
2	Ferries and tolls	1577
3	Wharfage fees	"
4	Territorial changes not to take retrospective effect	1577—78
5	Penalties on documents presented for registration	1578
6	Registration of documents executed out of British India: levy of stamp duty	"
7	Admissibility in evidence of two documents made in place of one ...	1578—79
8	Power of attorney executed before Judge or Magistrate of a Native State	1579

Para.	Subject.	Page.
III.—INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT III OF 1877—continued.		
<i>XIII.—Interpretations and Legal Opinions—continued.</i>		
9	Party consenting in writing below a deed executed by another ...	1579—80
10	Issue of process by Registrar ...	1580
11, 12	Registrar, a Civil Court for registration enquiry and recovery of costs	1580—81
13	Registration of documents under Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.	1581—82
14	Registration of ninety-nine years' leases issued by Government ...	1582—83
15	Fees for inspection or grant of copies of public documents from Inámdárs' records ...	1583—84
<i>XIV.—Miscellaneous.</i>		
1	Reference to Law officers of Government by Registrar General ...	1584
2	Issue of summons for purposes of Section 36 ...	"
3	Issue of commissions ...	"
4	Office for deposit of declarations of domiciles ...	"

REPORTS.

1	Preparation of Revenue Administration Report ...	1585
2	Changes in Administration Reports ...	"
3	Orders not to be discussed in Administration Reports ...	"
4, 5	Insertion of maps in Administration and other reports ...	1585—87
6	Reports submitted to Government of India in Revenue and Agricultural Department ...	1587—91
7	Reports submitted to Finance and Commerce Department ...	1592—93
8	Publications required for Finance and Commerce Department of Government of India ...	1593—94
9	Periodical reports and returns submitted to Government of India in Revenue and Agricultural Department ...	1594—95
10	Copies of Revenue Department periodical reports to be furnished to Berár Administration ...	1595—96
11, 12	Reports and Gazettes to be furnished to Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Office... ..	1597
13	Public Works section of General Administration Report ...	"
14	Returns of agricultural stock ...	"

REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

PART I.—COMMISSIONERS.		
1	Commissioners to give opinion on subjects submitted through them.	1599
2	Authority to permit departure of officers ...	"
3	Authority to sanction privilege leave of gazetted officers...	"
4	Correspondence in Revenue and Police Departments ...	"
5	Power of Commissioner in matters of outstanding balances, un-serviceable dead-stock and remissions of revenue ...	1599—1600
6	Power to sanction refunds in rectification of evident errors ...	1600
7	Power to call for information on revenue matters ...	"
8—11	Power to sanction exchanges in lieu of lands taken up for public purposes ...	"
12, 13	Power to sanction expenditure for erection of boundary marks, excesses over Collector's contract grant and refunds of Khoti profits ...	1600—01
14	Power to sanction cancellation of sanads and issue of fresh ones in cases of mere clerical errors ...	1601
15	Power to sanction refunds of forest revenue ...	"
16	Power to grant Departmental Examination leave to subordinates ...	1602

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART I.—COMMISSIONERS—<i>continued.</i>		
17	Sind Commissioner's power to sanction temporary entertainment of Zabits	1602
18	Commissioners' monsoon head-quarters	"
19	Touring systems	"
PART II.—COLLECTORS, ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS.		
(i).—APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, &c.		
1	List of Senior and Junior Collectors in the Civil List	1603
2	Accountant General to propose acting promotions in a Collector's vacancy	"
3	Vacancies of acting Assistant Collectors	"
4	Re-arrangement of work gives no claim to higher allowances	"
5	Monthly gradation lists of Revenue and Judicial Officers	"
6	First Assistant Collector to do duties of Collector	1604
7	Allowance to officer acting in privilege leave vacancy of Collector	"
8	Supernumerary Assistant Judge	"
9	Commissioner's and Collector's duty in submitting privilege leave applications of Assistant and Deputy Collectors	"
10	Commissioner to report to Government grant of leave to Collectors and arrangements for their work and Government to gazette them	1604—05
11—14	Appointments of Collector and First Assistant Collector, Bombay	1605
15	Privilege leave to Huzúr Deputy Collectors	"
16	Temporary transfer of Deputy Collectors in Sind	"
17	Promotions in grades of Deputy Collectors... ..	1606
18	Daftardárs in Sind	"
19	Huzúr Deputy Collector	"
20	Gradation list of Deputy Collectors	"
21	Promotion to Deputy Collectors lent to Native States or on special duty	"
22	Reversions from substantive <i>pro tem.</i> to acting appointments in the grade of Deputy Collectors	"
23	Gradation of Deputy Collectors	"
24	Deputy Collector with additional charge of Assistant Collector	1606—07
(ii).—POWERS, DUTIES, &c.		
1	Collector's power in distribution of charges of Assistant Collectors	1607
2	Collector's Jamábandi work and charge of táluka	"
3	Commissioner's power to re-distribute Assistants' charges	"
4	Settlement of land and sáyar revenue of district	1607—08
5	First Jamábandi inspection of táluka and Current Memorandum Book	1608—09
6	Examination of lists of deceased Khátedárs	1609
7	Period for completion of Jamábandi settlement	"
8, 9	Powers of Collector conferred upon Assistant and Deputy Collectors in charge of Tálukás... ..	1609—10
10	Powers to be reserved by Collectors for themselves	1610
11	Collectors' and Commissioners' duties regarding material want of Collectorates under them	"
12, 13	Collectors' and Assistant Collectors' Revenue Memorandum Book	1610—12
14	Replies to petitions and to references from Government. Despatch of periodical reports and returns	1612—13
15	Casual absence of Collectors and Assistant Collectors from districts	1613
16	Collector's reports to Government through Commissioner	"
17, 18	Progress of education	"
19	Collector's power in matters of appointments, leave and expenditure... ..	1613—14
20	Appointments of peons and Talátis	1614
21	Collector's power to write off outstanding balances of revenue	"
22, 23	Collector's power to grant remissions on account of loss by fire	"
24	Collector's power to make refunds of revenue collections	1615
25	Collector's and Commissioner's power to write off arrears of Judi	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART II.—COLLECTORS, ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY COLLECTORS—continued.		
(ii).—POWERS, DUTIES, &C.—continued.		
26	Refunds of Excise over-collections	1615
27, 28	Assistant and Deputy Collectors authorized to grant refunds of over-collections of revenue and to sanction refunds of Local Fund Cess...	"
29	Contingent bills of Collectors	"
30	Collector's power to sanction village expenses	"
31	Birth and Death Registers	1615—16
32	Advances for purchase of property under Section 325(c) of Civil Procedure Code	1616
33	Collector not authorised to exercise powers of Civil Court for purposes of Sections 22 and 29 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act ...	"
34	Collectors to grant privilege leave to Head Accountants and Huzúr Treasurers	"
35	Collector's power to introduce Part II of Village Sanitation Act in villages	"
36—38	Rules for guidance of Collectors acting as Receivers and Administrators	1616—19
39	Assistant Collector when eligible for charge of a treasury ...	1619
40	District Deputy Collector when qualified to be Treasury Officer. ...	"
41—43	Duties and responsibilities of Junior Civil Servant posted to treasury.	1619—21
44—49	Training of Junior Civilians in survey operations	1622—25
50	Duties of Native Assistant to Commissioner	1625
(iii).—TOURS AND INSPECTIONS.		
1	Bullock cart not a proper conveyance for Assistant Collectors ...	1625
2	Assistant Collectors to learn riding	"
3	Riding not compulsory for native District Officers	1626
4	Charges incurred by Civil officers in going through a course of equitation	"
5—7	Second inspection of Mámlatdár's Kacheris by Deputy and Assistant Collectors	1626—27
8	Returns of circuits and examination of village accounts	1627
9—12	Collector's annual inspection and tours	1628—29
13—15	Assistant Collector's residence at head-quarters and tours	1629
16	Collector's and Commissioner's camp establishment	"
17—19	Assistant Collector's camps	1629—30
20	Diaries of Assistant Collectors	1630
21	Assistant Collectors as University Examiners	"
22, 23	Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Párkar, and his circuits	1631
24	Deputation of Daftardár to examine Taluka accounts	"
25—28	Examination of Rayats' receipt books	1631—33
29, 30	Test inspection of boundary marks	1633
PART III.—MA'MLATDÁRS, MAHÁLKARIS AND MUKHTYÁRKARS.		
1	Treatment of Mámlatdárs and other officers	1635
2, 3	Mámlatdár's Kacheri	"
4	Mámlatdár's power to appoint inferior village servants and to grant leave	"
5	Mámlatdár's duty towards Europeans	1635—36
6	Mámlatdár or his Head Kárkún to certify to the correctness of accounts in Názir's pass-book	1636
7	Assistant Collector's supervision over Mámlatdárs	"
8	Assistant and Deputy Collectors not to make over part of their duties to Mámlatdárs	"
9	Collectors are Mámlatdárs' Heads of Department for purposes of Leave Code... ..	"
10	Mukhtyárkar in Government employ	"
11	Salaries of Mámlatdárs and Maháلكaris	1637
12	Maháلكaris acting for Mámlatdárs	"
13	Probationary Mámlatdárs and Mukhtyárkars	"
14	Mámlatdárs with first class powers	"
15	Confidential register of character and qualifications of Mámlatdárs ...	"
16	Vacancies of Mámlatdárs	1637—38
17	Mámlatdár's transfer to foreign service	1638

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART IV.—KA'RKÚNS AND PEONS.		
1	Commissioners to appoint Huzúr Treasurers	1639
2	Increments to Huzúr treasurers, shroffs and surveyors	"
3—6	Head Accountants, their promotion, gradation list and examination	1639—40
7—9	Chitnis, his pay, qualification and leave	1640
10	General duty Kárkúns	1640—41
11, 12	Kárkúns to Supernumerary Assistant Collectors	1641
13	Privilege leave to Kárkúns	"
14	Head Kárkúns not to seek election as representative members of Local Boards	"
15	Subordinate non-graded establishment of Collector	"
16	Clerical establishment of District Superintendent of Police	1641—42
17, 18	Peons to Supernumerary Assistant Collectors not in charge of talukás	1642
19	Peons to Huzúr Deputy Collectors	"
20	Farashes in Sind and their allowances	"
PART V.—PHOTOZINCOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.		
1	Supervision of Photozincographic Department	1643
2	Appointment of Superintendent	"
3	Office establishment	"
4	Purchase of English coal	"
5, 6	Supply of stores and stationery	1643—44
PART VI.—REPORTS.		
<i>(i) Land Revenue Administration Report.</i>		
1	Date of submission of the report	1645
2	Commissioner's Jamábandi Report	"
3	Revenue Administration Report for Sind	"
4—10	Details in Commissioner's reports	1645—46
11	Details required for Jamábandi Return No. 8 and Appendix IV-A (5) to General Administration Report	1646—47
<i>(ii) Collector's Administration Reports.</i>		
1—3	Instruction for preparation of Collector's report	1647—49
4	Commissioner's review of Collector's report. Form of Collector's report	1649—66
5—7	Collector of Bombay's Land Administration Report	1666
<i>(iii) Assistant and Deputy Collectors' Reports.</i>		
1	Assistant Collector's report	1666—67
2	Collector's forwarding remarks	1668
3	Object of Assistant and Deputy Collectors' Administration Reports	"
4, 5	Reports of Assistant Collectors on the management of Opium, A'bkári, Stamps and Registration Departments in their talukás	1668—69
6	Commissioners to review District Officers' reports	1669—70
7, 8	Map of Sub-divisional Officer's tour. Form of Assistant and Deputy Collectors' Reports	1670—1675
PART VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1, 2	Trial of cases in Assistant Collectors' houses	1677
3	Responsibility of officer in charge of office library	"
4	Medicines for dispensaries	"
5	Accounts of receipts and payments of Collector of Bombay	"
6	Assembling of District Officers at head-quarters in the rains	"
7	Maltreatment of natives. Prevention of provocation to British Military officers	1677—79
8	Encampment of troops when epidemic disease breaks out in Military limits	1679
9	Collector's duty when encampment of troops destroys crops	"
10	Assistance from Civil officers to Commissariat contractor	1679—80
11, 12	Settlement of claims for cartage and compensation for damage done to crops by troops	1680

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VII.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
13	Procedure of rendering accounts to be followed by Civil officers purchasing animals and stores for the Military	1680—81
14	Information of supplies required by the Military	1681
15	Communications on the subject of supplies to troops to be addressed to Collectors	"
16	Notice to Collector of the moves of troops	"
17	Form of requisition for supplies of troops on the line of march	1681—82
18	List of encamping grounds and Collector's duty in connection with those grounds	1683—85
19	Procedure for obtaining carriage for regiments	1685
20	District officers to have latest rules regarding supply of carriage to troops	1686
21	Regulation XXII of 1827 and its use	"
22	Rolls of reserve men... ..	"

SALT.

I.—REPORTS AND RETURNS.		
1	Annual Administration Report	1687
2	Report by Commissioner in Sind	"
3	Consumption and export of salt	"
4	Variations in wholesale price of salt	1687—88
5	Periodical telegrams to Commissioner, Northern India, of duty paid on salt	1688
6, 7	Monthly statements to Government of India... ..	"
8	Statement of salt removed from Salt Works and imported; duty thereon	1688—89
9	Comparative statements of salt revenue	1689
10	Annual statements of quantity and value of salt produced	"
11	Supply of Annual Reports to Brunner Library	"
II.—POWERS OF OFFICERS.		
1	Appointment of Salt Officers at Aden	1689
2	Appointment of Salt Officers in Sind	1690
3, 4	Delegation of powers under Section 10 of the Act to Commissioners of Salt Revenue, Bombay and Aden	"
5	Deputy Commissioner of Customs	"
6	Officers empowered to act under Section 4 of the Transport of Salt Act	"
7	Confiscations under Section 48 of the Act VII of 1873	1690—91
8	Salt Revenue Officers for Bombay and Karachi to adjudge confiscations.	1691
9	Return of stores of Salt Department	"
10	Refunds of excess payment of duty	"
11	Leases of land let for manufacture of salt	"
12	Credit bonds for removal of salt	"
13	Rewards in salt cases	"
III.—ESTABLISHMENTS.		
1	Quarterly statement of changes in petty establishment	1691
2	Appointments of temporary weigh clerks	1692
3	Distribution of establishments	"
4	Pay of employes in Salt Department, personal	"
5	Security bonds	"
6	Security from officers	1692—93
7	Travelling allowances of Coast Guard Inspectors	1693
IV.—GENERAL PRINCIPLES.		
1	Treatment of importers of English salt and producers of native salt	1693
2—4	Sale of salt from Government Salt Works	1693—94

Para.	Subject.	Page.
V.—SELLING PRICE OF SALT.		
1	Calculation of price of salt	1694—97
2, 3	Charges of manufacture, storage and transport	1697
4	Minimum price of salt at Aden	"
VI.—MANUFACTURE OF SALT AND LICENSES.		
1	Rules for permission to open new Salt Works	1697—99
2	Form of license for manufacture of salt	1699—1701
3	Acknowledgment for the license	1701
4, 5	Establishment charges for new Salt Works	"
6, 7	Treatment of Shilotri establishment charges in accounts	1701—02
8	Prevention of removal of excess over permit salt	1702
VII.—TRANSPORT.		
1	Salt for consumption on board	1702
2	Concession to small craft supplying salt to Cochin and Travancore	"
3	"Small Craft" explained	1702—03
VIII.—DUTY.		
1	Export of salt by sea on payment of full duty	1703
2	Duty payable on locally manufactured salt	"
3	Rate of duty on salt manufactured at Aden	1704
4	Salt used for packing salted provisions including hams and bacon	"
5	Payment made before an altered rate of duty comes into operation	"
6—8	Credit system	1704—07
9	Wastage allowance and its conditions	1707—08
10	Shipments of salt to Madras ports	1708
11	Removal of salt in lieu of salt lost at sea	"
12	Salt made at Italian Salt Works at Aden	"
13	Salt used for manufacture of soap and alkali	1708—09
IX.—RULES UNDER THE BOMBAY SALT ACT.		
1	Section 35 and Part IV of Act II of 1890, applicable to Dhandhuka frontier	1703
2	Rules for Shaikh Othman Salt Works at Aden	1709—10
3	Bombay Salt Rules	1710—14
X.—SMUGGLING AND OTHER OFFENCES.		
1	Salt-smuggling not a trivial offence	1715
2	Prevention of salt smuggling	"
3	Special mention of import of foreign salt from Trans-Himalayan sources in Land Trade Report of Sind	"
4	Powers conferred upon Salt officers in Káthiáwár in regard to Salt offences	1715—17
5	Storage and distribution of salt in Káthiáwár along British frontier	1717—18
XI.—REWARDS.		
1, 2	Grant of rewards to informers and seizures of contraband salt in Bombay Presidency and Sind	1718—20
3	Rules for rewards in offences against Transport of Salt Act of 1879	1720—21
XII.—ACCOUNTS.		
1	Accounts in Kánara	1721
2	Rules for treasury officers	1721—22
3	Payment of duty on salt to be made at Bombay Head-quarter Office	1722—23
4	Salt and Customs contingent expenditure	1723
5	Budget estimates of Mounted Police Fund	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Purchase of office tents	1723
2	Permission to collect natural salt free of duty... ..	"
3	Salt from Moach Salt Works	1723—24
4	Monthly Gradation List	1724
5	Official correspondence	"
6	Record of proceedings in inquiries	"
7	Titles to native officers	"
8, 9	Government agencies for sale of salt	1724—25
10, 11	Fish-curing yards	1725
12	Reserve stock of salt at Runn Salt Works	1725—26
13	Salt Price Current	1726
14	Maráthi calendars	"
15	Form of license for collection, removal and possession of salt earth	"

SERVICE RULES.

I.—APPOINTMENTS.		
1	Applications for appointments	1727
2	Questions involving promotions and patronage	"
3	Head of Department not to comment upon the principle of making appointments	"
4	Commissioner in Sind to submit his recommendations unofficially to His Excellency the Governor	"
5	Applications for appointments in the gift of several Governments and Administrations	"
6	Weekly list of vacancies of Covenanted and Uncovenanted Civil Servants.	"
7	Monthly gradation list of Revenue officers in Sind	"
8	Exceptional appointments of Europeans	1727—28
9	Appointment of Europeans on Rs. 200 and upwards	1728
10	Officers on leave transferred to new appointments	"
11	Officers to join their new appointments at once	1728—29
12	Power of Government of India to reckon, under the Uncovenanted Service Leave and Pension Rules, Period of service under contract after re-engagement	1729
13	Performance of duties of the head of a department on privilege leave	"
14	Transfer of a gazetted officer from one department to another	"
15	Frequent transfers of subordinates	"
16	Vaccination certificate with physical fitness certificate required for admission to Government service	"
17	Medical certificate on re-employment when necessary	"
18	Medical examination of candidates for Government service	1729—30
19	Appointments of Military officers to Civil departments	1730
20	Creation of additional appointments above Rs. 250	"
21	Timely applications for the renewal of sanction given to temporary appointments	"
22	Appointment of Railway Magistrate, Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junágad-Porebander Railway	"
23	Appointment the salary of which is paid from Local Fund not administered by Government	"
24	Notifications of promotions in graded appointments	1830—31
25	Posting of officers on return from furlough	1731
26	Vacancies caused by deputation on temporary duties	1731—32
27	Appointments, salaries of which are chargeable to Port Trust Revenues.	1732
28	Officer going to England on duty	"
29	Clerks to work in their nominated appointments	"
30	Officer on one establishment seeking employment on another	1732—33
31	Promotions when to take effect	1733
32	Tenure and renewal of Under Secretaryship to Government	"
33	Standard form for communication of appointments to officers whose salaries are personal	1733—35
34	Appointment of Principal of Ráj Kumár College at Rájkot	1735

Para.	Subject.	Page.
II.—DISMISSALS.		
1	Orders of Court of Directors as to dismissals	1737—38
2	Accused to be allowed to explain his conduct	1738
3	Proceedings to be conducted with formality	"
4	Notification of dismissals of Government servants	"
III.—TITLES.		
1	Titles to native officials	1739
2	The title "Azam"	"

STAMPS.

I.—REPORTS AND RETURNS.		
1	Submission of Administration Report to Government of India	1741
2	Triennial report on administration of Stamps Department by Superintendent of Stamps	"
3	Submission of triennial report on stamp inspection by Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps	"
4	Revenue and charges on account of stamps	1741—42
II.—POWERS OF OFFICERS.		
1	Superintendent of Stamps, Bombay	1742
2, 3	Superintendent of Stamps authorised to write off value of damaged stamps and stamped papers	1742—43
4	Budget provision for supply of punches	1743
5	Officers authorized to perform duty under Rule 11 (b) of Government of India's Rules	"
6	Impounding of instruments	"
7	Commissioner's decision under Section 45 of the Act, final	"
III.—SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION.		
1—5	Duty and responsibility of officers in matters of loss of stamp revenue. Inspectors and Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps; rules for their guidance	1743—44
6	Examination of records of Government offices in Bombay	1744—45
7	Utilization of services of Stamp Inspectors	1745
8	Search for fraudulent use of stamps	"
9	Annual statement of stamp inspection work	"
10	Examination of stock-books and account-books of stamp-vendors	"
11, 12	Examination of stock of stamps in Treasury	1746
13	Counting of stamps in Mámlatdárs' offices by Assistant Collectors	"
14	Periodical reports of Stamp-revenue Supervising Officers	"
15	Periodical reports of Stamp-revenue Supervising Officers	1747
IV.—EXAMINATIONS.		
1	Examination of licensed stamp-vendors in Stamp and Court-fees' Acts	1747
2	Examination of candidates for stamp licenses	"
V.—INDENTS, SUPPLY AND CUSTODY OF STAMPS.		
1—3	Preparation and transmission of stamp indents	1747—48
4	Examination of cases of stamps on arrival from England	1748
5	Cases of postal envelopes	1749
6	Opening of sealed packages of stamped papers	"
7, 8	Return of wrappers to Director General of Stores in case of defects in parcels	"
9	Rules for custody of stamps and water-marked paper with the Superintendent of Stamps	1749—50
10	Rules for custody of stamps at Táluka Treasuries	1751
11	Stock-book and Issue-book	1751—52
12	Stamp envelopes and post cards in Kaira, Násik and Sholápur depôts.	1752
13	Stock of stamps in Residency Treasury at Baroda	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
V.—INDENTS, SUPPLY AND CUSTODY OF STAMPS—<i>contd.</i>		
14	Stamp indent for Kárwár depôt	1752
15	Use of stamps or labels of Government of India in Native States ...	"
16	Supply of adhesive Court-fee stamps to the Resident at Hyderabad...	"
17	Supply of Court-fee stamps to Political Agencies in Gujarát ...	1753
VI.—SALE OF STAMPS.		
1	Sub-depôts for sale of stamps	1753
2, 3	Rules for sale of adhesive Court-fee stamps at the High Court and the Court of Small Causes, Bombay	1753—54
4	Shroff of Military Treasure Chest, Deesa, to be <i>ex-officio</i> vendor ...	1754
5	Grant of license to Superintendent, Panchgani, for sale of stamps ...	"
6	Sale of Court-fee and receipt stamps at the Huzúr Treasury, Dhárwár.	"
7	Cantonment Magistrate, Málegson, authorized to sell stamps ...	"
8	Sale of one anna and eight anna Court-fee stamps at Presidency Magistrates' Courts in Bomlay	"
9	Schoolmasters as vendors of stamps	"
10	Licenses for sale of stamps to Sub-Registrars	"
11	Licenses for sale of non-judicial stamps to Post Masters	"
12	Scope of rule for regulating sale of impressed Court-fee stamps by licensed vendors	1755
13	Sale of stamps on Sundays by licensed vendors	"
14	Particulars to be noted on adhesive Court-fee stamps at the time of sale.	"
15	Extent of Stamp Act and rules thereunder	"
16	Form of record of sale of Court-fee stamps by stamp vendors ...	1755—56
17	Notifications modifying or amending Stamp Act or Court-fee Act ...	1756
18	Form of receipts for stamps issued to Revenue Officers for sale ...	"
VII.—ILLEGAL SALE OR USE OF STAMPS.		
1	Unauthorized sale of stamps	1756—57
2	Stamp Act applicable to receipt stamps, but not to postage stamp labels	1757
3	Use of adhesive Court-fee and impressed stamps by persons other than the first purchaser	1757—58
4	Validity of a document, bearing adhesive Court-fee stamp sold unlawfully	1758
5	Use of old bi-color stamps declared illegal... ..	"
VIII.—DOCUMENTS LIABLE TO STAMP-DUTY OR OTHERWISE.		
1	Reference to High Court in doubtful cases as to liability of documents to stamp-duty	1758
2	Receipts of payees for salaries exceeding twenty rupees... ..	"
3	Orders of payment out of salaries at head-quarter station by District Officers on tours	"
4	Receipts for pay and allowances passed by Sowárs of Salt Department.	1758—59
5	Joint receipt for money received by an officer on his own account and for money drawn on Government behalf	1759
6	Regular stamped power-of-attorney not required in cases of leave allowances of ministerial and non-gazetted officers	"
7	Pay bills executed out of, and cashed in, British India	1759—60
8	Power-of-attorney executed by a Government pensioner at Baroda ...	1760—61
9	Customs House pass-notes for Commissariat stores	1761
10	Copy of a document which is not liable to stamp duty	"
11	Transfers of detentures issued by Karáchi Harbour Board	"
12	Receipts for wharfage fees levied by Karáchi Harbour Board	"
13	Petitions and applications from persons claiming ground not shown in maps	"
14	Certificates of sale granted by Civil Courts and Revenue officers	"
15	Notice of relinquishment of lease	"
16	Inámdár's report to Collector attaching defaulters' property	1761—62
17	Receipts given by Dumáldárs and Inámdárs to village officers for land revenue collections	1762

Para.	Subject.	Page.
VIII.—DOCUMENTS LIABLE TO STAMP-DUTY OR OTHERWISE—<i>continued.</i>		
18	Letters to Collectors by Government Contractors relating to contract work done	1762
19	Duplicate money receipts	"
20	Duplicate receipts for office record	"
21	Principal's application to the Customs Collector for the approval of an agent authorized by him	1763
22	Written statement of defendant under Mámlatdárs' Courts Act	"
23	General power of attorney to Government Pleaders and Vakilat-námás	"
24	Power of attorney written in any other but the English language and executed out of British India	1764
25	Applications from large proprietors to Collectors	"
26, 27	Instruments executed by or on behalf or in favour of Government. Documents executed by officers of District and Local Boards	1764—65
28	Receipts passed by Municipalities for house tax and cesses	1765
29	Security Bonds executed by Municipal Servants	1766
30	Applications to Municipality ; letters about conservancy... ..	"
31	Extracts from Marriage Registers	"
32	Endorsement on railway receipts sent under value payable system	"
33	Written applications in places of oral requests	1767
34	Shipping memoranda	"
35	Requests for information to Customs authorities	"
36	Court-fee leviable on orders and proceedings passed after investigation under Bombay Act III of 1874	1767—68
37	Receipts in Court, of money transactions between Názir and Treasury Officers	1768—69
38	Receipt for judgment-debtor's money held by a Government officer and attached by Civil Court	1769
39	Memorandum of Association of Societies registered under Act XXI of 1860	"
40	Life certificates given to civil pensioners	"
41	Samachari Chittis serving the purpose of hundis or letters of credit... ..	"
IX.—AMOUNT OF DUTY LEVIABLE ON CERTAIN INSTRUMENTS.		
1	Unattested counterpart agreements under the Bombay Abkari Act	1770
2	Assignment of leases	"
3	Applications or petitions of the nature of reminders	"
4	Copies of orders passed by Revenue Officers under Section 87 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code	"
5	Sale-deed of mortgage interests	1770—71
6	Instruments of further charge on property already mortgaged with or without possession	1771—72
7	Stamp vendor's security bond	1772
8	Applications to Collector under Section 22 of Local Boards Act	"
9	Certified copies of record of Sub-Registrar's reasons for refusing to admit a document to registration	"
10	Mukhtyárnáma authorizing three persons to work as Khots	"
11	Declarations of trust	"
12	Applications or petitions from Abkari or Opium farmers	"
13	Pledge deed of movable property	1772—73
14	Applications for license to manufacture fireworks	1773
15	Entrance certificate under Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	1773—74
16	Petitions to Commissioner of Income Tax	1774
X.—DUTY IN PAUPER SUITS.		
1	Court-fee in pauper suits	1774
2	Applications for recovery of pauper costs by Government	1774—75
3	Collectors authorized to pass charges incurred in recovery of pauper costs, and to make remissions	1775

Para.	Subject	Page.
XI.—KINDS OF STAMPS TO BE USED IN CERTAIN CASES.		
1	Adhesive Court-fee labels to be affixed to copies of baptismal, marriage and burial certificates	1775
2	Receipt stamps to be used for proxies given by females at Local Board elections	"
3	Stamps for Promissory notes drawn in India	"
XII.—INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.		
1	Invalidity of unstamped copies required to be stamped ...	1776
2	Impounding of an instrument does not affect period of limitation...	"
3	Procedure for enforcing payment of penalty for insufficient stamp-duty	"
XIII.—ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.		
1, 2	Procedure to be followed by Collector on the presenter declining to pay full sum adjudged under Section 30	1776
3	How to pay duty under Section 31 of Stamp Act	1776—77
4	Stamp-duty on agreements for annual rent for a term of years ...	1777
XIV.—COMPOSITION OF STAMP-DUTY.		
1	Debentures and coupons issued by corporate bodies	1777—78
2	Cheques issued by Local Boards	1778
XV.—REFUNDS.		
1	Refund, renewal, or re-purchase of stamps rendered useless or not required	1778
2, 3	Officers authorized to grant refunds of stamps and Court-fee adhesive labels	1778—79
4	Applications for refunds within or after twelve months of the purchase	1779
5	Caution enjoined in refunding the value of adhesive labels ...	"
6, 7	Section 53 of Stamp Act explained	1779—80
8	Collector to record his reasons for sanctioning refund or renewal ...	1780
9	Affidavits and depositions in refund cases before the Collector ...	1780—81
10	Impressed stamp spoiled, or of no immediate use to the owner ...	1781
11	Right of an heir to claim refund on spoiled stamped paper ...	"
12, 13	Refund of stamp-duty in case of rejected applications for licenses under Arms and Petroleum Acts	"
14	Refund of value of stamps affixed to bills of exchange	"
15	Punishment for giving false evidence in an inquiry regarding refund of value of spoilt stamps	1782
16	Disposal of stamps returned by the public	"
17	Condition on which refund of probate duty is granted	"
18	Appellant, when entitled to a full refund of Court-fee paid on memorandum of appeal	"
19	Question of returning the value of cancelled Court-fee stamps ...	"
20	Stamp-duty on a plaint at first admitted, but returned on the ground of no jurisdiction, not to be refunded	1782—83
21	Sections 36 and 42 of Stamp Act explained	1783
XVI.—REMISSIONS AND EXEMPTIONS.		
1	Governor General in Council alone can remit Court-fees	1783—84
2	Statement of grounds on which a certificate is issued	1784
3	Instruments exempted under Section 8 of Stamp Act	"
4	Applications to a Revenue Officer for cutting and removing jungle-wood for fuel or thorns for fencing from unalienated and unoccupied lands... ..	"
5	Fee on appeals from orders under clause (c) of Section 244 of Civil Procedure Code	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XVII.—CANCELLATION OF STAMPS.		
1	Punching out the figure-head from stamps	1784—85
2	Defacing of stamps affixed to documents in Courts	1785
3, 4	Punching of stamps to be strictly enforced	"
5	Court Recordkeepers to punch a second hole in each label affixed to documents for record	"
6	Figure-head of adhesive or impressed stamps to be punched out	"
7, 8	Section 30 of Court Fees Act regarding cancellation of stamps on documents explained	1785—86
9	Court or Office to cancel labels affixed to documents before issue	1786
10	Cancellation by Treasury Officers and others of stamps on payment receipts	1787
11	How to prevent fraudulent re-use of one anna adhesive stamps affixed to hundies	"
12	Prosecution for non-cancelment and insufficient cancelment of adhesive stamps	"
XVIII.—FRAUDS AND FORGERIES.		
1—3	Report to Government of India of forgeries and fraudulent use of stamps; use of obliterated postage labels	1787—88
4	Mr. Pedler appointed to examine forged stamps	1788
5	Section 11 of the Act to be strictly enforced	1788—89
6	Transfers of shares in blank, no fraud on revenue	1789
XIX.—PROSECUTIONS AND PENALTIES		
1	Collectors of Stamp Revenue authorized to institute prosecutions under the Act	1789
2	Prosecutions to be instituted only in cases of fraudulent intention	"
3	Collector's sanction required for official prosecutions	"
4	Prosecutions by public officer under Section 63 of the Act	"
5	Responsibility of persons concerned with an instrument insufficiently stamped	1789—90
6, 7	Insufficiently stamped post-dated hundies or bills	1790
8	Prosecutions in case of instrument of exchange, gift or partition with under-valuation of property	"
9	Unstamped Promissory note or Bill of exchange	1790—91
10	Landlord's refusal to give stamped receipts for rent	1791
XX.—REWARDS.		
1	Rewards to informants of evasion of stamp-duty on hundies	1791
2	Rewards for detecting or exposing sale of foreign bill stamps	1791—92
3	Limit of rewards	1792
XXI.—ACCOUNTS.		
1	Debit of cost of Service Postage stamps	1792
2	Responsibility of officers for custody and application of Service Postage stamps	"
3	Receipts for General Stamps to be shown separately from Court-fee stamps in the Administration Report	1792—93
4	Separate accounts to be kept of service and ordinary stamps	1793
XXII.—FEES.		
1	Levy of fees in cash or stamps	1793
2	Levy of process fees in Courts by means of stamps	"
XXIII.—REGISTERS OF COURT-FEES.		
1, 2	Registers of Court-fees	1793—94
3	Registers of Court-fee stamps by Salt and Customs Officers	1794
4	Revenue and Forest Officers to keep a register of Court-fee stamps	1795
5	Period for preserving Registers of Court-fee stamps	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
XXIV.—STAMP LAW IN RELATION TO NATIVE STATES AND CHIEFS, &C.		
1	Applicability of Court-fees and Stamp Acts to Native States ...	1795
2	Treaty between an independent State and Paramount power ...	"
3, 4	Power of attorney of Karkuns of Treaty Jaghirdars receiving payments of Amals from Poona Treasury; Chiefs making transactions in British India ...	1795—96
5	Tapping licenses in Jawhar State ...	1796
6	Applications to British Alkari Inspectors in Jawhar State ...	"
XXV.—INTERPRETATIONS, JUDICIAL RULINGS AND LEGAL OPINIONS.		
1	Meaning of "Inam" ...	1796—97
2	Applications by Talukdars and other land-holders for assistance to collect their rent ...	1797
3	Documents of which copies may be obtained under Clauses (a), (b) and (c) of Section 87, Act VIII of 1871 ...	"
4	Copies of proceedings of Sessions or Magisterial Courts for inter-departmental or official purposes ...	"
5	Instruments may be partly written on the reverse side of an impressed stamped paper ...	1798
6	Civil Court or stamp vendor may endorse on the reverse side of a sheet of stamped paper ...	"
7	A will does not amount to an agreement ...	"
8	Agreements of principal and surety may be written on one paper and treated as one instrument ...	"
9	Procedure to determine the value of property in a deed of settlement ...	1798—99
10	Certain leases exempt from stamp-duty ...	1799
11	Non-execution of optional documents is no evasion of stamp-duty ...	1799-1800
12	Section 7 of Stamp Act explained ...	1800
13	Stamp-duty to be assessed on the value decreed by Court, and not on value paid by purchaser ...	"
14	Approximate money value to be stated in lease if consideration consists partly of grain payment ...	1800—01
15	Kabulayats passed by Khots of unsurveyed Inam villages are not agreements ...	1801:
16	Reconveyance on repayment of purchase-money, not a reconveyance of mortgaged property ...	"
17	Growing crop not movable property under Section 58 of the Act... ..	1801—02
18	Mere memoranda of previous partition, not a partition-deed ...	1802—03
19	Copies to which Article 8, Schedule 1 of the Court-fees Act does not apply ...	1803
20	Liability of a deed of adoption to stamp-duty ...	1803—05
21	Copies of letters of administration liable to stamp-duty under Article 22 of Schedule I of the Act ...	1805
22	Calcutta High Court's ruling in <i>ex-parte</i> Hill ...	1805—06
23	Meaning of the term "Law" in Article 22 of Schedule 1 of the Act ...	1806
24	Occupants holding land under Survey Settlement ...	"
25	Liability of "Sattas" to stamp-duty ...	1806—07
26	Liability of affidavit sworn before a Subordinate Magistrate ...	1807—08
XXVI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Stamps on petitions to Government ...	1808
2	Uncancelled stamps affixed to petitions to Government ...	"
3	Removal of stamps ...	"
4	Publication of translations of notifications or amended rules under the Act ...	"
5	Stamping on skeleton forms ...	1808—09
6	Sureties for the Storekeeper of Bombay Stamp Office ...	1809
7	Forest agreements ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
-------	----------	------

TA'LUKDA'RS AND TA'LUKDA'RI ESTATES.

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART I.—TA'LUKDA'RI SETTLEMENT OFFICER AND ESTABLISHMENT.		
1	Talukdári Settlement Officer's correspondence with Government and Collector of Ahmedabad...	1811
2	Supervision or management charges of Talukdári estates	"
3	Talukdári Settlement Officer to consult Legal Remembrancer in suits ...	"
4	Pensions to Government Karkúns employed as managers of Talukdári estates in Panch Maháls	"
5	Talukdári Settlement Officer, his pay and establishment	"
6	Details to be given regarding advances, &c., in the appendices to the Annual Administration Report	1811—12
7	Cost of inspection and repairs of boundary marks	1812
PART II.—SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.		
1	Revision of revenue settlements of Talukdári estates in Ahmedabad.	1813—16
2	Talukdárs' estates subject to payment of Jama to Government	1817
3	How to fix Jama or Government demand...	"
4	Concessions towards recovery of Local Fund contributions in Dholka Taluka ...	1817—18
PART III.—TÁLUKDÁRS' JAMA.		
1	Sales of Talukdári estates	1819
2	Service lands held by Desáís and other hereditary officers in Mevási villages	"
3	Forfeiture of Talukdári lands...	"
4	Nature of Talukdárs' Jama	"
5	Talukdárs' Jama not subject to reduction owing to alienated lands.	"
6	Determination of Jamas	1819—20
7, 8	Introduction of revised assessments in Talukdári estates	1820
9	Talukdárs' "Batha" lands	"
PART IV.—MANAGEMENT OF TA'LUKDA'RS' ESTATES BY GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.		
1	Disposal by Collector of surplus profits of Talukdári estate under attachment	1821
2	Surplus receipts with Talukdári Settlement Officer liable to be attached in execution of Court decree	"
3	Fair share of Local Fund collections to be given to villages under management	"
4	Talukdári Settlement Officer's report of advances for settlement of debts of estates under management	"
5	Payment to Talukdár of surplus receipts of an estate under management and his responsibility for payment of debt	1821—22
6	Talukdár's entire estate to be under management	1822
7	Alteration in the nature of Talukdárs' estates not allowed	"
PART V.—LEGAL OPINIONS.		
1	Sales of Talukdárs' estates subsequent to Act VI of 1888	1823—26
2	Sale under mortgage decree passed prior to Act VI of 1888	1827
3	Talukdári Settlement Officer not to take over management of estates without Government sanction	1827—28
4	"Talukdári estate" explained...	1828—29
PART VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Encumbered Talukdári estates...	1831
2	Succession to Kasbáti villages...	"
3	Government right to resume alienations made by Kasbátis	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VI.—MISCELLANEOUS—continued.		
4	Form for Kasbáti leases	1831—33
5	Local Fund Cess on Tálukdárs' estates in Panch Maháls ...	1833
6, 7	Legal status of Tálukdárs in Panch Maháls ...	1833—34
8	Relations between Girássias and their tenants ...	1834
9	Rights of Tálukdárs over minerals	1834—35
10	Wánta and Talpad	1835

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

I.—MERCHANDISE MARKS.		
1	Department of Finance and Commerce administering the working of the Merchandise Marks Act	1837
2, 3	Date of submission of Annual Reports to Local and Supreme Governments	"
4	Instructions to Customs Officers under the Act	1837—39
5, 6	Proceedings of Customs Authorities under the Act	1839
7	Merchandise Marks Act not applicable to articles for private use ...	"
8	Instructions to Criminal Courts regarding trade description	1839—41
9	Rules regarding examination of piece-goods and yarns	1841—43
10, 11	Indication of origin... ..	1843
12	Prosecutions for the use of false trade mark... ..	1843—44
13	Collector's discretion for employment of Government Solicitor in test cases under the Act	1814
14	Importation of labels	"
15	Shawls are not piece-goods	"
16, 17	Use of English expressions for goods of Continental manufacture requires indication of origin	1844—45
II.—TRADE STATISTICS.		
<i>A.—External Land Trade.</i>		
1	District officers to ascertain and report imposts levied by Frontier States	1845—46
2	Annual reports and returns of land trade	1846—47
3—5	Annual land trade reports and returns in Sind	1847
<i>B.—Rail-borne Trade.</i>		
1—3	Registration and compilation of rail-borne trade	1847—48
4	Quarterly rail-borne trade returns	1848
5	Annual reports and returns of rail-borne and land-borne trade ...	1848—49
6, 7	Rail and river-borne trade reports and returns in Sind	1849
8	Scheme for collecting and tabulating rail-borne trade statistics of British India	1849—60
9	Traffic between Kistna—Godávári and Hyderabad blocks	1860
10	Registration of rail-borne trade between Assam and Provinces other than Bengal.	1860—61
11	Statistics of traffic in animals	1861
12	Changes and additions in limits of internal blocks owing to opening of new lines	"
13	Coal and coke for railway consumption	"
14, 15	Government Stores	"
16	Form for annual inland trade review of Karáchi	1861—62
17	Traffic in Marmagao Castle Rock block	1862
18	Articles coming under railway plant and rolling-stock	"
19	Calculation of values in returns	1862—63
20	Method of assigning values to heads "other kinds" of articles in quarterly rail-borne trade returns	1863
21	Uniform system of valuation	1863—65
22	Standard rate of valuation for sub-head "others"	1866

Para.	Subject.	Page.
II.—TRADE STATISTICS—continued.		
B.—Rail-borne Trade—continued.		
23	Value rates for sub-heads of "animals" and for articles specified as "others"	1866—67
24, 25	Mode of calculating average value rates for certain European merchandise	1867—68
26	Value rates for opium	1868
27	Commissioner of Customs and Director of Land Records and Agriculture to supply Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts with value rates required for railway-borne trade returns	"
28	Supply of value rates to Collector of Customs, Karáchi, by Director of Land Records and Agriculture	"
29	Railway maund	"
30	Calculation of value rates of articles in inland trade returns	1868—69
31	Corrections in values in Provincial returns	1869
32	Care and accuracy to be maintained for correct statistics of value	"
33	Table of value rates for the whole year to be appended to last quarterly inland trade return	"
34	Table of value rates for the quarter to be appended to each rail-borne quarterly return	1869—70
35	Monthly statement of imports of wheat, linseed and cotton into Port of Bombay by rail	1870
36	Imports of wheat, linseed, &c., into Port of Bombay by rail, coast and sea	"
37	Monthly return of wheat, cotton, linseed and indigo imported into Port of Bombay by sea	1870—71
38	Statistics of imports of indigo into Bombay and Karáchi Ports	1871
39	Imports of poppy, castor and ground-nut seeds into Port of Bombay to be shown separately	"
40	Cost of collecting and tabulating rail-borne trade statistics	"
41	Charge of registering and tabulating statistics of traffic in East Indian Railway Audit Office at Jamalpur... ..	"
42	Weight of consignment to be shown in monthly rail-borne trade returns	1871—72
C.—Road and River-borne Trade.		
1	Establishment at registering posts	1872
2	Issue of passes in respect of arecanut, pepper and coffee passing across Kánara Frontier into Mysore... ..	"
3	Government of India's rules regarding preparation of reports and returns of internal trade statistics	1872—74
4	Cart traffic	1874
5	System of making deductions from gross weights of consignments	1874—75
6	Object of returns of road-borne traffic	1875
7	Moveable establishment for registration of road traffic between Bombay Presidency and Native States	1876
8	Programme prescribed by Secretary of State for registration of trade for railway and famine purposes	1876—79
9	Government of India's suggestions regarding preparation of statistics of trade between Sind and Punjáb	1879—81
10	Annual inland trade report	1881
D.—Sea-borne Trade.		
1	Monthly statements of exports of cotton from several ports in Bombay Presidency	1881—82
2	Monthly returns of exports of wheat from ports in Sind	1882
3	Monthly returns of sea-borne trade and navigation from Continental Customs Houses to Chief Customs Authority	"
4	Date of submission of monthly returns of trade and navigation to Government of India	"
5	Explanation of delay in submitting returns	1882—83
6	Publication of monthly returns in Government Gazette	1883
7	Orders of Secretary of State regarding the forms of monthly and annual trade returns	1883—1890

Para.	Subject.	Page.
II.—TRADE STATISTICS—continued.		
D.—Sea-borne Trade—continued.		
8	Points for filling up columns of shipping bills	1890—91
9	Objects of revising tabular forms of trade statistics	1891—95
10, 11	Curtailment of the bulk of annual trade and navigation report	1895—1900
12	“Principal articles” and “other articles”. “Principal countries” and “other countries” explained	1900—1901
13	Details of major head and real value to be given in sea-borne trade returns	1901
14	Real value for dutiable imports	1901—02
15	Procedure for valuation of dutiable and non-dutiable goods	1902—03
16	Double entry of goods	1903
17	Import registers of Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores	”
18	Omissions of fractions of half a cwt. and under	1903—04
19	“Native craft” explained	1904
20	Fluctuations of trade to be satisfactorily explained in annual trade reports	”
21	Trade and navigation returns of Bombay Presidency to include trade of Aden with other countries	1905
22—24	Annual trade and navigation returns and reports for Aden	1905—06
25	Time of submitting annual trade statement of Sind	1906
26	Submission of proof sheets of Provincial accounts to Government of India	”
27	Period for keeping Customs House records of trade	”
28	Statement of import and export duty on merchandise exclusive of salt.	1906—07
29	Accord between trade and cash accounts	1908
30	Miscellaneous receipts to be excluded from monthly returns and duty statements	1908—09
31, 32	Monthly returns of duties levied and refunds made across Frontiers of Foreign States	1909
33	Forms of shipping statements	1909—10
34	Submission of statements of number and tonnage of steamers entered and cleared <i>via</i> Suez Canal at ports in Bombay and Sind	1911
35	Annual returns to be submitted by Commissioner of Customs and Commissioner of Sind to Government of India	”
36	Vessels coming from foreign ports and touching on their way at ports in British India	1911—12
37	Monthly statements of treasure	1912—13
38	Returns of trade with Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1913
39—41	Trade with Indian ports not British	1913—14
42	Trade with Mozambique and Zanzibar	1914
43	Returns of vessels built and registered at each port	”
44	Annual returns of vessels locally registered in India	”
45	Returns of imports of salted and sun-dried fish	”
46	Changes in statistical records not to be introduced by Collectors without Government of India’s sanction	1914—15
47	Returns of stores landed and shipped by Government Departments	1915
48	Figures of Provincial trade reports should not be rounded	”
49	Dutiable foreign imports exported without drawback of duty and re-imported duty free	1915—16
50	Trade <i>via</i> Suez Canal	1916
51	Duty on foreign and coastwise imports of salt, salted-fish, opium and spirits to be shown separately	”
52, 53	Accounts of duty on passengers’ baggage	1916—17
54	Refunds and drawbacks	1917
55	Classification of certain articles for insertion in Return No. 18	1917—18
56	Articles exported by Post	1918
57	Calculation of weight of bullion and coin by foreign parcel post	”
58	Stores imported for Rájputána-Málwa State Railway	1918—19
59	“Liquid gallons” of spirit to be shown in Trade Returns	1919
60	Exports of cotton-seed	”
61	Declarations of importers and exporters to be verified by Customs officers	”

Para.	Subject.	Page.
II.—TRADE STATISTICS—continued.		
<i>E.—Miscellaneous.</i>		
1	Development of production of articles known in the country ...	1919
2—5	Transmission of information regarding tariff and trade for publication in Board of Trade Journal ...	1919—21
6	Communication regarding compilation of internal land trade statistics.	1921
7	Government Resolutions on inland trade returns ...	1921—22
8	Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts authorized to purchase Railway and Postal Guides ...	1922

TREES.

PART I.—RIGHTS TO TREES IN OCCUPIED AND WASTE LANDS.		
1, 2	Cancellation of No. 11 of Joint Rules ...	1923
3	Lands specially valuable on account of timber growing in them ...	
4	Jungle trees in lands occupied under Survey Rules ...	1923—24
5	Register of teak trees in Government land parted with by Government ...	1924
6	Trees reserved at the time of Survey. Road-side trees planted by land-holders ...	
7	Trees reserved in Panch Maháls ...	1924—25
8	Trees in Government waste lands in Panch Maháls ...	1925
9	Trees reserved in Panch Maháls in cultivated and waste lands ...	1925—26
10	Trees on the banks of rivers or nálas in Panch Maháls ...	1926
11	Pendse's case. Government right to trees in land given at a reduced assessment ...	"
12	Trees in occupied lands, over which Government rights have been conceded or sold, cannot be reserved ...	1926—27
13	Disposal of Government trees in occupied numbers after survey settlement ...	1927
14	Disposal of sandalwood trees in occupied numbers ...	1927—28
15	Permits to remove sandalwood from the Dhárwár-Mysore Frontier ...	1928
16	Right to after-growth of teak ...	"
17	Commissioner to keep in view disposal of royalty trees in occupied lands ...	"
18	Right to cut trees for domestic and agricultural purposes conceded to Rayats by Survey Settlement ...	1928—39
19	Rule 10 of Joint Rules not applicable to Kolába ...	1939—41
20	Joint Rule 10 applicable to Ahmednagar and Peint ...	1942—43
21	Government right to after-growth of all trees except royalty trees conceded to Peint ...	1943
22	Sale of trees in lands given for permanent cultivation includes alienation of right to after-growth in Ratnágiri District and Dindori táluks of Násik ...	"
23	Conditions imposed on Survey Settlement in occupied varkas in Sanján and Kolvan táluks ...	"
24	Right to trees in occupied lands in Kolába and Thána conceded to occupants ...	1944—45
25	Trees in varkas lands in Thána and Kolába ...	1945
26	After-growth of teak trees sold to occupants of certain Tálukas in Poona ...	"
27	Cancellation of rules under Section 75 (c) of Indian Forest Act and Section 44 of Land Revenue Code ...	"
28	Concession of small branch wood from forest coupes ...	1945—46
29	Disposal of after-growth at the time of sale of trees in Kolába ...	1946
30	After-growth of teak in varkas land in Thána ...	"
31	Policy of Government regarding trees in Kánara District ...	1946—48
32	Trees in occupied lands in certain districts after and before survey ...	1948—49

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART I.—RIGHTS TO TREES IN OCCUPIED AND WASTE LANDS—continued.		
33	Sandalwood trees in building compounds	1949
34	Rules regarding reserved trees in varkas lands in Ratnágiri	"
35	Government right to teak and other tree-growth after sale of occupancy right	1949—50
36	Rules for trees in Akola and Sangamner talukás	1950—51
37	Rights of persons acquiring title to after-growth before Land Revenue Code came into force	1951—52
38	Trees in occupied lands in Ahmedabad and Kaira districts	1952
39	Right to trees in Government waste lands	1952—53
PART II.—ROAD-SIDE TREES.		
1	Reservation and extension of road-side trees	1955
2	Collectors to purchase lands and trees along the road-sides	"
3	Planting trees along the Local Boards' road-sides	1955—56
4	Procedure of planting trees along Provincial roads	1956
5	Transfer of road-side trees from Local Boards to Public Works Department	"
6	Expenditure on account of road-side plantations	"
7	Proceeds of road-side trees	"
8	Proceeds of dead-wood and loppings	1957
9	Fencing and watering of road-side trees	"
10	Encouragement to plant and preserve trees	1957—58
11	Sanads for planting trees of the reserved class	1958
12	Trees to be planted in saline tracts of Gujarát, Cutch and Sind	"
13	Lopping of road-side trees not allowed	"
14	Distance between trees to be planted	"
15	Planting of trees along road-side waste lands	"
16	Removal of overhanging branches of road-side trees	1959
17	Rules for planting and fencing road-side trees	1959—60
18	Charges of planting road-side trees	1960
PART III.—TREE PLANTATIONS.		
1, 2	Trees to be planted about canals	1961—62
3	Trees in sacred groves	1962
4	Applications for permission to plant teak trees	"
5	Sanads to planters of trees in Kaira	1962—63
6	Rules regarding planting of trees in Ahmedabad and Broach	1963
7	Bábul cultivation	1963—64
8	Conditions for the grant of unassessed waste in Ahmedabad for Bábul plantation... ..	1964
PART IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Jack fruit trees	1965
2	Tax on fruit trees in Ratnágiri and Kolába	"
3	Rules in connection with trees obstructing telegraph lines	1965—67
4	Sale-proceeds of trees planted by Irrigation Department	1967—68
5	Trees within the railway fences	1968
6	Rules regarding trees in Gurcharan lands in Thána	"

VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.

PART I.—DUTIES, EXAMINATIONS AND DISMISSALS, &c.		
1	Dismissals of village officers holding more than one office	1963A
2	Patels to assist travellers	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART I.—DUTIES, EXAMINATIONS AND DISMISSALS, &C.—continued.		
8—5	Residence of Kulkarnis and Talátis within their charges and punishment for absence without leave	1968A—68B
6—8	Punishment of village officers for neglect of duty	1968B
9	Patel to certify revenue attachment on a rayat's property about to be otherwise attached by a Civil Court	1968B—69
10, 11	Village officers to protect Government trees	1969
12	Preservation of timber and vegetation on the slopes of Purandhar Hill. Rámoshis to provide watchmen	"
13	Responsibility of village officers for preservation of Government forests	"
14, 15	Preparation of birth and death returns	1969—70
16	Appointment of Kulkarni	1970
17	Rewards to village officers	"
18	Collection of revenue by village officers	1971
19	Promotion of Talátis to posts of Kárkuns... ..	"
20	Stipendiary Patels and Talátis	"
21	Village officers not to collect subscriptions for their own benefit	"
22	Kulkarni committing offences under Sections 213 and 214 of the Indian Penal Code	"
23	Patels may join in protests against Forest Administration	"
24	Refund of road toll paid by village officers while on duty	"
25	Employment of Talátis to assist Kárkuns in Kacheris... ..	"
26	Qualifications of a Watandár for the post of a Kulkarni	1972
27—30	Test prescribed for Watandár Kulkarnis	1972—73
31	Educational test for a Patel	1973
32	Use of service stamps by Patels and Kulkarnis not allowed	"
33	Village officers to assist bailiffs in serving processes	"
PART II.—EMOLUMENTS.		
1	Potgi	1975
2	Payment to village officers under survey system	"
3	Remission of judi to village officers	"
4	Resignation of Inám lands by Patels and Kulkarnis in favour of money payment... ..	"
5	Deviation from Wingate's scale of remuneration to village officers	"
6	Percentage remuneration of village officers on summary settlement collections	1975—76
7	Remuneration to Patels and Kulkarnis of alienated villages	1976
8	Inámdár's tenant free from assessment under Section 17 of the Watan Act	1976—77
9	Recovery of Kulkarni's haks from cultivators of an inám village	1978—81
10, 11	Remuneration to Watandárs in inám villages	1981—82
12	Scale of remuneration to Patels in Daskroi Taluka of Ahmedabad Collectorate	1982—83
13	Rules for remuneration of Patels and Kulkarnis in Gujarát	1983
14, 15	Statements of fixed payments to district and village officers	"
16	Rules for village officers' service lands	1983—88
17	Distinction between judi settlements made before and after 1860... ..	1988
18	Half judi leviable on surplus profits of watans of village officers in alienated villages	"
19	Rules for imposing half judi on unappropriated watan lands not applicable to pátilki watan granted by British Government in 1832... ..	1989
20	Extension of Khándesh plan of Patels' emoluments to Southern Division	"
21	Fluctuating allowances to Patels and Kulkarnis	1990
22	Rules for fluctuating payments inapplicable to Amals held under summary settlement	"
23	Titles adjudicated under Section 4 of Act II of 1863	"
24	Commutation of emoluments of Patels and Kulkarnis and of alienated shares of revenue	1990—91
25	Contingent allowance to Patels and Kulkarnis	1991
26	Patels for hamlets in Kánara and scale of allowance to them	"
27—29	Remuneration of Shánbhogs and Patels in Kánara	1991—92

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART II.—EMOLUMENTS—continued,		
30	Remuneration to village officers not to be paid partly by remission of assessment on their liquor-producing trees	1992
31	Rules for remuneration of village officers under revised settlements.	"
32, 33	Scale of allowance to village officers for collection of Local Fund Cess	"
34—36	Remuneration of village officers for collecting Local Fund Cess in alienated villages	1993—95
37	Remuneration to village officers for collecting Local Fund Cess on introduction of revised settlements	1995
38—41	Remuneration to village officers for collecting Irrigation revenue...	1995—96
42	Remuneration to village officers from Kadim Inámdárs	1996
43	Remuneration for village officers of Sátára	"
44	Allowances to hereditary Patels and Kulkarnis	1996-97
45	Remuneration to village officers for collecting the tax under Bombay Highway Act, 1883	1997
46	Remuneration to Taláti in Thána District for collecting revenues of Izáfat villages under Government attachment	"
47, 48	Chávdí or contingent allowance to village officers	"
49	Remuneration to village officers for collection of forest revenue	1997—99
PART III.—GADKARIS.		
1	Settlement of Gadkari holdings	2001
2	Provision for the destitute widow of the last descendant of the grantee in Belgaum District	2001—02
3	Inheritance of Gadkari lands	2002
4	Leases and alienations of Gadkari lands not allowed	"
5	Resumption of Gadkari lands	"
PART IV.—POLICE PATELS.		
1, 2	Appointment of Police Patels	2003
3	History of 'the Patel'	2003—09
4, 5	Withdrawal of powers vested under Section 15 of the Village Police Act	2003—10
PART V.—SHETIAS.		
1—3	Position of Shetias. Abolition of their watans	2011
PART VI.—SHETSANDIS.		
1	Utilization of proceeds of assessment on Shetsandi holdings on reversion	2013
2	Reduction of judi on resignation of entire survey number by Shetsandi or Talwar	"
3	Cash payment for Shetsandi service	"
4	Deputation allowance to Shetsandis in Dhárwár District	"
5	Superfluous Shetsandis	"
6	Shetsandis of Singhar and its neighbourhood	2013—14
7	Right of Government to resume Shetsandi lands	2014—15
8, 9	Eviction in cases of unauthorized occupation of Shetsandi lands	2015—17
10	Rent leviable on service inám lands held by non-serving Shetsandis	2017
PART VII.—SIND VILLAGE OFFICERS.		
1	Power of Government to appoint village officers and levy cess on alienated villages	2010
2	Continuation of survey rates after expiry of the term of guarantee does not amount to introduction or revision of settlement	"
3	Payment of pension granted under Bombay Act II of 1888	2019—20
4	Cost of village revenue establishments in Sind	2020
5	Cost of construction of Tapedárs' derás or chávdís	"
6	Charges for binding Tapedárs' books	"
7	Appointment of Tapedárs as village accountants	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VIII.—VILLAGE SERVANTS USEFUL TO THE COMMUNITY.		
1	Nazrána not leviabie in cases of adoptions by useful village servants.	2021
2, 3	Inapplicability of Act III of 1874 to useful village servants	"
4	Terms "Watan," "Hereditary office" and "Watan property" explained	2021—22
5	"Baluta" to Mahárs and Jáglyas for village services.	2022—23
6	Services due from Mahárs in connection with village sanitation	2023
7—11	Resumption on alienation of lands or cash allowances held by useful village servants	2023—25
12	Resumed lands not to be restored to original holders on payment of the summary settlement judi...	2025—26
PART IX.—SETTLEMENT.		
1	Instructions for summary settlement of alienations	2027—29
2, 3	Village holdings of Kalvantins...	2029
4	Orders for settlement of lands applicable to cash allowances held by Balutás and Watandárs	"
5	Lands of village servants whose services are no longer required to be subject to half assessment	2029—30
6	Holdings of Sutár, Lohár, Chámháar and Kumbháar in agricultural villages	2030
7	Holdings of Halkaris in Khándesh District	"
8	Assessment on lands of village officers useful and otherwise	2030—31
9	Holdings of Shetias and Chaudharis in the Sátára and other Collocatorates	2031
10	Holdings of useless village servants in alienated villages	2031—32
11, 12	Kadim or ancient holdings of useful village servants in alienated villages	2032
13	Assessment on village Watandárs' holdings adjudicated under Act XI of 1852	2032—33
14	Commutation money payments to useless village servants enjoying cash only or land and cash	2033
15	Joint Watan allowances	"
16	Heirs in the case of Watans below the rank of Pátels and Kulkarnis...	"
17	Settlement of village servants' lands in Kaira applicable to Panch Maháls	"
18	Registers of Watandár village servants	2033—34

WATANS.

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.		
1	"Watandár" under Section 4 of the Hereditary Offices Act, explained	2035
2	Meaning of "Hereditary interest in a Watan" and "Members of Watan family"	"
3	Mortgagee, a Watandár within the meaning of the Act	"
4	Jurisdictions of Collector and Civil Court	"
PART II.—WATAN PROPERTY AND PROFITS THEREOF.		
1	Form of certificate to be forwarded to a Court under Section 10 of Bombay Act III of 1874	2037
2	Share of a sub-sharer, how far to be recognised for purposes of certificate to the Court	"
3	Instructions to Government Pleader and Collector in respect of proceedings before Civil Courts for certificates of heirship to Watans in which Government is interested	2037—38
4	Collector's interference in respect of non-service Watans...	2038
5	Grant, on application of a certificate, to a non-service Watandár or sub-sharer falling under Sections 9 and 10 of the Act...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART II.—WATAN PROPERTY AND PROFITS THEREOF—<i>continued.</i>		
6	Opinion of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs on the subject of attachment of Watan cash allowance in execution of Court decree ...	2038—39
7	Inalienability of district hereditary officers' Watan lands and 'haks' payable at Government treasury, to which Gordon Settlement has been applied ...	2039—40
8	Collector to grant certificate in case of Watans brought under Gordon Settlement ...	2040
9	Sale under Court decree of non-service Watan lands, how far to be recognised by Collector ...	2040—42
10	Collector's power of interference in cases of alienation of Watans assigned for remuneration and also of Watans unassigned and brought under Gordon Settlement ...	2042—44
11	Section 9 when inapplicable to alienations made before the passing of the Act ...	2044
12	Collector's power under Section 12 to restore, on appeal, possession of Watan lands wrongly transferred by his Assistant under Section 9...	2044—45
13	Compensation on resumption of Watan lands...	2044—45
14	Transfers of hereditary offices, and substitution of the name of lawful alienee ...	2045
15	Section 9 applicable only to transfers made before the passing of the Act otherwise than by Court decree, and Section 8 applicable to such transfers by Court decree ...	2045—46
16	Watan property descends to daughter's son when he is legal heir under Hindu Law ...	2046
17	Opinion of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs as to the title of a married daughter to the Watan and of her husband to officiate as her deputy .	2046—48
18	How the names of heirs are to be entered in Watan Register of Pátelki and Kulkarni Watans when representative Watandár dies without male issue ...	2048—49
19	Daughter's interest in a Watan ...	2049—50
20	Word "Through" in Section 2 of Act V of 1886 explained. High Court decision as to the succession of daughter's heirs to a Watan inherited by her before Act V of 1886 ...	2050
21	Interpretation of Section 2 of Act V of 1886...	"
22	Among sons by different wives of equal caste, the senior in age succeeds to the Watan ...	2051
23	Right to succession of illegitimate, in the absence of legitimate, sons among Sudras ...	"
24	Claim of widow's own heirs to immoveable property inherited by her from her husband...	2051—52
25	Exposition of Law relating to succession by Watandárs of the same Watan ...	2052—54
26	Opinion of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs as to the right of inheritance of a person born one month after the marriage of his mother with another person ...	2054
27	Adoption confers no right of inheritance according to Mahomedan Law. Sister's children are included among heirs ...	2054—55
28	Watandárs of different taksims of one hereditary office to be treated as Watandárs of the same Watan ...	2055
29	Validity of sale by childless widow of her share in a Watan ...	"
30	Acquisition of service inám land for a public purpose. Grant of land in exchange ...	"
31	Cash allowance and right of service, how to be dealt with when Watan lands are required for public purposes ...	2055—56
32	Testamentary alienations of Watan property are invalid unless sanctioned by Government ...	2056
33	Section 5 applies to alienations involving no change in the Watan service and not contrary to the Act ...	"
34	Opinion of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs as to whether the Collector can declare null and void alienations which a Watandár is competent to make under the law ...	2056—57
35	Application of Sections 4 and 9 to Watan property acquired before the introduction of the British rule. ...	2057—58
36	Opinion of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs on the question whether assent of heirs is essential to the alienations by partition of estate...	2058

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART II.—WATAN PROPERTY AND PROFITS THEREOF—continued.		
37	Reversionary right of Government to Watans passing into the possession of person not a member of the family of beneficiaries ...	2058—59
38	Recovery of full rent from alienee by Collector amounts to declaration annulling the alienation of Watan property ...	2059—50
39	Form of certificate to be sent to the High Court under Section 10, in cases of attachment of Watan assigned for remuneration of officiator.	2060
PART III.—COMMUTATION OF WATANS.		
1	Watandárs, if unwilling to accept non-service settlement, to render service up to full value of the Watan ...	2061
2	Period of settlement of haks by pancháits under Section 18 of the Watan Act ...	"
3	Exclusion of cases, in which remuneration consists of land only, from the operation of Section 17 of the Watan Act ...	"
PART IV.—CREATION AND LAPSE OF WATANS.		
1	New Watans not to be created in Konkan. Patel's appointment to be stipendiary ...	2063
2	Classification of villages in Panch Maháls for purposes of creating new Watans ...	"
3	Services of Government officers not to be acknowledged by grant of Watans ...	"
4	Grant of service lands on certain conditions to Patels, the former Watandárs of deserted villages, in Khandesh ...	"
5	Hereditary rights once extinct not to be revived ...	2063—64
PART V.—REMUNERATION OF OFFICIATORS.		
1	Proprietors of service land, not performing service, liable to pay substitutes' wages.	2065
2	Land found in possession of Patel family in Panch Maháls to be treated <i>de novo</i> as service land and made available for remuneration. Treatment of excess if any ...	2065—66
3	Bháyáds' lands in the Panch Maháls to be recognised as Ját Ináms and not service ...	2066
4	Application of Watan Act to Patelki office which was not held in a particular family and was remunerated by the Inámdár under the Watan Act ...	2066—67
5	Imposition of extra Judi on Patelki or Kulkarni Watan land for remuneration of officiator, may amount to an assignment of part of the profit but cannot be held to be an assignment of land itself ...	2067—68
6	Officer, preparing Watan register, not to fix emoluments of officiators..	2068
PART VI.—REPRESENTATIVE WATANDA'RS.		
1	General Rule in cases of dispute as to the right to serve ...	2069
2	Determination of rights to be recognised as Watandár, and of custom of Watan as to service depends upon previous practice...	"
3	Collector to treat as <i>prima facie</i> evidence judgments of the Court adjudicating rights of Watandárs and custom as to service ...	"
4	Existing head of junior branch of Watan family long connected with Watan to be preferred to the head of senior branch not at all so connected ...	2070
5	Rotation of service how to be fixed in cases of Watans consisting of taksims each having different custom as to service ...	"
6	Period of service to be based on custom as to service and not on value of shares of Watan ...	2071
7	Watandár includes a person adopted by the owner of Watan subject to Sections 33—35 ...	2071—72
8	Adoptions by non-representative Watandárs ...	2072
9	Custom and not seniority or juniority determines right to registration as representative Watandár ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VI.—REPRESENTATIVE WATANDA'RS—continued.		
10	Collector's enquiry into past custom as to service not to be restricted to the period of British rule ...	2072
11	Registration as representative Watandár of a boy adopted by widows of deceased son of representative Watandár ...	"
12	Recognition of adoptions made with previous sanction of Collector but not duly notified to him through oversight ...	2073
13	Adoption by a widow under puberty and without her husband's consent, to be recognised for purposes of Section 34 of Hereditary Offices Act ...	2073—74
14	Procedure to be followed by Collector in determining rights of persons claiming to succeed to a deceased Watandár ...	2074—75
15	Right of elder brother's son to succeed to Watan entered in the name of younger brother by family arrangement ...	2075—76
16	Watan registers not complete until appeals are heard. Power of Appellate Courts to enter names of representative Watandárs by mutual agreement of sharers ...	2076
17	Record of genealogical trees of Watandárs of Watans already settled not necessary ...	"
18	Collector to recognise adoption when duly notified ...	"
19	Interpretation of words "several families" in Section 28 of Hereditary Offices Act... ..	"
20	Name of a deity or idol not to be registered as representative Watandár ...	2076—77
21	Collector to take action on production of certificate of heirship or Court decree, but not to alter the register... ..	2077
22	Devolution of Watan on widow of last male heir ...	2077—78
23	Father's male relations to succeed to a Watan in preference to female relations of a daughter entered as representative Watandár before the passing of Act V of 1886... ..	2078—79
PART VII.—PERIOD OF SERVICE.		
1	Discretionary power of Collector to regulate period of service ...	2081
2	Section 53 not applicable to cases falling under Section 40 of the Watan Act ...	"
PART VIII.—OFFICIATING WATANDA'RS AND DEPUTIES.		
1	Inámdár's right to nominate hereditary village officers, negatived by the Act ...	2083
2	Inámdárs to be consulted at the time of appointing village officers ...	"
3	Local officers how to proceed in reducing the number of officiators ...	"
4	Effect of repeal of Act XI of 1843 by Bombay Act III of 1874, on appointments made under the former Act ...	"
5	Heads of families, which have enjoyed the right of service, should alone be entered in the register ...	2083—84
6	Voluntary settlement under Section 31 of Act III of 1874 to be encouraged ...	2084
7	Collector's power under Section 43 to determine the number of officiators and to change the practice from contemporaneous to successive service ...	"
8	Right of service of Watandár of a taksim who has not previously served ...	"
9	Vacancies in Watans, of which new registers have not been prepared, how to be filled up ...	2084—85
10	Sardárs owning Watans liable to serve in person ...	2085
11	Nomination of deputy by Collector when the representative watandár is rejected as being of known bad character ...	"
12	Appointments made under Act III of 1874 to be final for fixed terms ...	"
13	Collector's power to change the order of service once fixed ...	2085—86
14	Interpretation of Section 54 of Act III of 1874, with regard to "Term of Office" of a deputy ...	2086
15	Collector's decision under Section 43 as to number of officiators and order of service, not subject to Government sanction ...	"
16	Collector's power under Sections 42, 43 and 45 to refuse to accept the service of representative Watandár or his nominee... ..	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART VIII.—OFFICIATING WATANDA'RS AND DEPUTIES—continued.		
17	Form of Register of appointments of Patels and Kulkarnis ...	2086—87
18	Treatment of families, descended from a common ancestor, but admitted to independent right of registration, for purposes of Section 53. ...	2088
PART IX.—PENALTIES.		
1	Procedure to be followed by Revenue officers for dismissals of hereditary officers for misconduct or incompetency ...	2089
2	Collector not to nominate immediate or near relatives of Police Patel convicted of crime in the conduct of his duties ...	"
3	Collector's power to fine an officiating Watandár refusing to attend for signing a list of shareholders ...	2089—90
4	Delegation of power of dismissing a hereditary Patel to an Assistant Collector ...	2090
5	Representative Watandár retains his right to appoint a successor when his deputy or officiator has been removed under Section 58 of the Act ...	"
6	Meaning of "misconduct" used in Sections 50 and 59 of the Watan Act ...	"
7	Collector's power in matters of grave misconduct of non-officiating Watandár or his deputy ...	2090—91
8	Officiator loses his turn of office on dismissal ...	2091
9	Section 59 not applicable to cases of ordinary misconduct or neglect of duty ...	"
10	Sessions Court to take cognizance of serious official misconduct of Hereditary Village officers ...	2091—92
11	Words "misconduct" in Section 57 and 'grave misconduct' in Section 58 refer only to official duties of Watandár ...	2092
12	Power of Government under Section 60 of the Act confined only to Watans in respect of which an offence has been committed ...	"
13	Rule under Section 82 of the Watan Act requiring Collector to report to Government on convictions of Watandárs by Criminal Court ...	"
14	Liability of forfeiture of watan on conviction of a holder or officiator for certain crimes ...	2092—93
PART X.—MAHÁRS.		
1	Payment of Máhars' allowances in the Panvel Táluka ...	2095
2	Preparation of Mahárki Watan Register ...	"
PART XI.—WATAN REGISTERS.		
1	How, where and by whom the Watan Register is to be prepared. ...	2097
2	Names to be entered in columns 20 and 22 of the Watan Register ...	"
3	Doubt as to share of taksims noted in annas to be explained in remark columns ...	"
4	Village servants useful to the village communities, viz., Sutárs, Lohárs, Blacksmiths and others to be entered in non-service registers ...	"
5	Entries of watans in the Watan Register to be attested by the Settling officer ...	"
6	Registers not written by Collector or Assistant Collector illegal ...	"
7	Watan Registers to be rewritten on revision of survey settlement. ...	"
PART XII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Application of Watan Act to an alienated village which has become private property of its holder ...	2099
PART XIII.—PROCEDURE AND APPEALS.		
1	Right of sub-sharers to petition in respect of their watan ...	2011
2	Cases in which reasons for the decision have not been written by the Assistant Collector to be re-opened ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XIII.—PROCEDURE AND APPEALS—continued.		
3	Decisions to be written and signed by the officer making them ...	2011
4	Assistant Collectors to decide each watan case on its own merits ...	"
5	Orders under the Watan Act to be in English ...	"
6	Appeals allowed from decisions passed before the passing of Act III of 1874 ...	"
7	Cases dealt with prior to the passing of Act III of 1874 to be enquired into for the purpose of framing registers under this Act.	"
8	Sections under which decisions are passed to be quoted in reports to Government ...	"
9	Communication of decisions to parties ...	"
10	Conditions under which previous decisions can be accepted in lieu of fresh investigation under Section 73, clause 2 ...	2101—02
11	Collectors to report on different allegations in Watan petitions forwarded to them. Commissioner's power in watan cases decided by his subordinates ...	2102
12	Commissioner's supervision over Collector's proceedings in watan cases ...	"
13	Form of record of proceedings for appointments of representative Watadárs and settlement of custom as to service ...	2102—05
14	Validity of Collector's decision passed on an appeal after it was time-barred ...	2105
15	Commissioner, before forwarding a case to Government for revision, to give further opportunity to the party injured to represent his case ...	"
16, 17	Procedure and principles as to admission of evidence in Civil Courts to be observed in the hearing of Watan appeals ...	"
18	Commissioner to submit to Government for revision cases in which decisions appealed against are not according to law ...	2106
19	Collector not to review his own decision ...	"
20	Powers under Act III of 1874 not to be conferred on Inámdárs ...	"
21	Power of Government and of Commissioner to revise and modify Collector's decisions ...	2106—07
22	Provisions as to admission of appeals under the Land Revenue Code and the Watan Act explained ...	2107—09
23	Notices under Watan Act how to be served on parties interested ...	2109—10
24	Applications for permission to alienate a watan ...	2110
PART XIV.—MATÁDÁRI WATANS.		
1	Form of Watan Register under the Matádárs' Act ...	2111
2	Instructions for the preparation of Watan Register of Matádárs and appointment of Police Patels ...	2112—13
3	Existing appointments of Police Patels to cease and fresh ones to be made under Matádárs' Act ...	2113
4	Method of making entries of names of Matádárs in the register ...	2113—14
5	Scope of Section 22 of Matádárs' Act VI of 1887 ...	2114—15
6	Register prepared under Bombay Act III of 1874 and lists of Matádárs mentioned in Section 7 of Matádárs' Act ...	2115
7	Persons excluded from lists in Section 7 not to be entered in register in Section 5 of Matádárs' Act ...	"
8	Appointments of Police Patels how to be made consistently with the provisions of the Matádárs' Act ...	2115—16
PART XV.—DISTRICT HEREDITARY OFFICERS.		
1	Treatment in accounts of allowance to district hereditary officers after commutation settlement ...	2117
2	Permission to a district hereditary officer to adopt to be recorded in the Sanad given to him ...	"
3	Levy of nazrána on alienation or adoption out of the family. Continuance of watan emoluments to widows to be regulated by the terms of the Sanads ...	2117—18
4	Government sanction required in cases of adoption by district hereditary officers out of the family on payment of nazrána ...	2118

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XV.—DISTRICT HEREDITARY OFFICERS—continued.		
5	Levy of Nazrána on adoption from without the family ; treatment of Mahál Zamindári lands converted into private property ...	2118
6	Registration of names of collaterals in place of those of widows of last recipients dying without male issue. Recognition of claims of widow's adoptive son over those of collaterals of district hereditary officers in Poona District to whom Gordon Settlement was applied .	2118—19
7	Modifications of the terms of Sanads granted to Watandárs in Southern Marátha Country and Dekkhan in respect of female inheritance not necessary ...	2119
8, 9	Restriction of succession to male heirs only not to be enforced against females, who are subject to Gordon Settlement ; position of a widow after adoption by her ...	2119—20
10	Registration of names of male heirs in case of district watan lands and cash allowances in Dekkhan and Southern Marátha Country hereditarily continuable by Sanads ...	2120
11	Position of widow not entitled to succeed to a property under Gordon Settlement or terms of Sanad ...	"
12	Name of the actual holder of district hereditary officer's cash allowance, brought under Gordon Settlement, to be entered after that of the existing male heir ...	2120—21
13	Protection of reversionary right of Government on failure of male heir in district hereditary officer's watan brought under Gordon Settlement ...	2121
14	Continuance of compensation to district hereditary officers for haks abolished by Revenue Survey ...	"
15	Calculation and payment of haks of village and district hereditary officers in Ratnágiri District ...	"
16	Treatment of watans held by one family or distinct families for purposes of Gordon Settlement ...	2121—22
17	Record of shares of sub-sharers on the back of Sanads given to district hereditary officers in Gujarát under non-service settlement ...	2122
18	Interpretation of words " all the sharers of the watan " occurring in the Sanad issued to district hereditary officers ...	"

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

(PART III.—SUPERINTENDENTS OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE AND DISTRICT AND CIRCLE INSPECTORS.)

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL RULES.

1	Duties of Circle Inspectors ...	1
2	Supervision of village records ...	"
3	Survey work ...	"
4	Agricultural enquiry ...	"
5	Duties in times of famine ...	"
6	Subordination to Mámlatdar but employment on prescribed duties ...	"
7	Weekly diary ...	2
8, 9	Special points to be noticed in the diary ...	"
10	No orders to be asked in the diary ...	"
11, 12	Office copy of diary to be shown to Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture ...	"
13	One register for all correspondence ...	"
14	Files and Indexes ...	"
15	Monthly <i>Nikál Patrak</i> ...	"
16	Contingent allowance ...	3
17	Printed forms to be supplied ...	"
18	Dead-stock ...	"
19	Mathematical instruments ...	"
20	Custody and inspection of dead-stock ...	"
21	Permanent Advance ...	"
22	Permanent Advance Register and expansions under important heads—Appendix Forms III, IV and X ...	"

Para.	Subject	P ge.
(PART III.—SUPERINTENDENTS OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE AND DISTRICT AND CIRCLE INSPECTORS)— <i>continued.</i>		
CHAPTER I.—GENERAL RULES— <i>continued.</i>		
23	Service Stamps	3
24	Taluka map and village manual supplied	"
25	Residence in circle obligatory	"
26	Strict limitation of complaints against village officers	4
27	Routine of duties	"
CHAPTER II.—CROP WASTE AND BOUNDARY MARK INSPECTION (VILLAGE FORMS I, II, III, IV, XVI AND XVIIA).		
1	Set period	5
2	Adherence to approved order of visiting villages	"
3	Inspection to cover the whole circle	"
4	Due notice to be given to village officers	"
5	Selection of numbers for inspection	"
6	Selection of waste numbers	"
7	Average morning work	"
8	Weekly Inspection Return, Appendix Form VI	5—6
9	Contents and objects of return	6
10	Compilation	"
<i>Crop Inspection.</i>		
11	Main object of inspection	6
12	How to record test inspection and to notice Kulkarni's neglect	"
13	Notice of Kulkarni's failure in filling village Form III	"
14	Absence of Kulkarni to be reported	"
15	The estimate not to be limited to standing crops	"
16	Circle Inspector's duty to instruct the Kulkarnis	"
17	Double crops and crop mixtures	7
18	Double credit of area in double crop	"
19	Accurate apportionment in crop mixtures	"
20	Each and every crop or fallow plot to be registered Exception	"
21	Cultivation of Pot-kharáb to be neglected... ..	"
22	How the estimate should be made	"
23	Caution to prevent over-estimation of area under crops	"
24	Scrutiny of fallow registration	"
25	Special reports as to area under cotton, wheat, oil-seeds, &c.	"
26	Inspector to sign each form	"
27	Inspection Field Book, Appendix Form VII	"
28	General results to be explained to Kulkarni	"
29	Anna valuation by Inspector of yield	"
<i>Waste Inspection.</i>		
30, 31	Explanatory	8
32	The Mámlatdár to be informed if sanctioned bid for grass inadequate	"
33	Unauthorised cultivation or occupation detected how to be reported.	"
<i>Boundary-mark Inspection.</i>		
34	Circle Inspectors to make the inspection	8
35	Rule 104 of Rules under Land Revenue Code in abeyance (Government Resolution No. 3515, dated 1st May 1885)	"
36	What marks are to be examined	"
37	Doubtful or disputed marks to be noted in Inspection Field Book	"
38	Encroachment detected during the annual inspection of boundary marks	"
39	Definition of mark out of repair and how repairs are to be made	8—9
40	Substitution of stones for mounds	9

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART III.—SUPERINTENDENTS OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE AND DISTRICT AND CIRCLE INSPECTORS—continued.		
CHAPTER III.—COMPLETE BOUNDARY-MARK INSPECTION OF GOVERNMENT SURVEYED VILLAGES.		
1	Scope of the complete boundary-mark inspection	10
2	Caution	"
3	Set period	"
4	Each village to be inspected completely	"
5	Issue of general notice under Section 122, Land Revenue Code	10—11
6	Government marks to be repaired at first inspection	11
7	Procedure in cases of doubt	"
8	How to finish arrears of inspection work	"
9	Application of Revision Survey Rules	"
10	Description of boundary marks out of repair	"
11	Rates for repair how to be fixed	"
12	Record of inspection how to be made	"
13	Disposal of encroachments detected	"
14	Marks of forest numbers	"
15	Results of inspection how to be shown	"
16	Submission of papers relating to complete boundary-mark inspection to Mámíatdár	11—12
17	Inspector to report omissions in village map and discrepancies in the map and the field to District Inspector	12
CHAPTER IV.—CHECKING THE RETURNS OF POPULATION AND LIVE-STOCK (VILLAGE FORM XIII).		
1	Set period for Check Census	13
2	Check census how to be made	"
3	The principle regarding temporary absence from the village does not hold with respect to stock	"
4	Divisions of Circle	"
5	Proportion of entries to be checked	"
6	Test how to be recorded	"
7	Main object	"
8	Explanation of causes of increase and decrease	13—14
9—12	Compilation	14
CHAPTER V.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTER AND SANITARY COMMISSIONER'S FORMS (VILLAGE FORMS XIV AND XIV A TO E).		
1	Birth and Death Register to be checked by other special Registers	15
2	How the check is to be made and recorded	"
4—6	Errors and omissions how to be reported and recorded	"
7	Compilation	"
CHAPTER VI.—SOURCES OF WATER-SUPPLY (VILLAGE FORM XV).		
1	Entry of new wells, &c., in the map	16
2	The periodic return of the village to be scrutinised	"
3	How the Register is to be tested	"
4	The test must be completed between each quinquennial return	"
VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1, 2	Encroachments	17
3	Alluvion	"
4	Unauthorized appropriation	17—18
5	Prices	18
6, 7	Measurement Rough Field Book	"
8	Takávi advances	"
9	Encroachment on roads and other land acquired for public purposes, how to be guarded against	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART III.—SUPERINTENDENTS OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE AND DISTRICT AND CIRCLE INSPECTORS— <i>continued.</i>		
CHAPTER VII.—MISCELLANEOUS— <i>continued.</i>		
10	Instructions to Circle Inspector for verification of Executive Engineer's plan of land to be acquired	18
11	Demarcation of land acquired to be made immediately on receipt of corrected map from the Head-quarter office	"
12	Marks to be used	19
13	Procedure applicable to land to be acquired by Revenue Department.	"
14	How to plot a plan when a road, irrigation channel or canal passes through many survey numbers	"
15	Procedure applicable to land taken up for Railways	"
16	How to deal with a cantonment boundary	"

INDEX.

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
A'bkári—		
subordinates—quarterly reports of Assistant and Deputy Collectors on the character and qualifications of — ...	25	8
officers—		
Native— official title to — ...	26	10
Course of training for — ...	"	11
to be treated as private persons for purposes of Section 59 of Criminal Procedure Code ...	56	3
Police ...	26—27	13, 14
rights—compensation for the abolition of — ...	61—62	7
Accountant General—		
to submit annual statements of Excise receipts and charges ...	12—13	14
Aden—		
a part of Bombay Presidency for A'bkári purposes ...	31—32	11
Political Resident at — to be Commissioner of A'bkári ...	31—32 34	1—3 11 2
Removal of liquor from — to Perim ...	31—32	11
Liquor imported into — by Commissariat Department, exempt from duty ...	43	5
Ether, exempt from duty at — ...	"	6
Retail liquor licenses not to be granted to Foreign Consuls and Vice-Consuls at — ...	51	8
A'bkári year in — ...	61	6
Administration Report—See Reports and Returns.		
Agent of country spirit farmer of Surat District—		
Power of — to issue transport permits for country liquor ...	21	19
Ahmednagar—		
Collector of — See Collector.		
Arts and Manufactures—		
Special licenses to distil spirits for — ...	63	17
Assistant or Deputy Collector—See Collector.		
Avlas—		
Mhárs of — Fixed cash allowance to — ...	45	16
Baroda City Vahivátdár—		
Power of — to grant transport permits for toddy ...	32	14
Beer — ...	13 42—43	16, 17 4
Bháng and Gánja— ...	12 59—60	12 1, 2, 5
Bombay (Town and Island)—		
Export of country liquor from Uran distilleries to —, monthly report of — ...	12	13
Clerks and gaugers acting as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors in — their powers under A'bkári Act ...	22	22
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Opium Department, and Peons of Opium and A'bkári Departments in — their powers under A'bkári Act ...	23	26

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Bombay (Town and Island)—continued.		
Closing time of liquor shops in—	36	3
Mhowra liquor imported from Uran into—and lost at sea, refund of duty on—	43	2
Spiced liquor imported into—, duty on—	48	23
Transfer of licenses in—	52	15
Renewal or continuance of license to the assignee or heir of a licensee in—	54	17
Privileged licenses of 1886 and 1889 in—, a list of— to be kept by Collector	61	18
A'bkári year in—	61	5
Municipality—A'bkári compensation to—	62	10
Special permits for possession of liquor in—	63	16
Bottles of spirits, exposed for sale	36—37	5
Brab Trees	47	21
Breweries—		
Dápurí Brewery	48	24
Statement of—	13	17
Bud-dene or Tree tax— in Thána, Kolába and Surat Districts	46—47	19, 20
Buhawalpur Frontier— Salt Inspectors on—	22	23
Cantonments—		
Abkári—		
administration in—	19	6
receipts and charges of—	61	4
Cash Allowance— to Mhárs of Avlas and Pimpri, and to Dheds of Tithal	44—45	14—16
Central distillery system	17—18	9
Charges— of temporary Excise establishment	28	18, 19
Chief Constables— Inspection of liquor shops by—	37—38	6
Chief of Vinchur— Powers of— under A'bkári Act	20—21	16
Clerks and Gaugers— acting as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors in Town and Island of Bombay, powers of—	22	22
Closing time— of liquor shops	36	1—3
of shops of intoxicating drugs	59	4
Clubs— selling liquor to members, licenses not required to—	51	10
Collection— of Mhowra flowers	39—42	3
of tree-tax	46	18
Collector— to watch the progress and fluctuation of consumption of spirits, to check excessive consumption of liquor and smuggling	11 14	9 2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKA'RI.		
Collector—continued.		
to issue licenses according to demand for spirit...	14—15	3
to exercise discretion as to duty on spirit ...	15	4
subordinate to Commissioner of A'bkári in A'bkári matters but not in tree-tax collections ...	18—19	1—3
Duty of — as to A'bkári administration in Cantonments ...	19	6
Delegation of powers to — by Commissioner of A'bkári ...	"	9
Power of — to sanction refunds of Excise overcollections ...	"	10
Discretion of — as to closing time of liquor shops ...	36	1—3
Duty of — as to licensing and location of liquor shops ...	38	8
to issue licenses under Section 14 ...	51	12
Valuation by — of distillery plant ...	52	13
Power of — in regard to infringement of license by licensee ...	57	4
of Ahmednagar—		
Power of — as to export of imported foreign liquor in Nizám's territory ...	31	10
of Bombay—		
Power of — to remit duty on rum exported as ship's provisions and stores ...	48	25
Duty of — in matters of issue of licenses for retail sale of liquor ...	49—50	3
Discretion of — as to renewal and continuance of license to assignee or heir of licensee ...	54	17
to keep a list of privileged licenses of 1886 and 1889 ...	"	18
to issue permits for transport of gánja and bháng for Government Medical Stores...	59—60	5
to issue special licenses to distil spirits of wine for arts and manufactures ...	63	17
of Poona—		
to issue special licenses, to distil spirits of wine for arts and manufactures...	"	"
of Salt Revenue—		
to submit monthly report of export of country liquor from Uran distilleries to Bombay ...	12	13
to issue special licenses to distil spirits of wine for arts and manufactures ...	63	17
Assistant or Deputy—		
to make requisitions under Section 33 (b) of A'bkári Act within his charge ...	22	21
to inspect liquor shops ...	25	8
to supervise the work of A'bkári Inspectors within his charge.	"	"
to submit quarterly reports on the character and qualifications of A'bkári subordinates ...	"	"
in Thána and Kolába districts: Power of — to issue permits and passes for possession or transport of Mhowra flowers ...	39	2
Commissariat Department—		
Liquor imported by — into Aden, exempt from duty ...	43	5
Commissioner—		
of A'bkári—		
to submit Excise Administration Report ...	1	1
to watch progress of consumption of imported spirits and wines and fluctuations in country spirit and toddy consumption ...	11	9
to submit statement of breweries ...	13	17
to submit summary of Annual Report for General Administration Report ...	14	18
to exercise control over Collectors in A'bkári matters, but not in matters of tree tax collections...	18	1—3
Duty of — in selection of holders of A'bkári farms ...	19	4
Delegation by — to Collectors, of powers to assign duties to A'bkári officers ...	"	9
to appoint employés of liquor farmers as A'bkári officers ...	20	13
to confer the powers of Collector under Section 55 on a Government officer ...	"	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Commissioner—continued.		
of A'bkári—		
not to employ establishments without previous sanction of Government	23	2
to prepare questions and answers for examination of A'bkári Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	26	9
to fix amount of contributions for establishment charges payable by A'bkári farmers	27	17
to sanction charges on account of temporary Excise establishments... ..	28	18
to prescribe forms and rules regarding transport permits for toddy	32	12
to determine what shops to be kept open till 11 P.M. in Bombay City	36	3
to determine the number of shops in a particular area	"	4
to diminish the number of liquor shops, if possible	39	9
Power of— in matters of issue of licenses for retail sale of liquor.	49—50	3
to take steps to get, on record full particulars of distilling plant	52	13
to see conditions in licenses adhered to	54	19
of A'bkári. Aden—		
to submit Excise Administration Report	1	1
to forward particulars of opium to Commissioner of A'bkári	"	3
to make rules regarding transport of liquor from Perim to Aden and <i>vice versa</i>	31—32	11
Power of— to grant passes to Aden merchants to sell foreign liquor free of license fee	34	2
in Sind—		
to submit Excise Administration Report	1	1
to forward to Commissioner of A'bkári extracts from annual report on opium	"	3
to submit statement of breweries... ..	13	17
to submit summary of Annual Report for General Administration Report	14	18
of Police, Bombay City—		
Duty of— in matters of licensing and location of liquor shops	49—50	3
Common Carriers	57	6
Compensation—		
to Mhárs of Pimpri and Dheds of Tithal	44	14
for abolition of A'bkári rights	61—62	7
to Bombay Municipality	62	10
Confiscations— <i>See Offences and Penalties.</i>		
Consuls and Vice-Consuls—		
for Foreign States at Aden, retail liquor licenses not to be granted to—	51	8
Consumption—		
of liquor and toddy	11	9
of intoxicating drugs	14	2
	12	11, 12
	59	1
Contractors—		
A'bkári — liable to pay tapping fees	47	22
Excise— counterpart agreements executed by—	51	6, 7
Contributions—		
payable by A'bkári farmers for temporary Excise Establishment charges	27—28	17—19

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Counterpart Agreements— from Excise contractors, form of—	51	6
Country— liquor— <i>See</i> Liquor. vinegar	30—31	9
Dápurí Brewery— Malt liquor produced at—	48	24
Daroga— at Sadar Distilleries in Northern Division, duties of—	23	3
Dheds of Tithal— not exempt from tapping fees Cash allowance to—	44 "	14 "
Distilled spirit— <i>See</i> Spirits.		
Distilleries—		
Uran—	12	13
Sadar—	27	16
Supervising Establishments of—, rules for extra remuneration to—	23 24	3 4, 5
Rosa distillery	29	7
Pálanpur distillery	32—33	15
Distilling Plant— Record of valuation of—	52	13
Diu— Transshipment of liquor from— for export to Lisbon	63	19
Duty—		
on beer brewed in India	13	16
on country spirit	15	4
on Indian spirit imported into the Presidency	29	4
on Indian spirits for Government Departments	29—30	6
on rum shipped from one Indian port to another and lost by leakage	42	1
on mhowra liquor	"	2
on condensed and concentrated beer	42—43	4
on tapped trees	43	8
on spiced liquor	48	23
on malt liquor	"	24
on rum exported as ship's provisions and stores	"	25
Still-head— increase of—	44	9
Employés—		
of liquor farmers, appointment of— as Abkári officers	20	13
of tapping license holders, passes to—	54	20
Establishments—		
Petty—	22	1
Distillery supervising—	"	4
Abkári Preventive—	26—27	12, 13
Excise— paid by farmers	28	18, 19
Ether— Exemption of— from duty at Aden	13	6
Examination— of Abkári Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors B 1955—2+	26	9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Excise—		
Administration Report	1—14	1—12
receipts and charges	12—13	14, 15
Tables, Provincial —	13	16
administration, bases of —	15	8, 9
management, systems of —	17	9
Over-collections of —	19	10
duty, not leviable on customs duty-paid liquor and drugs	29	3
contractors, counterpart agreements to be executed by —	51	6, 7
Exemption—		
of Customs duty-paid liquor or drugs from Excise duty	29	3
of imported foreign liquor exported into Nizám's territory, from fee or duty	31	10
of Pálanpur distillery liquor from duty	32—33	15
of liquor imported into Aden by Commissariat Department from import duty	42	5
of ether at Aden from duty	"	6
of gánja and bháng for use at Government Medical Stores from transport duty	59—60	5
of gánja and bháng in possession of foreign travellers in quantity not exceeding 10 tolas each, from prosecution under Sections 9 and 43	59	2
Export—		
of country liquor from Uran to Bombay	12	13
of imported foreign liquor into Nizám's territory	31	10
Meaning of —	"	11
of liquor by railway contrary to law	56	1
Extra Remuneration—		
to distillery establishments, rules for —	24	5
Farms: A'bkári—		
Selection of holders of —	19	4
Periods for —	62—63	13
Tenders for —	63	18
Farmers—		
Employés of — to be appointed as A'bkári officers	20	13
Contributions payable by —	27	17
Passes to employés of—holding tapping licenses	54—55	20
Recovery of amounts due from —	55—56	21
Farming System	17	9
Fees—		
for Uran distillery establishment charges and contingencies	27	16
for drawing and selling toddy	42	3
for tapping trees	44	14
for transfer of licenses in Town and Island of Bombay	47—48	22
	52	15
Fermented—		
liquor, trade in— by Government officers prohibited	14	1
toddy— <i>See</i> Toddy.		
Fines—<i>See</i> Offences and Penalties.		
Fluctuations—		
in country spirit and toddy consumption	11	9
Foreign—		
liquor— <i>See</i> Liquors.		
spirit— <i>See</i> Spirits.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKÁRI.		
Forest Officers— invested with powers under A'bkári Act	23	25
Forms—		
to be appended to Excise Administration Report	1—10	3
of statement of breweries	13	17
of permit under section 13 in Sind	33	17
of permits for collection, transport, possession and sale of mhowra flowers	39—42	3
of security bonds from sureties of A'bkári licenses	50	5
of counterpart agreements	51	6
Gánja	12	12
	59—60	1, 2, 5
General Administration Report— <i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Goa—		
Smuggling of country liquor from — into British India	58	8
Government Medical Stores—		
Gánja and bháng for use at — free from transport duties	59—60	17
Guhágar—		
Mahálkari of — <i>See Mahálkari.</i>		
Gujarát—		
Liquor shops in —	36	2
Hawking Licenses	11	9
Head Constables of Police—		
on duty in Ábkári and Opium Departments, powers of — under A'bkári Act	23	24
Holi and Mohorram Festivals—		
Closing time of liquor shops in Gujarát on—	36	2
Holidays—		
to be reckoned for extra remuneration to supervising distillery establishments	24—25	5
Hutting Money—		
to A'bkári Police and A'bkári peons	27	14
to orderlies, detectives and savárs in Khándesh	"	14, 15
Illicit Liquor—		
Transit of—by railway	57	6
Import—		
of liquor from Native States	28	1
of liquor from Navsári	28—29	2
of spirits from Rosa distillery into the Presidency	29	5
of liquor in fulfilment of Government contract	30	7
of Sháhjehánpur rum into Bombay for Government Department Meaning of—	31	3
Illegal — of liquor by sea into Bombay Port	56	11 2
Indian Spirits— <i>See Spirits.</i>		
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors—		
A'bkári—		
not to be Government nominees on Táluka Local Boards	25	6
Position of — in Excise matters	"	7, 8
Examination of —	26	9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors—continued.		
Opium—		
in Town and Island of Bombay, their powers under A'bkári Act	23	26
Intoxicating Drugs—		
Consumption of —	12	11, 12
Trade in — by Government officers	14	1
Transport or removal of — in Bándra	21	18
Excess sale of — in Bándra	21—22	20
Customs duty-paid — exempt from excise duty	29	3
Sub-contractors of —, separate license not necessary to —	59	"
Shops of —, closing time of —	"	4
Bháng and Gánja —		
Consumption of —	12	12
for use at Government Medical Stores, exempt from transport duties	59	1
in possession of foreign travellers not exceeding 10 tolas, exempt from prosecution	59—60	5
	59	2
Káliparáj Occupants—		
of Surat District, tapping concession to —	45—46	17
Kánara District—		
Maximum quantity of toddy transportable without permit in —	33	16
Limit of retail sale of toddy in —	35	7
Karáchi—		
Section 23 of A'bkári Act made applicable in —	43	"
Kathor—See Munsiff of Kathor.		
Khairpur Frontier—		
Salt Inspectors on — invested with powers under A'bkári Act...	22	23
Khándesh District—		
Limit of retail sale of country liquor in —	35	6
Khelat Frontier—		
Salt Inspectors on — invested with powers under A'bkári Act...	22	23
Kolába District—		
Maximum quantity of toddy transportable without permit in—	33	16
Limit of retail sale of toddy in —	35	7
Abolition of Bud-dene in —	46	19
Language—		
to be employed in A'bkári Administration Report	15—16	7
Leakage—		
Remission of duty on — of rum shipped from one Indian port to another	42	1
Lease—		
of A'bkári management in Native States	60	"
Licensees—		
of foreign liquor	35	4
Form of security bond from sureties of —	50	5
in the Town and Island of Bombay	52	15
	54	17, 18
Obligations of —	56	22
Prosecution of — for breach of licenses	57	4, 5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Licenses—		
Hawking — ...	11	9
Principle and policy in the issue of — ...	14—15	1—3
for possession and sale of Mhowra flowers ...	39—42	3
Cancelled—restoration of — ...	48—49	1
to Railway Companies ...	49	2
for retail sale of liquor ...	49—51	3, 8
not required for clubs selling liquor to members ...	51	10
Officers empowered to issue — ...	"	11
granted under Section 14... ..	"	12
Transfer of— in Bombay City ...	52	15
for stills and other similar apparatus ...	53	16
Renewal and continuance of — ...	54	17
Privileged—of 1886 and 1889 in Bombay City ...	"	18
to tap trees ...	54—55	20
Infringement of— ...	57	4, 5
not required for sub-contractors of intoxicating drugs ...	59	3
Special — to distil spirits for arts and manufactures ...	63	17
Licensing and Location—		
of liquor shops ...	38	8
	49	3
Liquor—		
General rules and policy regulating consumption of — ...	14—18	1—10
Transport of — from Aden to Perim ...	31—32	11
Sale of — on trust not allowed ...	34	1
Export of — by railway contrary to law ...	56	"
Import of — by sea contrary to law ...	"	2
Country—		
Consumption of — ...	11—12	6, 9—11
	14—15	2—4
Export of — from Uran to Bombay ...	12	13
Transport or removal of —		
within Vinchur Territory ...	20—21	16
in Bándra and Surat ...	21	18, 19
Excess sale of — in Bándra ...	21—22	20
Import of—		
from Native States ...	28	1
from Navsári ...	28—29	2
in fulfilment of Government contract ...	30	7
by sea under bond ...	"	"
into Aden by Commissariat Department ...	43	5
Rules for testing of — ...	34—35	3
Limit of retail sale of—		
in Khándesh ...	35	6
in Násik ...	36	8
Opening of bottles of — ...	36—37	5
Conveyance of — within Nagar Haveli ...	62	12
Possession of — in Bombay city ...	63	16
Transhipment of — from Diu for export to Lisbon ...	"	19
Pálanpur distillery — ...	32—33	15
Mhowra — ...	42	2
Malt — ...	48	24
Spiced — ...	"	23
Foreign—		
Imported — export of — into Nizám's territory ...	31	10
Sale of — in Aden ...	34	2
Liquor Shops—		
Closing time of ...	36	1—3
Increase or decrease in the number of ...	11	4
in Gujarát ...	36	2
in Bombay city ...	"	3
Inspection of ...	37—38	6
Licensing and location of ...	38	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Liquor Shops—<i>continued.</i>		
Diminishing of the number of	39	9
at Mahábaleshvar	51	9
Lisbon—		
Transhipment of liquor from Diu for export to	63	19
Local Boards—		
Táluka—		
A'bkári Inspectors not to be Government nominees on—	25	6
not to be consulted in licensing and location of shops	38	8
Magistrate—		
Bándra—invested with powers to issue transport permit for country liquor or drug	21	18
City—authorized to make requisitions under Section 33 (b)	22	21
Pálanpur—First Class—invested with powers to issue transport permits for Pálanpur distillery liquor	32—33	15
Mahábaleshvar—		
Concession to liquor shops at	51	9
Maháلكari—		
of Guhágar—authorized to receive A'bkári revenues	63	14
Malt Liquor—		
of Dápuri brewery	48	24
Mámlatdárs and Maháلكaris—		
Power of—to make requisitions under Section 33 (b) of A'bkári Act	22	21
to inspect liquor shops	37—38	6
in Thána and Kolába Districts, to issue permits and passes for possession or transport of Mhowra flowers	39	2
Mhárs of Avlas and Pimpri—		
Cash allowance to	44—45	14—16
not exempt from tapping fees	"	"
Mhowra—		
flowers, special provisions as to—	39—42	1—4
liquor	42	2
Municipality—		
Power of Officers of—under A'bkári and Opium Acts	20	11
not to be consulted in licensing and location of liquor shops	38	8
Bombay—A'bkári compensation to	62	10
Munsiff of Kathor—		
empowered to grant transport permits for toddy	32	13
Nagar Haveli—		
Conveyance of liquor within—	62	12
Násik District—		
Kalvan, Báglán and Peint Tálukas of—limit of retail sale of liquor in—	36	8
Native States—		
Import of liquor from—into British India	28	1
A'bkári management of—	60	1, 2
Sale-proceeds of property confiscated under A'bkári Act in— to be credited to States concerned	60—61	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Navsári—		
Import of liquor from—into British India	28	2
Notifications—		
under A'bkári Act, translations of —	63	20
Offences and Penalties—		
Illegal export of liquor by railway	56	1
Illegal import of liquor by sea	"	2
Infringement of license by licensee	57	4, 5
Transit of illicit liquor by railway	"	6
Suspected illicit dealers in liquor or opium, treatment of —	57—58	7
import of country liquor from Goa into British territory ...	58—59	8
Fines and confiscations	60	3
... ..	62	11
Opening of bottles of liquor	37	5
Opium—		
arrangements in Sind and Aden	1	3
Sale of preparations of —	49	3
Suspected illicit dealers in —	57—58	7
Over-collections of Excise	19	10
Outstill System	17	9, 10
Pálanpur Distillery— <i>See Distilleries.</i>		
Pánda Mewás—		
Thánádár of —, his powers under A'bkári Act	21	17
Passes—		
to merchants at Aden to sell foreign liquor free of license fee ...	34	2
for transport of Mhowra flowers	39—42	3
to employés of tapping license-holders	54—55	20
Peons—		
of Opium and A'bkári Departments in Town and Island of Bombay, powers of —	23	26
Perim—		
Assistant Political Resident at — to be Collector of A'bkári —...	18	Foot note.
a part of Bombay Presidency for A'bkári purposes	31	11
Removal of liquor from Aden to —	31—32	"
Permits—		
for transport or removal of country liquor or intoxicating drugs ...	21	18, 19
for transport of toddy	32	13, 14
under Section 13, form of — in Sind	33	17
for collection, transport, possession and sale of Mhowra flowers...	39—42	3
for transport of bháng and gánja for Government Medical Stores	59—60	5
Special — for possession of liquor in Bombay	63	16
Pimpri—		
Mhárs of— <i>See Mhárs—</i>		
Police—		
A'bkári	26—27	13, 14
Political Resident, Aden—		
appointed Commissioner of A'bkári in Perim and Aden— <i>See</i>		
Commissioner of A'bkári.		
Possession—		
of Mhowra flowers	39—42	3
of liquor in Bombay	63	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Page.
ABKARI.		
Powers under A'bkári Act—		
conferred on—		
Abkári Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	22	21
Assistant and Deputy Collectors	39	2
Avakárkuns and City Magistrates...	22	21
Bandra Magistrate	21	18
Chief of Vinchur	20—21	16
Clerks and Gaugers acting as Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors in Town and Island of Bombay	22	22
Forest Officers	23	25
Head Constables of Police on duty in Abkári and Opium De- partments	"	24
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Opium Department in Town and Island of Bombay	22	26
Mámlatdárs and Maháلكaris	39	2
Municipal officers	20	11
Peons in Opium and Abkári Departments in Town and Island of Bombay	23	23
Salt Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors on Khairpur Buhal- valpur and Khelát Frontiers	22	23
Special Salt Inspector in Sind	"	"
Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors and Chief Constables of Police	39	21
Supervisors in charge of Uran Distilleries	21	2
Thánádár of Pándu Mévás	21	17
of Collectors—See Collector.		
of Commissioners—See Commissioner.		
Prescribed Area—		
referred to in Section 18A (2) of the Act	39	1
Preventive Establishment—		
Abkári—	26—27	12, 13
Printing of A'bkári Reports	11	5
Privileged Licenses	54	18
Provincial Excise Tables—		
Separate exhibition of duty on beer in—	13	15
Railway—		
Companies—licenses to—	43	2
Conveyance of illicit liquor by—	57	6
Ratnágiri District—		
Maximum quantity of toddy transportable without permit in—	33	15
Limit of retail sale of toddy in—	35	7
Receipts and Charges—		
Statement of—under Excise	12—13	14
A'bkári—of cantonments	61	4
Record—		
of valuation of distillery plant	52	13
Refund—		
of Excise over-collections	19	10
of duty—		
on Indian spirit for Government Departments	23—30	6
on Mhowra liquor imported from Uran into Bombay and lost at sea	42	2
Remission of Duty—		
on rum lost by leakage	"	1
on rum exported as ship's stores and provisions	48	25

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Remuneration—		
Extra — for distillery establishments ...	24	5
Reports and Returns—		
Administration Reports, Bombay, Sind and Aden—		
Time of submission of — ...	1	1, 2
Forms to be appended to — ...	1—10	3
Details to be shown in — ...	11—12	4—12
Submission of — in print ...	11	5
Summary of — for incorporation in General Administration Report ...	14	18
Annual statement of receipts and charges under Excise in Bombay to be submitted by Accountant General ...	12—13	14
Monthly report of export of country liquor from Uran to Bombay by Collector of Salt Revenue ...	12	3
Statements of breweries ...	13	17
Quarterly statements of changes in petty establishments of Abkari Department ...	23	1
Provincial Excise Tables ...	13	16
Retail Sale— <i>See Sale.</i>		
Revenue—		
from Excise duty on beer brewed in India, to be separately shown in Excise Statistics ...	13	16
Rights—		
Abkari—Compensation for the abolition of— ...	61—62	7
Rosa Distillery— <i>See Distilleries.</i>		
Rum—		
Shahjehanpur—imported for Government Departments—		
wastage allowance on— ...	30	8
shipped from one Indian port to another—, remission of duty on quantity lost by leakage ...	42	1
exported as ships' provisions and stores ...	48	25
Sadar Distilleries— <i>See Distilleries.</i>		
Sale—		
of excess country liquor or intoxicating drug ...	21—22	20
of liquor on trust, not allowed ...	34	1
of foreign liquor in Aden ...	"	2
of customs duty-paid Indian spirits by foreign liquor licensees ...	35	4
of foreign spirit of less strength than 15° U.P. in Sind and Presidency proper except Bombay City, not allowed ...	"	5
of Mhowra flowers ...	39—42	3
Retail—		
of country liquor, in Khándesh and Násik Districts ...	35—36	6, 8
of toddy in Thána, Kolába, Ratnágiri and Kánara Districts ...	35	7
of liquor and Opium preparations in Bombay ...	49—50	3
of liquor by clubs to members ...	51	10
Salt Inspectors—		
their powers under A'bkari Act ...	22	23
Sankheda Mevás ...	63	15
Savárs—		
employed on A'bkari duty in Khándesh, hutting money to—	27	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Security Bond— from sureties of A'bkári licenses, form of—	50	5
Sháhjehánpur— Rum and spirits from	29—30	5—8
Sind— Excise Administration report of— Special Salt Inspector in— Form of permit under Section 13 in—	1 22 33	1 23 17
Smuggling— of country liquor from Goa into British India	58—59	8
Special Salt Inspector— In Sind, his powers under A'bkári Act	22	23
Spiced Liquor	48	"
Spirits— Imported—, information as to quantities and kinds of— to be included in annual reports General principles and policy as to consumption of— Indian— Distilled—, taxation on— of wine for arts and manufactures Sale of Payment of excise duty on— when imported into any customs port or brought in bond from Sháhjehanpur, payment of duty on— imported for use of Government Departments Foreign—of less strength than 15° U.P.—Sale of	11 14—18 44 63 35 29 " 29 11 35	9 1—10 13 17 4 3, 4 5 6 5
Statements— <i>See Reports and Returns</i>		
Still-head Duty— Increase of—	44	9
Stills, &c.— Licenses for—	53	13
Sub-contractors— of intoxicating drugs	59	3
Surat District— Agent of country liquor farmer of—his powers Káliparáj occupants of—tapping concession to— Abolition of Bud-dene in— Reduction of tree-tax on brab trees in—	21 45—46 47 "	19 17 20 21
Sureties— of A'bkári licenses, security bond from—	50	5
Systems of Excise Management— Central distillery— Outstill— Farming—	17—18 " "	9, 10 " "
Tables— Excise— Provincial	23	16
Táluka Local Boards— <i>See Local Boards</i>		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
A'BKARI.		
Tapping—		
of toddy trees, concession of— to Káliparáj occupants	45—46	17
of trees on Government lands	47—48	22
fees— <i>See Fees.</i>		
Tax—		
Tree—		
Collection of—	46	18
Reduction of— on brab trees	47	21
Remission of—	"	20
Variations in—	44	9—12
on fermented toddy and distilled spirit	"	13
Testing of Liquor—...	37	5
Thána District—		
Maximum quantity of toddy transportable without permit in—	33	16
Limit of retail sale of toddy in—	35	7
Abolition of Bud-dene in—	46	19
Thánádár of Pándu Mevás—		
Powers of—under A'bkári Act—	21	17
Tithal—		
Dheds of—, cash allowance to—	44	14
Toddy—		
shops	11	9
Maximum quantity of—transportable without permit in Thána, Kolába, Ratnágiri and Kánara districts	33	16
Limit of retail sale of—, in Thána, Kolába, Ratnágiri and Kánara Districts	35	7
Fee for drawing and sale of—	42	3
Fermented—tax on	44	14
trees—concession for the tapping of, to Káliparáj occupants	45—46	17
Trade—		
in liquor, spirit or intoxicating drugs by Government officers prohibited ...	14	1
Transshipment—		
of liquor from Diu for export to Lisbon	63	19
Transport—		
of liquor between Aden and Perim	31—32	10
of country liquor—		
in the territory of the Chief of Vinchur	20—21	16
in Bándra	21—22	18—20
in Surat City	21	19
in Kathor	32	13
in Baroda City	"	14
in Pálanpur	32—33	15
of intoxicating drugs—		
in the territory of the Chief of Vinchur	20—21	16
in Bándra	21—22	18—20
Bháng and Gánja for Government Medical Stores	59—60	17
of Mhowra flowers	39—42	2, 3
of toddy	33	16
Tree-foot Booths—	11	9
Tree-tax— <i>See Tax.</i>		
Ullage Allowance	30	8

Subject	Page	Page
A'BKARI.		
Uran—		
Distilleries—		
Monthly report from—of export of country liquor to Bombay	12	13
Establishment charges of—	27	16
Mhowra liquor imported from—into Bombay and lost at sea	42	2
Vinchur—		
Chief of—his powers	20—21	16
Vinegar—		
Country—, tapping of brab trees for—	47	9
Visit Book		
	37	6
Wastage Allowance		
	30	8
Wine—		
Imported—, quantities and kinds to be included in Administration Report	11	9
Spirits of—for arts and manufactures	63	17
BHILS AND BHIL AGENCY.		
Alluvial Lands—		
Cultivation of— by Bhils in Khândesh	68	7
Annual Report—		
Submission of— on the working of Western Bhil Agency	66—67	12, 13
Bhil Agencies—		
Distrains in—	65	1
Bhil Agent—		
Applications to— for takávi advances	65—66	6
Duty of— in cases of distraint	65	1
to employ pleaders in suits against Bhils	67	14
to establish separate Colonies of Bhils	"	17
Notice to— of decrees against Bhils	"	16
Bhil Villages and Colonies		
	"	17
Bhils—		
Cultivation of alluvial lands by— in Khândesh	63	7
Decrees against	67	16
Defence in suits against	"	14
Form of Kabuláyats from—	66	10
Free grant of occupancy right to—	"	"
Grant of takávi advances to—	65	6
Loans to—	"	4, 5
Prosecution of suits by—	67	15
Recovery of revenue demands from— in a year of drought	65	2
System of supply of bullocks to—	"	3
in Khândesh— grant of lands to—	65	8, 9
Collector of Khândesh—		
Power of— to exempt Bhils from assessment for cultivation of alluvial lands and to grant lands at reduced rate of assessment	"	7, 9
Commissioner—		
Submission to— of quarterly statement of lands granted to Bhils	"	8

Subject,	Page.	Para.
BHILS AND BHIL AGENCY.		
Decrees against Bhils—		
Notice to Bhil Agent of—	67	16
Distrain—		
in Bhil Agencies	65	1
Grant—		
of lands to Bhils in Khándesh	66	8, 9
of takávi advances to Bhils	65—66	6
Kabuláyat—		
for free grant of occupancy right to Bhils, form of—	66	10
Lands—		
granted to Bhils free of occupancy price—quarterly statement of—	"	8, 9
Sale-proceeds of—sold in recovery of Government demand	"	11
Loans—		
to Bhils	65	4, 5
Notice—		
to Bhil Agent of decrees against Bhils	67	16
Occupancy Right—		
Free grant of— to Bhils ...	66	10
Revenue Demands—		
Recovery of— from Bhils in a year of drought	65	2
Sale-proceeds—		
of lands granted to Bhils free of occupancy price and sold in recovery of Government demand	66	11
Statement—		
Quarterly— of grants of lands	"	8
Suits—		
against Bhils, defence in—	67	14
by Bhils, prosecution of—	"	15
Takávi Advances—		
Applications for— to Bhil Agent	66	6
Grant of— to Bhils	65	6
Western Bhil Agency—		
Annual report on the working of—	66—67	12, 13
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Abolition—		
of Inám, Chendu, Sirpáv and other allowances granted by Grássia's for collecting girás	103	7
of Kasab and Betheli Veros	"	6
of transit duties, compensation to Mevási Chiefs in Kaira and Khándesh Collectorates for—	101	2
Alienated Villages—		
Recovery of dues in—	81	9
Alienation: Cash— in Gujarát	54—87	3 Footnote.

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Alienation List—		
Preparation and distribution of —	103	9, 10
Alienation Office—		
Supply to — of Government Resolutions on cash allowances ...	103	11
Allowances—		
Treatment of recipients of — at the introduction of British rule.	106	3
Fazendári—in Bombay Town and Island	82	13
Re-entry of — in accounts, if erroneously struck off ...	106	1
granted by Grássiás for collecting girás, abolition of — ...	103	7
in Gujarát	84—87	3 Footnote.
on account of special ceremonies	84	3
to idols in private houses	85—87	4—6
to Mevási Chiefs and Bhíls in Khándesh— Sanads for ...	101—102	2, 3
to temples from Khásgi funds of Rája of Sátára	83	1
to widows— cancellation of, after re-marriage	108	13
Entry in the register and places of payment of —	"	8
to widows of Grássiás without male heir— payment of— ...	103	8
Devasthán — of Rs. 5 and under, payment of—	88	8, 9
Devasthán cash—		
Certificates under Pensions Act not required in suits between claimants to —	99—100	27
Contending parties to — to be referred to Civil Courts ...	89	12
Notice to holders of — when in arrears	88	"
Toda Girás—		
Under Pensions Act	103	9
Continuance of — to auction-purchaser	103—06	10
Sanads not necessary for —	106	11
Varshásan — sale of — in execution of Court decree	107	6
Attachment of — applications for Court's interference in — ...	"	4
Charitable — to destitute relatives of revenue-freeholders ...	108	12
Ahmedabad—		
Power of Collector of — in respect of religious endowments of old mosques	83	16
Applications—		
for interference of Court in cases of attachment of cash allowances	107	4
for grant of pension to kinsmen and dependants of Sind Jághirdárs	69	3
Appointments—		
of Committees for management of Hindu religious endowments.	92—93	18
Assistant or Deputy Collector—See Collector.		
Attachment of Cash Allowances—See Allowances.		
Auction-purchaser—		
of Toda Girás allowance at a Court sale, status of — ...	103—06	10
Betheli Veros and Kasab—	103	6
Bhil Náiks—		
Pensions to — for Jakát haks	102—03	5
Bhils in Khándesh—		
Allowances to —	102	3
Bombay (Town and Island)—		
Fazendári allowances in —	82	13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Bonds—		
granted in compensation for haks	101	1
Burial Expenses—		
of deceased pensioners, defrayal of—...	83	13
Ceremonies—		
Special — Allowances on account of...	84	3
Certificates—		
under Pensions Act in claims to Devasthán cash allowances ...	99, 100	27
Claim—		
to money grants payable by Salt and Continental Customs Department	69—71	4, 5
Collector —		
Authority of — to defray burial expenses of a deceased pensioner out of arrears of his pension	83	16
not to make payments to sub-sharers in doubtful cases	81	10
Duty of — in case of defeat of object of endowments	98—99	20—26
Nature of interference of — under sections 537 and 539 of Civil Procedure Code	100—01	28, 29
Supply to — of printed copies of alienation lists	108	9, 10
of Ahmedabad — Power of — in respect of religious endowments of old mosques	89	16
of Bombay — Authority of — to investigate claims to Fazendári allowances... ..	82	13
of Salt Revenue — Powers of and Rules framed by — in respect of hereditary claims	70—71	4
Assistant and Deputy—		
entry of new claimants by —	69	2
of Salt Revenue — , power of	39—71	4, 5
Commissioner—		
Supply to — of printed copies of alienation lists	108	9, 10
to re-enter allowances erroneously struck off	106	1
in Sind, rules by — under Sections 5, 8 and 14 of Pensions Act of 1871	71—79	6
Central Division, to prepare and supply copies of alienation lists.	108	9, 10
Committees—		
for management of Hindu religious endowments	92—93	13
of endowments liable to suits under Section 537 of Civil Procedure Code for malversation	101	29
Compensation—		
to Mevási Chiefs in Kaira and Khándesh Collectorates for abolition of transit duties	101—02	2
Co-sharers—		
Payment to —	79—80	7
Court Interference—		
Application for — in cases of attachment of cash allowances ...	107	4
Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue — Powers of	69—70	4
Deserted Shrines and Temples	84	2
Devasthán—		
allowances— <i>See</i> Allowances.		
Gám Summundhi and Subha Summundhi — Payments to — ...	87—88	7
grants—Opinion of Legal Remembrancer on resumption of —	98—99	25
lands granted in perpetuity—Validity of leases of— ...	93	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Dharmádáys and Varshásans— payable from Huzúr or Táluka Treasuries in Gujarát ...	84	3 Footnote
District Hereditary Officers— in Gujarát—emoluments of— ...	84—87	3 Footnote.
Endowments—		
Religious and charitable—		
Collector's power as to defeat of the object of— ...	93—101	20—29
Hindu,— Appointment of Committees for management of— in Kánara, rules for the management of— ...	92—93 82—92	18 17
Managers, committees or trustees of— liable to suits for malversation ...	101	29
Manager's power to alienate or otherwise deal with the— ...	93	21
Misappropriation of— how to prevent ...	"	20
Government officers not allowed to take part in or to make scrutiny of nomination of managers or trustees of ...	89 100—01	13—15 28, 29
of old mosques in Ahmedabad, power of Collectors in respect of— ...	89	15
Temple—		
Non-interference of Government with nomination or appoint- ment of managers of— ...	"	13, 14
Fakirs—		
Pensions to— for lighting or repairing mosques ...	69	1
Fazendári Allowances—See Allowances.		
Gameti—		
Hissa ...	84	3 Footnote.
Share of— in a Khálsa village ...	107	5
Sirpáv— ...	87	... Footnote.
Gám Summundhi Devasthásans—See Devasthán.		
Girás—		
in Gujarát, allowances for collection of— ...	103	7
	85	Footnote.
Grássiás—		
Escheat of allowances granted by— ...	103	7
without male heir Allowance to widows of— ...	"	8
Government Officers—		
not to take part in or scrutinise the nomination of managers or trustees of religious endowments ...	89	15
Government Resolutions—		
on cash allowance, supply of— to Alienation Office ...	103	11
Grantee—		
Determination of— in the absence of title-deed ...	105	2, 3
Grants—		
of money in Salt and Continental Customs Revenue Depart- ment, hereditary claims to— ...	69—71	4, 5
to deserted shrines and temples ...	84	2
of Land Revenue, Pensions Act applicable to— ...	83	17
of villages in Inám, Pensions Act not applicable to— ...	"	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Gujarát—		
Allowances in— <i>See</i> Allowances.		
Haks—		
Bonds granted in compensation for—	101	1
payable directly by Inámdárs and Village Officers	82—83	15
Jakát—pensions to Bhil Náiks for—	102—03	5
Toda girás—continuance of—to auction-purchaser at a Court sale	103—06	10
Hindu Religious Endowments— <i>See</i> Endowments.		
Holder—		
Of a mosque, meaning of—	101	29
Idols—		
in private houses, allowances to—	85—87	4—6
Inám—		
Pensions Act not applicable to grant of village in—	'83	18
allowances, abolition of—	103	7
Inámdárs—		
Haks payable by—	82—83	15
Jághirdárs—		
Sind—application for pensions to kinsmen and dependents of—	69	3
Jakát Haks— <i>See</i> Haks.		
Joint Payees—		
Payment to—	79—80	7
Kaira Collectorate—		
Compensation to Mevási Chiefs in—for abolition of transit duties	101—02	2
Kánara—		
Rules for management of religious endowments in—	89—92	17
Kasab and Betheli Veros—		
Abolition of—	103	6
Khálsa Village—		
Gameti's share in—	107	5
Khándesh Collectorate—		
Compensation to Mevási Chiefs in—for abolition of transit duties	101—02	2
Sanads for allowances to Mevási Chiefs and Bhils in—	102	3
Khásgi Funds—		
of Rája of Sátára, allowances to temples from—	83	1
Kothlisánth—		
allowance in Gujarát—	85	Footnote.
Lands—		
Devasthán— <i>See</i> Devasthán.		
Lease—		
of Devasthán lands granted in perpetuity, validity of—	93	19

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Life Property	87	Footnote.
Malversation— in respect of endowments	101	29
Management— of Hindu religious endowments, appointment of Committees for—	92—93	18
of religious endowments in Kánara, rules for—	89—92	17
Managers— of endowments, liable to suits for malversation	101	29
Power of—to deal with or to alienate religious or charitable endowments	93	21
Recognised—of temple endowments	89	13
Mevási Chiefs— in Kaira and Khándesh Collectorates, compensation to—for abolition of transit duties	101—02	2
in Khándesh—Sanads for allowances to—	102	3
Minors— Payments to—	81	11
Moghlái Jághir—	86	Footnote.
Mokása Amals— Sale of—in execution of Court decree	107	7
Mosques—		Footnote.
Pensions to fakirs for lighting and repairing of— Holder of—	69	1
Old—power of Ahmedabad Collector in respect of religious endowments of—	101	29
	89	16
Nomination— of manager or trustee of religious endowment	"	15
Patels— Disbursements of devasthán allowances of Rs. 5 and under by—	88	8, 9
Pensions— Payment of arrears of—due to a deceased pensioner to Bhil Náiks for Jakát Haks	83	16
to Fakirs for lighting and repairing mosques	102—03	5
to Kinsmen and dependants of Sind Jághirdárs, applica- tions for—	69	1
	69	3
Pensions Act— Certificate under—not required in suits between claimants to devasthán cash allowances	99—100	27
applies to a grant of land revenue and not to a grant of soil... ..	83	17
not applicable to a grant of village in Inám	83	18
Rule 16 of rules under—not applicable retrospectively	82	14
Rules made by Sind Commissioner under Sections 5, 8 and 14 of—	71—79	6
Powers— of Ahmedabad Collector in respect of religious endowments of old mosques	89	16
of Assistant or Deputy Collector, to enter new claimants to cash allowances in the Register	69	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Powers—		
of Assistant and Deputy Collectors and Collector of Salt Revenue regarding hereditary claims to grants from Government in Salt and Continental Customs Revenue Department	69—71	4, 5
of Collector of Bombay, to investigate claims to Fazendári allowances	82	13
of Collector, of interference under Sections 537 and 539 of Civil Procedure Code	100—01	28, 29
Private houses—		
Idols in—, allowances to—	85—87	4—6
Rája of Sátára—		
Allowances to temples from, Khásgi funds of—	83	1
Rasams		
	101—06	1—11
Recipient—		
at the introduction of British rule, allowances considered hereditary in the line of—	106	3
Religious and Charitable Endowments—See Endowments.		
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
on defeat of the object of endowments	95—97	23
on the question whether certificate is necessary for suits between claimants to Devasthán allowances	99—100	27
on sale of Varshasan allowances and Mokásá amals in execution of Court decrees	107—08	6, 7
on resumption of Devasthán grants	98—99	26
on haks payable by Inámdárs and village officers	82—83	15
on title to cash allowance payable to two persons and paid to one only in his turn	81—82	12
on Toda girás haks	103—06	10
Revenue — freeholders—		
Deceased — charitable allowances to destitute relatives of—	108	12
Rules—		
by Collector of Salt Revenue in respect of hereditary claims,	70—71	5
by the Commissioner in Sind under Sections 5, 8, 14, Pensions Act of 1871	71—79	6
for management of religious endowments in Kánara	89—92	17
for payment of pensions, not applicable to payment of dues to superior holders of alienated villages	81	9
Sanads—		
for allowances to Mevási Chiefs and Bhils in Khándesh	102	3
not necessary for Toda girás allowances	106	11
Sátára—		
Rája of— allowances to temples from Khásgi funds of—	83	1
Shrines and Temples—		
Deserted—	84	2
Sind Jághirdárs—		
Application for pensions to kinsmen and dependants of—	69	3
Special Ceremonies —		
Allowances on account of—	84	3
Subha Summundhi Devasthán—		
Payments to—	87—88	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CASH ALLOWANCES.		
Sub-sharers—		
Payment to —	79—80	8
Payments not to be made to — in doubtful cases	81	10
Suits—		
between claimants to Devasthán cash allowances — certificates under Pensions Act not required in —	92—100	27
Superior Holders—		
of alienated villages, — rules for payment of pensions applicable to payment of dues to —	81	9
Temples—		
Allowances to — from Khásgi funds of Rájá of Sátára —	83	1
De-erted — grants to —	84	2
Endowments of — life and conduct of recognised managers of —	89	13
Grants of — doubtful — to be continued after deduction of one-third	84	3
Title—		
to cash allowance payable to two persons is kept alive by payment to one in his turn —	81—82	12
Toda Girás Allowances—		
Continuance of — to auction-purchaser at a Court-sale	103—06	10
under Pensions Act	103	9
Sanads not necessary for —	106	11
Transit Duties—		
Compensation for abolition of —	101	2
Trustees—		
of endowments, liable to suits for malversation	"	23
Validity—		
of lease of Devasthán lands granted in perpetuity	93	19
Varshásan Allowances—		
Sale of — in execution of Court decree	107	6
Village—		
dharmádáys in Gujarát	85	Footnote.
devastháns in Gujarát	83	" 18
Inám—grant of Pensions Act not applicable to — officers, — haks payable by —	82—83	15
Widows—		
of Grásiás without male heir, payment of allowance to —	103	8
Cancellation of allowance to — after remarriage	108	13
CATTLE-POUNDS.		
Animals—		
Impounded— <i>See Cattle.</i>		
Cantonment—		
Committee, or Officer commanding the cantonment, invested with the functions of District Magistrate	120 121	19 23
Cattle—		
Impounded —, fines and charges leviable for the release of —	109	4
Sale of —	118	9—11
Cattle-pounds—		
Establishment of — for circles of villages	109	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CATTLE-POUNDS.		
Cattle-pounds— <i>continued.</i>		
Farming out of —	109	6
Rules for the management of —	110—18	7
Receipts of— <i>See Receipts and Charges.</i>		
Cattle Trespass Act—		
Powers of Local Government under — delegated to Revenue and Police Commissioners and Commissioner in Sind	109	1, 2
Section 12 of — explained		4
Rules made under — for the management of cattle-pounds	110—18	7
Authority to set aside sales of cattle not vested in any officer under —	118	11
Functions of District Magistrate under — transferred to certain Municipalities and Cantonments or Officers commanding cantonments	120—22	20—25
Powers conferred under — upon certain pound-keepers to levy fines at a higher rate	122—28	26—34
Commissioner—		
in Sind ... { Power of Local Government under Cattle Trespass Act delegated to —	109	1, 2
Revenue— { to issue orders as to receipts and charges on account of cattle-pounds	"	3
Police— {		
District Magistrate— <i>See Magistrate.</i>		
Farming out of Cattle-pounds	"	6
Fines and Charges— <i>See Receipts and Charges.</i>		
Forms—		
of registers to be kept under the Cattle Trespass Act	118—18	7
Old—use of —	118	8
Magistrate—		
District—		
to nominate Mámílatdár, Maháikari, or, in his absence, Avalkárkun to conduct sales of cattle and to keep the accounts relative to such transactions	"	9
to nominate Police Thánadár to conduct sales of unclaimed cattle in Thar and Párkar	"	10
to appoint pound-keeper and dispose of pound receipts	119	13
Functions of — transferred to Municipalities, Cantonment Committees, or Officers commanding Stations	120—22	20—25
Municipalities—		
invested with functions of District Magistrate under Cattle Trespass Act	120—22	{ 20—22 24, 25
Pound-keeper—		
Appointment of —	119	13
Levy of fine by — in certain local areas	122—28	26—34
Pounds— <i>See Cattle Pounds.</i>		
Powers—		
of Local Government delegated to Revenue and Police Commissioners and Commissioner in Sind	109	1—3
of District Magistrate as to cattle-pounds	119	13
transferred to Municipalities and Cantonment Committees, or Officers commanding Stations	120—22	20—25
of pound-keeper to levy fines in certain local areas	122—28	26—34
Receipts and Charges—		
Treatment of — in Mámílatdár's Accounts	109	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CATTLE POUNDS.		
Receipts and charges— <i>continued.</i>		
Fines and charges leviable for the release of impounded animals.	109	4
Power of District Magistrate or a local body to which his functions are transferred as to —	119	13
Surplus Receipts—		
Credit of— to Municipal, Cantonment, or Local Funds ...	118—19	12—14
to be credited to Government in Jacobabad, Karachi and Hyderabad Municipalities	119—20	16—18
to be credited to certain Municipalities in Sind	119	15
Registers—		
Forms of—to be kept under the Cattle Trespass Act	113	17
Rules—		
for the management of cattle-pounds	110—18	7
Sale—		
of cattle	118	9—11
CIVIL SERVICE.		
Allowances—		
Acting—to Statutory Civil Servants	136	10
Traveling—to Statutory members of Provincial Civil Service .	"	12
Special Sind—to Covenanted Civil Servants, Land Revenue Department, Sind	137	18, 19
Do. —not allowable to Deputy Commissioners in Sind.	"	20
Appointments— <i>See</i> Posts.		
Arrival—		
of newly appointed Civilians in India, report of—	138	23
Bombay—		
Civil Fund— <i>See</i> Fund.		
Civil Servants— <i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
Civilians— <i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
Civil Servants—		
Indian (Bombay)—		
Covenanted—		
Principle of selection of — for promotion to administrative charge of a District	129	1
Appointments thrown open to —	130—31	4
Employment of — in the revenue branch of the Sind Commission	137	14
serving in Sind, promotion of —	"	15
Junior—in Sind, posting of —	"	17
serving in Land Revenue Department in Sind, special Sind allowance to —	"	18, 19
Order of seniority of —	133	21, 22
Report of the arrival of — in India on their new appointment	13 ² —39	23—26
Report of the date of retirement of and of the amount of annuities payable to—to Comptroller of India Treasuries.	138	24
Information regarding casualties among — out of India	139	27
Subscription to the fund by — on transfer to another Presidency	"	28
Admission of — into Lunatic Asylum	"	29
Subscription to the Fund by — on furlough	140	30
Grant and recovery of loans to — from the Civil Fund	"	"
Admission of the families of the deceased — to the benefits of the Civil Fund	"	"

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CIVIL SERVICE.		
<i>Civil Servants—continued.</i>		
Provincial—		
Principle of selection of—for appointment to posts of District Officer, Sessions Judge, &c.	129	1
Officiating appointments of—to scheduled posts	131	5
Leave and Pension rules applicable to—	131—32	"
Natives of India—appointment of, to posts ordinarily held by Indian Civil Servants	134	8
European—who are natives of India, appointment of—to scheduled posts	135—36	9
Statutory—		
Appointment of—to fresh offices	129—30	3
not transferred to the Provincial Service, status of—	129	2
Leave and Pension rules for—	131—32	5
Promotions of—	135—36	9—11
of Provincial Civil Service, treatment of—for the purposes of Travelling Allowance Regulations	136	12
Uncovenanted—		
not to be appointed to Revenue Establishment in Sind	"	13
of the Sind Commission eligible for appointment to the grade of Collector in Sind	137	16
Civil Service—		
Indian—		
Principle of special selection for promotion in—	129	1
Age for admission to the examination for—	138	25
Family Pension Regulations	140—49	31, 32
Provincial—		
Conditions of appointments from—to scheduled posts	132—33	6
Conditions of admission of candidates to—	133—34	7
Deputy Commissioners in Sind—		
Special Sind allowances not allowable to—	137	20
Examination—		
for Indian Civil Service, age for admission to—	138	25
Family Pension Regulations—		
Indian Civil Service—	140—49	31, 32
Fund—		
Bombay Civil—		
Subscription to—by a Civilian on transfer to another Presidency	139	28
Management of—	140	30
Subscription to—by a Civilian on furlough	"	"
Grant and recovery of loans from—to a Civil Servant	"	"
Admission to the benefits of—of the families of deceased members	"	"
Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations	140—49	31, 32
Junior Civilians— <i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
Leave and Pension Rules	131—32	5
Military Officers—		
not to be appointed to the Revenue Establishment in Sind	136	13
Natives of India—		
members of Provincial Civil Service: Appointment of—to posts ordinarily held by Indian Civil Servants	134—35	8
not being members of Provincial Civil Service—appointment of—to posts ordinarily held by Indian Civil Servants	134—35	"
Europeans: Appointment of—to scheduled posts... ..	135—36	9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CIVIL SERVICE.		
Posts—		
Scheduled, reserved or listed—		
thrown open to Bombay Civil Servants	130—31	4
Principle of selecting Provincial Officers for —	131	5
Conditions for appointment to — of Provincial Civil Servants .	132—33	6
Appointment to — of Natives of India who are members of Provincial Civil Service	134—35	8
Appointment to — of Natives of India, not being members of Provincial Civil Service	"	"
Appointment to — of Europeans who are natives of India and members of Provincial Civil Service	135—36	9
in Revenue branch in Sind	136—37	13—20
Promotions—		
Principle of special selection for —	129	1
of Provincial Officers to scheduled posts	131	5
of Statutory Civil Servants not transferred to Provincial Service .	135—36	9, 10
Provincial—		
Civil Servants— <i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
Civil Service— <i>See</i> Civil Service.		
Report—		
of arrival of newly appointed Civil Servants in India	138—39	23—26
of date of retirement of Civil Servants, and of amounts of annuities payable to them	138	24
of casualties among Bombay Civilians out of India	139	27
Scheduled Posts—<i>See</i> Posts.		
Sind—		
Unconvenanted or military officers not to be admitted to Revenue Establishment in —	136	13
Employment and promotion of Convenanted Civil Servants in —.	137	14, 15
Unconvenanted officers of Sind Commission eligible for appoint- ment to the grade of Collector in —	"	16
Posting of Junior Civilians in —	"	17
Convenanted Civil Servants serving in Land Revenue Department in —, special Sind allowances to —	"	18, 19
Deputy Commissioners in —, special Sind allowances not allow- able to —	"	20
Special Sind Allowances—<i>See</i> Allowances.		
Statutory Civilians—<i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
Travelling Allowance—<i>See</i> Allowances.		
Unconvenanted Officers—<i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
CUSTOMS.		
Aden—		
Prohibition of the bringing of salt by sea or land into -- a foreign port for Customs purposes —	136	7
Delivery of manifest by vessels entering into the port of —	180—91	8
Prohibition in—of plying of cargo boats not duly licensed and registered	213	3
Transhipment fee on foreign opium in—	218	4
Conservator of the port of —	224	11
Conservator of the port of —	273	11
Administration Report, Customs,	295—96	23

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Advocate General—		
Opinion of—on the importation of goods with counterfeit trade mark—	241	1
Aerated water bottles—		
Empty—exempt from duty on re-importation	203	19
Agent—		
of vessel— <i>See</i> Ship's Agent.		
Agreement—		
to be entered into by Ship's Agent with Collector of Customs in consideration of portclearance, form of—	216	3
Ahmedabad District—		
Prohibition of the bringing of salt by sea into—	186	7
Air Guns—		
other than toys, to be classed as arms	194	31
Alibag—		
Vessels of Nawáb of Janjira exempt from port dues at—	274	20
Amal-dastur—		
at Gardevi and Navsári, abolition of—	184	23
Amendment—		
of documents on payment of fee	292—93	19
Presentation of shipping bills in time for—equivalent to notice of non-shipment	226	5
Apparel—		
for personal use and forming part of baggage, exempt from duty	201—02	17
Appeals—		
Officers empowered to hear—	160—61	9, 10
Application—		
for clearance of goods in bond for home consumption	224	5
Appointments—		
and powers of officers	157—63	1—24
of ports, wharves, custom-houses and warehouses	163—84	1—25
Arabic— <i>See</i> Gums.		
Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—		
Air-guns other than toys	194	31
for the use of Imperial service forces in Native States—exempt	200	7
Import and export of—in and out of British India prohibited, purchased by Princes and others in Native States for personal use, quarterly returns of refund of duty on—	85	2
Persons entitled to refund of differential duty on arms purchased for private use	205	30
forming part of officer's uniform	204—05	28, 29
Exemption of—from prohibitions and directions under Section 6 of Arms Act	195	3
Ornamental arms of antiquarian value	294—95	21
Unclaimed—disposal of	193	23
Landing of—for shooting purposes by officers of vessels lying in harbour	294—95	21
Guns: Duty on—	207	35
Guns: Duty on—	193	21

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—continued.		
European residents of French Settlements; Guns brought by— into British India for sporting purposes ...	200	8
Hunting knives ...	193	24
Assistant and Deputy Collectors—See Collector.		
Assistants—		
to Conservators of Ports ...	273	13
Badges—		
Supply of— to tallymen ...	289	13
Baggage—		
Apparel for personal use ...	201—62	17
of ruling Chiefs ...	195—95	4, 5
Bazarbattu-nuts—		
classed under all other articles of merchandise ...	192	20
Ballast—		
Transshipment of— ...	216—17	1
Vessels in— exempt from light dues ...	279	2
Bandars—		
Private— clothing of peons employed at— ...	231	2
Baroda copper or bronze coin ...		
	187	10
Baroda Territory—		
Rate of duty on spirits and fermented liquor passing from— into Broach District ...	252	7
Basses Light dues—		
Collection of— ...	279	2
Vessels in ballast exempt from— ...	"	3
Accounts of— ...	"	4
Collections of— on ships clearing from United Kingdom via Suez Canal ...	"	5
Quarterly Statements of— for Karachi ...	"	2
Bedmushk—		
classed as Drugs and Medicines ...	192	20
Belikeri port—		
Limits of, under Indian Ports Act ...	257	4
Benjamin—See Gums.		
Bhiwandi—		
Port in Thana District—importation of salt into— by sea, prohibited ...	135	7
Blasting powder—		
Classification of— ...	193	22
Boat Notes—		
Rules in respect of— ...	117—18	8
Boats—		
Registered—, measuring fees on— ...	276—77	23
Cargo—, licenses for, and registration of— ...	218—22	4—7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Bombay—		
Port of—		
Posts of Commissioner of Customs, Collector and Assistant Collector of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium, to be held by members of Covenanted Civil Service.	151	1
Chief Customs Officer in —	157	2
Customs Collectors and Assistant Collectors for —	157—58	3, 4
Preventive Service—		
Superintendent — powers of —		
Preventive Officers at Máhim, Varli and Arthur Bandar and their powers	158	4
Preventive Officers in Town and Island of Bombay, their powers		
Dress regulations for —	288—89	10—13
Wharves for landing and shipment of goods in — See Wharves.		
Town Custom House, limits of —	182—83	61
declared a warehousing port	184	25
Import of unfermented toddy by sea into—prohibited	185	1
Rules for regulating entry and clearance outwards of Native craft in—	214—15	1
Licenses for, and registration of, cargo boats in—	218—19	5, 6
Provisions of Section 85 of Sea Customs Act applicable to —	221—22	3
Transshipment fees on foreign opium in—	224	1
Transshipment of petroleum in —	225	3
Extra work fee to Preventive and Wharf Departments in—	247—49	1, 2, 4
Rules to be observed in — under Section 6 of the Indian Ports Act	260—61	7
Trinity vessels entering into—exempt from port dues	274	21
Town and Island of—		
Tobacco Act, IV of 1857, applicable to —	230—83	1—7
Municipality: Transfer to, of duty on tobacco	283	6
Bombay Presidency—		
Chief Customs Authority in—	157	3
Ports in, for shipment and landing of goods	174	3
Transshipment of dutiable and restricted goods at any port in, of which section 123 applies	225	2
Rules for the grant of rewards for detection of offences under the Act in—	246	1
Territories of certain Native Chiefs in — declared foreign for salt purposes	250—51	2
Bonded Goods—		
Applications for clearance of, for home consumption	224	5
Period for conveyance and re-warehousing of, at another port	223	1
Indian spirits exported in bond, excise duty on—	228—29	3
Period for warehousing of goods after execution of the bond	223	1
Removal from bond of liquors in wood for shipment		2
Bottles—		
Aerated water—See Aerated water bottles.		
Bullet Moulds—		
Classification of—	192	15
Buoys		
	286	24
Camorta—		
Vessels from and to —	293—94	10
Canoes—		
for Customs and Salt Departments, purchase of —	162	12, 13
Cantar—		
Jeddah salt measure	290	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Capping Machines— Classification of—	192	15
Cargo Boats— <i>See</i> Boats.		
Certificate— of origin for British goods exported to Spain and Italy	297—99	27, 28
Charges— Leviable on goods passed through the Custom-house after the grant of portclearance	226	6
for maintenance of lights and construction of works, sanction of Commissioner of Customs necessary for—	277	29
Charitable purposes— Articles imported for— liable to duty	201	14
Chief Account Officer— of Customs, Salt and Opium	162	18
Chief Customs Authority— in Bombay and Sind	157	2, 3
Power of— of appointing Customs officers	159—60	6—8
Chief Customs Officer— in Bombay	157	3
Chura and Kurmura— to be treated as rice	194	30
Clearance— of goods in bond for home consumption	224	5
outwards, rules for regulating— of native craft in Bombay Port	214—15	1
Clothing— of peons employed at private bandars	284	2
Coast Guard Service— of Salt Department— Uniform regulations of—	288—99	12
Superintendent and Inspectors of the Salt and Continental Customs Department	160	8
Coast Ports— Extra work fees to Customs officers at—	229	1
Rules for embarking and discharging passengers at— by general passenger steamers	243	10
Rules to be observed in— under Section 6 of Indian Ports Act	258—60	5, 6
Coasting Trade— Vessels in and transferred to—	229	2
Native craft in—	"	3
in Sind	183	17
Coasting Vessels— Rules under Section 157 in respect of—	241—43	5—9
Cochin—	183	19
Cod Liver Oil— Classed under Drugs and Medicines	192	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Collector—		
of Land Revenue and Customs, Bombay—		
to be a member of the Covenanted Civil Service— ...	151	1
to be Chief Customs Officer and Customs Collector ...	157	3
Delegation of power to, of appointing officers of Customs under Rs. 100 ...	160	7
Power of, to hear appeals from decisions of Customs Collectors under him ...	161	10
Power of, under section 32 of the Sea Customs Act ...	187—88	1
Powers of, under Tobacco Act ...	280—83	1—7
First Assistant— of Land Revenue and Customs ...	151	1, 2
Assistant— of Customs ...	157—58	3, 4
Powers of— under Tobacco Act ...	280—83	1—7
Native Assistant— official title of ...	152	19
of Salt Revenue—		
Chief Customs officer of Continental Customs ...	157	1
Delegation of power to, to appoint officers under Rs. 100 ...	159—60	7
Power of, to hear appeals ...	160	9
Conservator of port of Kárwár and Controller of Port Funds ...	273	14
Deputy and Assistant: Powers of— ...	{ 157 159—60	{ 1 7
of Customs and Salt in Sind—		
Chief Customs officer and Collector in Sind ...	158—59	4
Power of, to hear appeals ...	161	10
Commissioner—		
in Sind—		
Chief Customs Authority in Sind ...	157	2
Delegation of power to, of appointing officers to the charge of ports and wharves in Sind ...	159	6
invested with powers of Local Government under Indian Ports Act ...	257	1
of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári—		
to be a member of the Covenanted Civil Service ...	151	1
Chief Customs Authority in Bombay Presidency except Aden and Sind ...	157	3
Power of, to dispose of dead-stock articles ...	162	14
Monsoon residence of, at Poona ...	163	22
Control of, over Port Fund receipts and expenditure ...	273	15
to sanction charges for maintenance of lights and construction of works... ...	277	29
Power of, to grant transport permits under Tobacco Act and pass orders for destruction of tobacco refuse ...	282—83	4, 5
Concentrated compounds—		
containing spirits for manufacture of aerated waters and flavouring essences, classification of ...	194	27
Concession—		
granted to steamers and square-rigged vessels regarding Export and Import General manifests in case of free and unrestricted goods ...	213	5
Confiscations ...	295	22
Conservator of Port—		
of Aden, subject to control of Political Resident ...	273	11
of Kárwár ...	"	14
of Karáchi ...	"	12
Assistants to, for purposes of section 18 of Indian Ports Act ...	"	13
powers of, in respect of wrecks or sunken vessels ...	283	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Continental Ports— <i>See</i> Ports.		
Copper blanks	187	11
Copper or bronze coin	"	10
Copper or mixed metal— Pieces of —	185—86	5
Copper sheathing— Old —	203	20
Cotton goods— Impressed with designs of notes —	185	3
Country Liquor— Portuguese Indian—, prohibition of the import of — into Bom- bay Presidency	186	8
Cranes— Government—on the Town Custom House, Bombay, rules for officers in charge of —	286—87	7
Custom Houses— Bombay and Karáchi —	182—83	16
Continental—Powers of Customs officers in charge of —	157	1
Portuguese —	300—303	31
Customs Department, Bombay— Rules for recruitment and organisation of	151—56	1—6
Dead-stock articles— Disposal of —	162	14
Declaration— Under section 64, clauses (c) and (d) of Sea Customs Act — form of —	215—16	2
Departmental Examination— <i>See</i> Examination.		
Deputy Collector and Assistant Collectors— <i>See</i> Collec- tor.		
Dholera— Port, limits of —	174	2
Discharge— of cargo and entry inwards of goods	221—22	1—6
Documents— Amendment of —	292—93	19
Customs — presentation of, in English by Native Craft in coasting trade	229—30	3
Drawback— Bills, not claimed within six months from date of passing, to be cancelled	207	1
Place of payment of —	"	2
Articles not identifiable for purposes of —	207—08	3
Prohibition of, in respect of certain foreign ports in India	203	4
Dress Regulations— <i>See</i> Uniforms.		
Dried Lemons— classed as provision and groceries	192	19

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Duty—		
Customs—		
Payment of duty on wines at Malta confers no exemption from —	204	27
Articles paid for, from Local Funds, liable to — ...	191	10
Goods intended to be shipped by one steamer and shipped without notice in another steamer, liable to — second time .	225—26	4
On guns	193	21
Intimation of overcharge of — to parties concerned ...	189	4
Articles not mentioned in Tariff but belonging to a class of goods subject to duty under Tariff, liable to — ...	191—92	14
Regulation clothing, &c., for Native Regiments, liable to —	193—94	26
Articles imported for charitable purposes, liable to — ...	201	14
Shortages not accounted for, liable to —	244—45	3
Excise—		
on spirits removed in bond	228—29	3
Municipal—		
on tobacco, transfer of — to Bombay Municipality ...	283	6
Remission of —	281—82	2
Duty Bills—		
replaced by triplicate copy of import private manifest ...	221	1
Easton's Syrup—		
classed as Drugs and Medicines	191	13
Eno's Fruit Salt—		
classed as Drugs and Medicines	"	13
Entry Inwards—		
of goods	221—22	1—6
of vessels	208—14	"
Entry Outwards—		
of Native Craft in Bombay Port — Rules for	214—15	1
Establishments	299	29
Examination—		
Departmental—		
of Customs subordinate service, rules for the conduct of, in Bombay and Sind	156	5, 6
of goods imported by overland parcel post	190	7
Exemption—		
From Duty—		
Claim for — power of Local Government as to	194—95	1, 2
on lost goods	200	9
Foreign Consuls not entitled to —	206	32
of apparel for personal use and forming part of baggage of Government stores	201—02	17
of arms, ammunition and Military stores for the use of Imperial Service forces in Native States	201	13
of guns brought for sporting purposes into British India by European residents of French Settlements	200	7
of arms forming part of officer's uniform	195	8
of baggage or articles for personal use of ruling Native Princes entitled to be called "His Highness" or having a permanent salute of not less than 19 guns	195—96	3 3
of contents of Post parcels posted in India and returned as unclaimed	195—96	6
of empty jingelly oil iron drums and empty aerated water bottles	201	24
... ..	203	

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
<i>Exemption—continued.</i>		
<i>From Duty—continued.</i>		
of goods transmitted in bond through British India to Káshmir or through Káshmir to Russian or Chinese Turkistan	196—99	6
of Messplate in use brought into India by British Regiments	201	12
of old copper sheathing	203	20
of produce of foreign State beyond land frontier of British India exported from and re-imported into British India ...	204	24
of salt used for packing salted provisions	203	21
of specie as personal baggage	201	16
of wines and spirits landed from vessels of Royal Navy for the use of seamen on shore	204	26
of wines and spirits for the household use of Naval Commander-in-Chief	"	25
of re-imported foreign produce, conditions of —	202	18
of trade packing of goods	204	23
<i>From Port Dues—</i>		
Of Trinity vessels entering Bombay Port	274	21
Of vessels belonging to Nawáb of Janjira at Alibág	"	20
Of vessels waiting for change of wind for less than 24 hours ...	"	19
<i>From Light Dues—</i>		
Of vessels in ballast	279	2
<i>Export—</i>		
of articles to Spain and Italy and Turkish ports	296—99	25—28
<i>Export General Manifests—See Manifests.</i>		
<i>Eye Protectors—</i>		
classed under Optical Instruments	191	13
<i>Fees—</i>		
chargeable on packages and parcels made over to Customs Officer for landing	217	2
<i>for Sunday and Holiday working—</i>		
to Preventive and Wharf Officers and Pilots in Bombay and Karáchi... ..	247—49	1—5
to Customs Officers at Coast Ports	229	1
for amendment of documents	292—93	19
<i>Measuring—</i>		
leviable on Native Craft at Karáchi Port	275—76	25
leviable under Act XXXI of 1857 on registered boats and vessels	276—77	28
<i>Transhipment—on foreign opium in Bombay, Karáchi, Aden and Perim</i>		
	224	1
<i>Fines and Penalties—See Offences and Penalties.</i>		
<i>Firman privilege—</i>		
to Portuguese goods imported into and exported from Surat ...	288	9
<i>Fishing Vessels—</i>		
and harbour craft at Karáchi—branding and ascertaining the burthen of — Port Officer's power in respect of — ...	276	27
<i>Foreign Consuls—See Exemption.</i>		
<i>Foreign Parcel Post—</i>		
<i>Foreign Parcels—</i>		
<i>Foreign Post—</i>		
} See Post.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Foreign Territories— for Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári purposes ...	250—56	1—11
Foresight Definers— Classification of — ...	193	25
Frankincense— <i>See</i> Gums.		
Free and Unrestricted Goods— Concession granted to steamers and square-rigged vessels regard- ing Export and Import General Manifests in case of — ...	213	5
Fruits and Vegetables— Canned — Classified as Provisions and Oilmanstores ... Preserved in spirits — classification of, for duty purposes ...	191 203—04	11 22
General Pass— Steamers sailing under — extra work-fee to Customs officers at Coast Ports ...	229	1
Vessels sailing under—for ports of more than one Presidency, rules in respect of — ...	230—41	4
Rules for embarking and discharging passengers at Coast ports by steamers sailing under — ...	243	10
General provisions— affecting vessels in port ...	216—21	1—7
Goods— Discharge and entry inwards of — ... exported to Spain, Italy and Turkish Ports, certificates in respect of — ... intended to be shipped in one steamer and shipped without notice in another steamer, payment of duty second time on — ... landed, responsibility of master or agent of vessel in respect of — passed through the Customs House after grant of port clear- ance, charge leviable on — ... passing to and from British Territory <i>via</i> Marmagao ... shipped for Naracal, treatment of — ... Shortage of — not accounted for ... with a counterfeit trade mark ... Unclaimed and uncleared ... Dutiable— admitted to petty customs — refund of duty on — ... importation of — through letter post and parcel post ... lost, claim for exemption from duty on — ... received by foreign parcel post and without delivery re- exported to foreign country, refund of duty on — ... Trashipment of — ... transmitted in bond to Kashmir or through Kashmir to Russian or Chinese Turkistan ... Warehousing of — ... Unrestricted and free— concession granted to steamers and square-rigged vessels in respect of — ...	221—22 296—99 225—26 245 226 206—07 284—85 244—45 244 222 201 190 200 224—25 196—99 223—24 213	1—6 25—23 4 4 6 33, 34 4 3 1, 2 5, 6 15 6, 7 9 10 1—3 6 1—5 5
Gums— Arabic, Benjamin and Olibanum or Frankincense not easily identifiable for Drawback purposes ...	207—08	3
Haidri— Limits of the port of — ...	177—78	6
Hunting Knives— Classification of — ...	193	24
Import General Manifest— <i>See</i> Manifest.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Indian Ports Act—		
Limits of Belikeri and Manki Ports under—	257—58	4
Limits of Karáchi Port under —	257	3
Commissioner in Sind invested with powers of Local Govern- ment under —	"	1
Rules under section 6 of —		
for the Port of Karáchi	266—73	10
for the Port of Panvel	262—64	8
for certain Coast ports	258—60	5, 6
for the Port of Bombay in respect of Native vessels not brought into port by pilots	260—61	7
for medical inspection of vessels	264—66	9
Designation of Port Officers referred to in section 3 (2) of — ...	257	2
Indian Spirits—See Spirits.		
Inspection —		
of sea-going vessels	303	32
Medical—of vessels, rules for	264—66	9
Inspectors—		
Coast Guard Service, appointments and powers of —	160	8
Uniform for —	288—89	10—12
Iron Drums—		
Gingelly oil, empty — exemption of — on re-importation ...	203	19
Jeddah salt measure "Cantar"	290	14
Kainit or Salt Manure—		
treated as salt	194	28
Karáchi—(Port)—		
Custom House, limits of	182—83	16
Disposal of surplus accumulations from extra work-fees at — ...	249	4
Extra work-fees to pilots in —	248	2
Levy of fees for working of cargoes on Sundays and holidays at—	248—49	3—5
Licenses for, and registration of, cargo boats in —	219—21	7
Limits of, and wharves in—	177—80	4—8
Conservators of —	273	12
Limits of, for purposes of Indian Ports Act	257	3
Measuring fees leviable on Native craft at —	275—76	25
Port dues chargeable at —	274—75	22
Quarterly returns of collection of Besses light dues for — ...	279	3
Surveyor of —	284	"
Trustees of —	275	23
Port Officer of, authorised to brand and ascertain burthen of fishing vessels and harbour craft	276	27
Powers conferred upon Customs Officers at —	161	11
Preventive Service —		
Extra work fee to —	247—49	1—5
Uniform regulations of —	289	11
Provisions of section 85 of Sea Customs Act applicable to ...	222	4
Rules for the Port of—		
Regarding working hours on board ships and on wharves ...	248—49	3
Under Indian Ports Act	266—73	10
Transshipment fees on foreign opium at —	224	1
Transshipment of petroleum at —	225	3
Warehousing port	184	24
Kárwár—(Port)—		
Conservator and Controller of Port funds of —	273	14
Port Officer at —	162	17
Screw Pile Pier and Cranes at— rules for protection of— ...	286	6
Shipping office at —	288	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Karwár—(Port)— <i>continued.</i>		
Wharves in —	181	8
Kashmir—		
Refund on goods transmitted to—	196-99	6
Káthiáwár—		
Declared foreign territory for purposes of Indian Tariff Act ...	251-52	3, 6
Knife with a cartridge extractor—		
not treated as part of a firearm	194	29
Land Customs	250—56	1—11
Landing—		
of goods — Ports and wharves for —	163—84	1—25
Fees chargeable in Bombay Port on packages and parcels made over to Customs Officer for—	217	2
of goods, period allowed for —	221	"
Launches—		
Purchase, construction and repair of—	299—300	30
Lemons—		
Dried — classified under Provisions and Groceries	192	19
Letter Post— <i>See Post.</i>		
Licenses—		
for cargo boats in Aden, Bombay and Karáchi	218—21	4—7
Light Dues—		
Rules for levy of —	277—78	1
Vessels in ballast, exempt from —	279	2
Quarterly returns of collection of, for Karáchi Port	"	3
Basses—Accounts of —	"	4
Collection of, on ships clearing from United Kingdom	"	5
Disposal of sums realized from —	279—80	6
Lights—		
Charges for maintenance of, to be sanctioned by Commissioner of Customs	277	29
Limits of Ports— <i>See Ports.</i>		
Liquor in wood—		
removed from bond for shipment	223	2
Local Government—		
Not to sanction exemption without previous sanction of the Government of India	195	"
Power of, to declare foreign territories of Native Chiefs for salt and Customs purposes and to appoint stations for collection of duty	252	7
Powers of, under Indian Ports Act, Commissioner in Sind invested with —	257	1
Lost Goods—		
Claim for exemption from duty on—	200	9
Manifests—		
Delivery of—by vessels entering Port of Aden	213	3
Goods imported in excess of — and not claimed in time, disposal of Import and Export General—concession to steamers and squarerigged vessels in respect of—in case of free and un-restricted goods.	222	6
	218	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
<i>Manifests—continued.</i>		
of articles exported from India to Turkish ports ...	296—97	25
Import Private—triplicate copy of—a substitute for duty bill ...	221	1
<i>Márfatya—</i>		
of Portuguese factory at Surat, levy of, illegal ...	288	9
<i>Marine Transport Officers—</i>		
Port Officers designated as— ...	257	2
<i>Marmagoa—</i>		
Refund of export duty on rice imported or exported through ...	206—07	33, 34
<i>Master—</i>		
of vessel, responsibility of, in respect of goods landed ...	245	4
<i>Measuring fees—See Fees.</i>		
<i>Medical Inspection—See Inspection.</i>		
<i>Mess Plate—</i>		
in use brought into India with them, by British Regiments, exempt ...	201	12
<i>Municipal Duty—See Duty.</i>		
<i>Naracal—</i>		
Treatment of goods shipped from— ...	284—85	4
<i>Native Craft—</i>		
at Karáchi Port, measuring fees leviable on— ...	275—76	25
to present Customs documents in English ...	229	3
Rules for regulating entry and clearance outwards of, in Bombay Port ...	214—15	1
<i>Offences and Penalties ...</i>		
Fines and penalties imposed by Portuguese Authorities not to be enforced at British Indian Ports ...	244—45	1—4
	162	21
<i>Official Title—</i>		
of Native Assistant Collectors of Customs and Native Customs Officers on a salary of Rs. 150 and upwards ...	"	19, 20
<i>Olibanum (Frankincense)—See Gums.</i>		
<i>Opium—</i>		
Foreign—transhipment fee on— ...	224	1
Routes for the passing of, in and out of Jawhár State ...	250	1
<i>Ornamental Arms—See Arms.</i>		
<i>Parcels—</i>		
for use on board vessels of Royal Navy ...	292	17
<i>Penalties—See Offences and Penalties.</i>		
<i>Petroleum—</i>		
Import of—into the Bombay Presidency under certain re- strictions ...	186—87	9
Transhipment of— ...	225	3
<i>Dangerous—</i>		
Ismáil Habjb Bandar, a wharf for the landing and shipment of— ...	181—82	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Petty Customs—		
Refunds of payments made in— not allowed	201	15
Pilots—		
in Karáchi and Aden, extra work fees to—	248	2
Police Magistrates—		
Powers of—regarding collection of Municipal tobacco duty ...	280—81	1
Port Clearance—		
Form of agreement in consideration of—	216	3
charge leviable on goods passed through the Custom House after grant of—	226	6
Trinity vessels entering Port of Bombay exempt from taking out—	274	21
Port Dues—		
chargeable in Karáchi Port	274—75	22
chargeable under sections 46 and 47 of Indian Ports Act ...	275	24
Exemption from— of Trinity vessels entering Bombay Port ...	274	21
of vessels belonging to Nawáb of Janjira in Alibág	"	20
of vessels waiting for change of wind for less than 24 hours	"	19
fixed for vessels entering Northern and Southern groups of ports	"	15, 17
Payment of, by vessels employed for Government service ...	"	18
Port Fund—		
Control over receipts and expenditure of—	273	15
Charges out of—for maintenance of lights and construction of works	277	29
Expenditure debitable to—how to be treated in accounts ...	"	30
of Kárwár—Controller of—	273	14
Port Officer—		
Kárwár—		
Status of—	162	15—17
Appointment of—, as Superintendent of Shipping Office...	288	8
Karáchi—		
Power of—to brand and ascertain burthen of fishing vessels and harbour craft at Karáchi	276	27
Designation of—as marine Transport officers	257	2
Ports—		
Northern and Southern groups of—		
Names and limits of and rules applicable to—	163—74	1
Dues fixed for vessels at—	274	16, 17
Dholera—, Whittle Bandar and Khún Bandar	174	2
for shipment and landing of goods in Bombay Presidency ...	174—76	3
Karáchi, limits of and wharves in—	177—80	4—8
Khund, Bram, Haidri, Reri and Siran— limits of—	177—78	5—7
specified for carrying on coasting trade with Custom Ports in Sind	183	17, 18
of Native States of Cochin and Travancore to be British Indian Ports	184	19
of Gáikwár, Thákor of Bhávnagar and Naváb of Cambay to be British Indian Ports	"	20, 21
of Naváb of Habsán to be British Indian Ports	"	22
of Gandevi and Navsári, abolition of Amal Dastur at— ...	"	23
of Bombay and Karáchi to be warehousing ports	"	24
Foreign—in India, in respect of which drawback is prohibited, in Bombay Presidency to which section 128 applies	208 225	4 2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
<i>Ports—continued.</i>		
Places fixed as— within Northern and Southern Divisions for purposes of section 53 of the Sea Customs Act ...	208—13	1, 2
Continental—in Bombay Presidency—Salt Revenue Officers invested with powers in section 182 of the Sea Customs Act for— ...	157	1
Ports Act— <i>See</i> Indian Ports Act.		
<i>Portuguese—</i>		
<i>Authorities—</i>		
Fines and penalties imposed by, at Portuguese Indian Ports— non-enforcement of— at British Indian Ports ...	162	21
Custom Houses, Chaukis, Guard Posts ...	300—03	31
<i>Factory—</i>		
at Surat, Márfatya of— ...	288	9
<i>Goods—</i>		
exported from and imported into Surat, abolition of firman privilege to— ...	"	9
Indian Country Liquor—		
Prohibition of the import of, into Bombay Presidency ...	186	8
<i>Portuguese Possessions—</i>		
of Goa and Daman, routes for goods to pass into and out of—	256	11
<i>Post—</i>		
<i>Foreign Parcel—</i>		
<i>Goods imported by—</i>		
Examination of— ...	190	6
Refund on— when re-exported, without delivery,.....	200	10
Unclaimed ...	206	31
<i>Indian Parcel—</i>		
Goods exported by— and returned ...	201	11
Letter—, import of dutiable goods by— prohibited ...	190	6
<i>Powder Flasks—</i>		
Classification of— ...	192	15
<i>Preventive Service and Officers—See</i> Bombay and Karáchi.		
<i>Prohibitions and Restrictions—</i>		
of drawback on goods re-exported to certain foreign ports in India ...	203	4
of import and export of arms, ammunition and military stores in and out of British India ...	185	2
of import of Baroda copper or bronze coin into British India ...	187	10
of import of issues of <i>Praja Bandhu</i> into British India ...	186	6
of import of Webster's Encyclopædic Dictionary of the English language ...	187	13
of the import of petroleum, under certain restrictions, into Bombay Presidency ...	186—87	9
of import of Portuguese Indian country liquor into Bombay Presidency ...	186	8
of the bringing of salt by sea, into Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach and Surat districts and Kalyán and Bhiwndi in Thána district; by sea or land into Aden ...	"	7
of the import of specified goods into any part of British India from outside British India ...	187	12
of import of copper blanks for Native States ...	"	11
of import of unfermented toddy into Bombay City by sea ...	185	1
of import of cotton goods impressed with designs of Promissory Currency and Stock notes into British India ...	185	8
of import of pieces of metal resembling Indian coins ...	185—86	4, 5
of import of dutiable articles by Letter Post ...	190	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Fars.
CUSTOMS.		
Refund—		
of Duty—		
on goods transmitted in bond through British India to Kash- mir or through Kashmir to Russian or Chinese Turkistan...	195—99	6
on arms and ammunition purchased by Princes and others in Native States	205	30
paid in petty customs, not allowed	201	15
on rice imported or exported <i>vid</i> Marmagoa	206	33
on unclaimed returned foreign parcels	"	31
on goods received by foreign parcel post and re-exported to foreign country	200	10
on arms purchased for private use by persons residing out of British India	204—05	28, 29
Registrars—		
of shipping at Indian ports of Imperial Registry	290—92	16
Registration—		
of cargo boats in Aden, Bombay and Karáchi	218—21	4—7
Registry—		
of vessels at Indian ports on Imperial Registry	290—92	16
Re-import—		
of duty-paid articles of foreign production	{ 202—03 204	18, 19 24
Re-landing—		
Presentation of shipping bill for amendment or cancellation within five days is equivalent to a notice of non-shipment under section 140	225—26	4, 5
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
Opinion of the relative duties of Customs officers and Police Magistrates in regard to Tobacco Act	280	1
Reports and Returns—		
Customs Administration Report and Trade Review	295—96	23
Quarterly returns of refunds of duty on arms and ammunition .	205	30
Quarterly statements of Besses Light dues for Karáchi	279	3
Half-yearly return of sale under section 32 of the Act	187—88	1, 2
Return of vessels entering from and clearing to foreign coun- tries	290	15
Restrictions— <i>See</i> Prohibitions and Restrictions.		
Returns— <i>See</i> Reports and Returns.		
Rewards—		
for detection of offences under Sea Customs Act in Bombay and Karáchi	246—47	1, 2
Rice—		
Import and export of — <i>vid</i> Marmagoa	206	33
Royal Navy—		
Spirits landed from vessels of, for the use of seamen on shore— exemption of, from duty	204	26
Vessels of —, parcels and packages intended for private and official use on board of—	292	17
Rules—		
applicable to northern and southern groups of ports	163—74	1
applicable to Panvel port	262—64	8
for carrying out provisions of section 55 of the Sea Customs Act.	214	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
<i>Rules—continued.</i>		
for Departmental examination of Customs Subordinate Service.	156	5, 6
for embarking and discharging passengers at coast ports by general pass steamers	243	10
for grant of rewards for detection of offences under Sea Customs Act in Bombay and Karáchi	246-47	1, 2
for importation of spirits rendered unfit for human consumption under Section 155 of the Act	226-28	2
for Karáchi and Bombay ports regarding working hours on board ships and on wharves	247-49	1-5
for Karáchi port under Indian Ports Act	266-73	10
for levy of light dues	277-78	1
for licenses for and registration of cargo boats in Bombay, Karáchi and Aden	218-21	5-7
for medical inspection of vessels	264-66	9
for protection of Screw Pile-Pier and Cranes at Kárwár	286	6
for recruitment and organisation of Customs Department, Bombay	151-156	2-4
for regulating entry and clearance outwards of Native Craft in Bombay port	214-15	1
for the officer in charge of Government cranes on Town Custom House Bandar, Bombay	286-87	7
in respect of boat notes	217-18	3
in respect of vessels sailing under general passes for ports of more than one Presidency	230-41	4
prescribing and limiting powers of Customs officers, Karáchi, Keti Bandar and Shirganda	161-62	11
under Section 6 of Indian Ports Act of 1889 for certain ports	258-60	5, 6
under Section 6 of Indian Ports Act, 1889, in respect of native vessels not brought into ports by pilots	260-61	7
under Section 157 in respect of coasting vessels	241-43	5-9
Salt—		
Routes for passing of, into and out of Jawhár State	250	1
Prohibition of the bringing of, by sea, into Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach and Surat Districts and Kalyán and Bhiwndi of Thára District; by sea or land into Aden	183	7
Landing of, at Chendni Bandar in Thána	181	10
used, for packing salted provisions	203	21
Sampling of goods	292	18
Sarkárkuns—		
Powers of—	157	1
Sarsaparilla—		
Townsend's, to be classed as Medicine	192	17
Shipping Bills—		
Presentation of— in time for amendment, equivalent to notice of non-shipment	223	5
Shipping Office—		
Kárwár	283	8
Ship's Agent—		
Form of agreement to be entered into by— with Collector of Customs, in consideration of port clearance	216	3
Form of declaration under Section 64, clauses (c) and (d) of Sea Customs Act to be delivered by—	215-16	2
Responsibility of, in respect of goods landed	245	4
Ship's Stores—See Stores.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Shortages—of imported goods, not satisfactorily accounted for	244—45	3
Shot-pouches— Classification of—	192	15
Sind—		
Chief Customs authority in—	157	2
Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in—	159	4
Ports specified for carrying on of coasting trade with Customs ports in—	183	17, 18
Enactments, in Schedule A of Act XIV of 1874 applicable in—	276	20
Rules for grant of rewards for detection of offences under Sea Customs Act in—	247	2
Sirkarkuns— <i>See</i> Sarkarkuns.		
Specie— as personal baggage, exemption of—	201	16
Spirits—		
Practice for ascertaining quantity of, in preparations Indian—	226	1
exported in bond, duty on—	228—29	3
intended for use in arts and manufactures and in chemistry	"	"
Removal of—in bond	"	"
landed from vessels of the Royal Navy for the use of seamen on shore	204	26
rendered unfit for human consumption, rules for importation of, under section 155	226—28	2
for the use of the Naval Commander-in-Chief, and for his servants and sailors	204	25
Square-rigged vessels— <i>See</i> Vessels.		
Steamers—		
General pass—rules for embarking and discharging passengers at coast ports by—	213	10
Concessions to—as regards Import and Export General Manifests—	213	5
Stores—		
imported by Government	201	13
Ship's—	213	4
Sunday and holiday working	247—49	1—5
Superintendent—		
Coast Guard Service	160	8
Preventive Service	158	4
Surveyor—		
of Karachi Port	284	3
Swivels—		
Classification of—	193	25
Tallymen—		
Supply of badges to—	289	13
B 1955—12		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Tamarind—		
classed as Provisions and Groceries 	192	19
Tariff—		
Reference to Government of India in respect of — ...	191	9
Tobacco—		
Duty on—		
Powers of Customs Officers and Police Magistrates as to — .	280—81	1
Remission of — 	281—82	2
Transfer of — to Bombay Municipality 	283	6
Act—		
Powers of Collector and Assistant Collectors of Customs, under — 	282	3
Transport Permits under — 	282—83	4, 5
Establishment 	283	7
Toddy—		
Unfermented— <i>See</i> Prohibitions and Restrictions.		
Toilet or violet Powder—		
classed as Toilet Requisites 	191	12
Tooth Powder—		
classed as Toilet Requisites 	"	12
Trade mark, counterfeit—		
importation of goods with — 	244	1
Trade packing—	204	23
Trade review—	295—96	23
Transshipment—		
fees on foreign opium 	224	1
of ballast 	216—17	"
of dutiable and restricted goods at a port in Bombay Presidency to which section 128 applies 	225	2
of petroleum at Bombay and Karachi to a Customs port 	"	3
Travelling Allowance—		
to witnesses in Customs and Excise cases 	285	5
Trinity Vessels—		
entering port of Bombay, exempt from port dues - ...	274	21
Unclaimed—		
arms, disposal of, in Bombay and Karachi Custom Houses ...	294—295	21
goods, disposal of — 	222	5, 6
Post Parcels — 	206	31
Uncleared goods— <i>See</i> Goods.		
Uniforms—		
of Preventive Service, Bombay and Karachi, and Coast Guard Service and Inspectors of Salt Department and Tallymen ...	288—89	10—13
Unrestricted and free goods— <i>See</i> Goods.		
Verniers—		
Classification of — 	193	25

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
CUSTOMS.		
Vessels—		
Master or Agent of—his responsibility in respect of goods landed	245	4
Square-rigged—concession to —	213	5
Arrival and entry inwards of —	208—14	1—6
Registry of — at Indian ports of Imperial Registry	290—92	16
of Nawáb of Janjira not to pay port dues at Alibág	274	20
Return of — entering from and clearing to Foreign Countries	290	15
Port dues for — in Northern and Southern groups of ports	274	16, 17
entering port of Aden, delivery of manifest by —	213	3
Entry outwards, port clearance and departure of —	214—16	1—3
from and to Camorta	293—94	20
in ballast exempt from light dues	279	2
in ports, general provisions in respect of —	216—22	1—7
in or transferred to Coasting trade	229	2
of Royal Navy—parcels and boxes intended for private and official use on board of—	292	17
Purchase, construction and repairs of —	299—300	30
Registered, measuring fees leviable under Act XXXI of 1857 on —	276—77	28
Rules for medical inspection of —	264—66	9
sailing under general passes for ports of more than one Presidency, rules in respect of —	280—41	4
Sea-going, inspection of —	303	32
Trinity—entering the port of Bombay	274	21
Turkish—statement of —	297	26
waiting for change of wind for less than 24 hours exempt from port dues	274	19
Warehousing—		
of goods after execution of bond, period for —	223	1
Ports—Bombay and Karáchi	184	24, 25
Webster's 'Encyclopedic Dictionary of the English language		
	187	13
Weighing Machines—		
classed as Hardware	192	18
Wharves—		
in Karáchi and Kárwár ports	178—81	8
in Bombay—		
Prince's Dock		
Masjid Bandar		
Carnac Basin		
Nicol Basin	181	9
Ismail Habib Bandar, for dangerous petroleum Tank Bandar Reclamation, for timber, firewood, fruits and vegetables	181—82	12
Varli Bandar, Mody Bay Reclamations	182	13
in Thána—		
wharf at Chendni Port for landing of salt	181	10
in Ratnágiri—for landing salt	"	11
Wholesale Lots—		
in section 32 explained	188—89	3
Wines and Spirits—See under Exemption		
Working Hours—		
of Preventive and Wharf Departments in Bombay and Karáchi	247—49	1—5
Wrecks—		
Removal of —	283—84	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Accountant General—		
to enforce deduction penalties	330	3
to set Financial paper in Head Accountants' Examination ...	344	1
Clerks in the office of— not Revenue Subordinates ...	359—60	41
Fees for examinations to be paid to— ...	386	13
to submit quarterly list of officers under deduction penalties ...	399	18
Accountants—		
Deputy— } allowed to appear for Head Accountants' Exa-		
Local Fund — } mination —	344	1
Account Branch of Collector's Office—		
Appointments and promotions in—	360	42
Agricultural—		
Department, part of Land Revenue Department	358	36
Diplomates.— <i>See</i> Diplomates.		
Inspectors.— <i>See</i> Inspectors.		
Alienation Assistant to Commissioner, C. D.—<i>See</i> Assistants.		
Allowance—		
Language—		
to Forest officers—	367	1 (8)
Munshi—		
to European officers on passing in Hindustani	391	1
Office—		
to the Civil and Military Examination Committee	382	1
Travelling—		
to Junior Civilians for attending Examinations—	321	1 (12)
to Examiners at Bombay Veterinary College—	398	14
Travelling, halting and deputation—		
to Examiners in Departmental Examinations	"	15
Answer Paper—<i>See</i> Examination Papers.		
Applications—		
by Junior Civilians for entering Judicial Service	321	1 (10)
by Junior Civilians for permission to appear for vernacular examination	330	8
from Civilians to be examined in Russian	340—41	20
from candidates for Survey Department Examinations	361	1 (1)
from civil employés for vernacular examinations	396	6
Appointments—		
of persons qualified for Mámrats before 2nd September 1885 ...	353	11, 12
to Mámrats, Departmental Examinations compulsory for— ...	"	13
Preference to graduates over non-graduates in matters of— ...	354	15
Treatment of Overseers in matters of—	"	16
of Rs. 30 and under, Collector's discretion as to—	354—55	17
Treatment of— Diplomates in Agriculture for—	355	18
in Part I, Rule 4, Rule 9 how far applies to—	357	25
made by Collector in contravention of the Rules	"	26
in the Huzúr Account Branch of Collector's office	360	42
coming under rules for admission to Sub-Service	395—96	3—5
Arabic—<i>See</i> Languages.		
Arrival—		
of newly appointed Civil Servant, report of—	319	1 (1)
Assessors—		
Employment of, and payment of fees to—	382—83	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Assistant Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Assistant Judge— <i>See</i> Judge.		
Assistants—		
to Commissioners, vernacular tests for—	342—43	5, 6
to Director of Land Records and Agriculture, vernacular tests for—	"	"
Probationary Uncovenanted—of Survey Department—		
Examination and confirmation of—	363	2
Conditions of appointment of—	363—64	3
Eligibility of— for higher scale of pay	364—65	6
Belgaum Collectorate—		
Kánarese, the vernacular of—	329	2
Beluchi— <i>See</i> Languages.		
Bombay—		
place for half-yearly Examinations—	322	1 (13)
Leave to Junior Civilians to reside in—to study languages	338	13
Bombay Presidency—		
Rules for admission and promotion of graduates and non-graduates in the Revenue Department in—	347—52	5
Tests for Revenue officers in Sind to qualify for Mámrats in—	356	21
Boundary Marks—		
Examination of Taláts and Stipendiary Servants in—	388	2
Test of candidates for Sub-Service in—	390	19
Branch Committee at Karáchi— <i>See</i> Examination Committee.		
Central Committee for Departmental Examinations— <i>See</i> Examination Committee.		
Certificates—		
by Central Committee to Junior Civilians for travelling allowance—	321	1 (12)
to be produced by Military officers going to study Russian	340—41	20
to Sind candidates for Departmental Higher Standard	347	2
to candidates for Special Lower and Higher Standard	352	9
required of candidates for Survey Examinations	361	1 (II)
required of Political officers for Departmental Lower Standard	374	1
from College of Science, Poona, effect of—	390	18
Chaplains—		
Examination of—in the Vernacular of their districts	350	7
Civilians— <i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
Civil Servants (Bombay)—		
Examination of—in the Russian language—	338—40	19
Reward to—for passing in a third compulsory language	392—93	4
Junior—		
newly appointed, report of the arrival of—	319	1 (1)
Salary and posting of—	319—20	1 (2, 3)
to pass in Hindustani and Vernacular of their districts	320	1 (4, 7)
Status of— on passing in Hindustani or in Vernacular	330	3
Eligibility of—for charge of taluka or Second-Class Magisterial powers	320	1 (5)
... ..	320—21	1 (8)

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Civil Servants (Bombay)—continued.		
Junior—		
Eligibility of — to be Second Assistant Collector or Assistant Judge or Sessions Judge or a First Class Magistrate.	321	1 (9)
Procedure and test for entrance of—into the Judicial Service	"	1 (10)
Substantive and officiating promotions of —	"	1 (11)
Travelling allowance to — for attending the examinations.	"	1 (12)
Half-yearly Examinations of —	322	1 (13)
Native —, languages in Departmental Examinations not obligatory on —	"	1 (15)
Dates of passing Departmental Examinations by—	330	4
Permission to — to appear for Vernacular Examination	"	8
Time to be spent by — in study for Departmental Examination	330—31	9
Meaning of — for vernacular qualifications	331	10
not exempt from vernacular tests before Central Committee	"	11
Modifications in the rules for the examination of —	"	12
Encouragement of the study of Oriental languages among —	331—37	13
studying languages, leave to — to reside in Bombay	338	16
	"	18
Clerks—		
Senior—eligible for Head Accountants' Examination	344	1
Kárkúns, ignorant of English, promotion of —	355	19
in offices of Conservators of Forests	357	28, 29
under Inspector-General of Police and Commissioner of Customs.	358	37, 38
in Accountant General's office, Bombay	359—60	41
in Account branch of Collector's office	360	42
under the Bench of Magistrates	"	44
in Trade Statistical Branch of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts	"	46
appointed since 12th September 1866	359	6
Watandár Kárkúns	"	8
already exempt, exempt on re-employment	"	"
of Local Fund, Registration and Survey Departments	"	13
in Departments other than the Revenue	390	15
from Native States	"	16
holding certificate from the College of Science, Poona	"	18
failing to pass in Sub-Service Departmental Examination	391	20
Collector—		
Appointments of Rs. 30 and under by —	354—55	17
Appointments made in contravention of the Rules by—	357	26
Admissions to Sub-Service Examination by — from other departments.	330	15
Assistant—eligibility of — for charge of táluka or Second Class Magisterial powers	320—21	1 (8)
Deputy—		
Departmental Examination for —	341	1
Deduction from the salary of — for failure	"	"
Native and Eurasian — Departmental Examination of —	341—42	2, 3
to pass in vernacular of their district	342	4
selected by Competitive Examination, Departmental Examinations for —	343	7
Probationary—actually to hold charge of the treasury	"	"
First Assistant—, promotions of Junior Civilians to the grade of —	321	1 (11)
Second Assistant—		
Promotions of Junior Civilians to the grade of —	"	1 (9, 11)

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Commissioner—		
to dispose of applications for Vernacular Examination ...	330	8
to send a list of non-graduates recommended for Departmental Higher Standard	356—57	24
to permit clerks to continue after failure and to re-appear ...	391	20
Assistants to— <i>See</i> Assistants.		
Assistant — of Customs, reward to — in vernacular test ...	391—92	2, 3
in Sind—		
to certify candidates for Higher Standard	347	2
to exempt officers of proved merit from prescribed tests ...	"	3
to notify results of vernacular tests	395	1
of salt—		
Register and report of unpassed Salt officers by — ...	372	2
Appointment by — of unpassed men to Salt Preventive Service	373	3, 4
Committees— <i>See</i> Examination Committee.		
Customs Officers—		
Departmental Examination for —	368	1—3
European —, Munshi allowance and reward to — ...	391	1
Assistant Commissioner of Customs, reward to — ...	391—92	2, 3
in Sind, not eligible for Revenue Examinations	360	45
Deductions— <i>See</i> Penalties.		
Degree of Honour Examinations— <i>See</i> Examinations.		
Departmental Examinations— <i>See</i> Examinations.		
Deputy Accountants— <i>See</i> Accountants.		
Deputy Collectors— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Diplomates in Agriculture—		
Admission of — to the Revenue Department	355	18
Director of Public Instruction—		
Duty of — in vernacular tests of Educational Officers ...	375	2
District Court Officers—		
not eligible for Revenue appointments	357	20
Donations— <i>See</i> Rewards.		
Educational Department—		
to publish results of examinations of Educational Officers ...	377	4
Educational Officers—		
Examination of — in vernacular and classical languages ...	374—77	1—6
Reduction from the salaries of — for failure to pass the vernacular test	375	2
Examinations—		
Committees for— <i>See</i> Examination Committee.		
Departmental—		
Civil Servants' (Junior)—		
Higher and Lower Standard —		
Rules for —	319—29	1
Notification of dates of passing in —	330	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
<i>Examinations—continued.</i>		
<i>Departmental—continued.</i>		
<i>Civil Servants (Junior)—continued.</i>		
<i>Higher and Lower Standard—continued.</i>		
Time to be spent in study for —	330—31	9
Modifications in the rules for —	331	12
Native candidates not to be examined in language part of —	322	15
<i>Customs—</i>		
Effect of passing of — in Revenue Department	352	6
Rules for —	368	1—3
<i>Forest—</i>		
Rules for —	365—68	1, 3, 6
<i>Revenue—</i>		
<i>Higher and Lower Standard—</i>		
<i>in Sind—</i>		
Rules for —	344—47	1
Exemptions from —	347	3
Permission to officers of other departments to appear for —	"	4
<i>in Presidency proper—</i>		
Rules for admission and promotion of graduates and non-graduates in relation to —	347—52	5
Exemptions from —	352 356	6 22, 23
Leave to appear at —	352—53	10
Passing of — necessary for Mámíats	353	13
Persons allowed to appear for —	358—59	36, 39 40, 42
Persons not allowed to appear for —	357—60	27—34 37, 38, 40, 41 43—46
<i>Higher Standard—</i>		
Candidates from Sind for —	347	2
Marks required for passing the — without passing the Lower —	352	7, 8
List of non-graduates permitted to appear for —	356—57	4
<i>Lower Standard—</i>		
Exemptions from —	355	19
Persons not allowed to appear for —	357 360	27 46
<i>Special Lower and Higher Standard—</i>		
Certificates from superiors of candidates for —	352	9
Passing of — exempts from Sub-Service Examination	389	12
<i>Special Lower Standard—</i>		
Three chances allowed to appear for —	353—54	14
<i>Special Lower and Ordinary Higher Standard—</i>		
Necessary for candidates for Mámíats	356	21
<i>Special or Raised Higher Standard—</i>		
Candidates for Mámíats in the Presidency to pass the —	"	"
<i>Salt—</i>		
Rules for —	368—72	1
<i>Sub-Service—</i>		
<i>for Revenue, Magisterial and Police Departments—</i>		
Rules for —	386—88	1—4
Question papers of— <i>See Examination Papers.</i>		
Exemptions from — <i>See Exemptions.</i>		
compulsory for subordinate service	389	6, 7
Effect of passing Sub-Magistrate's examination on —	"	9
Inclusion of acting service in the period for —	"	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Examinations— <i>continued.</i>		
Departmental— <i>continued.</i>		
Sub-Service— <i>continued.</i>		
for Revenue, Magisterial and Police Departments— <i>contd.</i>		
Qualifications to appear at — ...	390	14, 18
Admission to — to men from other Departments	389	13
Admission of servants of Native States to —	390	15
Continuance in service after failure in ...	391	16
for Salt Department ...	373	3 (5)
for Abkari and Registration Departments —		
Candidates from Native States for — ...	390	16, 17
Survey—		
Rules for — ...	361—65	1-6
held before Central Committee, eligibility to appear at — ...	398—99	16
Half-yearly — to be held at Bombay or Poona...	322	1 (13)
Head Accountants' — ...	344	1
Language—		
Degree of Honour—		
in classical and vernacular languages ...	332	13 (2)
Appearing for — after High Proficiency ...	337	15
Medals in— ...	380	17
High Proficiency—		
in classical and vernacular languages ...	331	13 (2)
exempts from obligatory examination in the same language.	337	17
Higher Standard—		
in classical languages ...	331	13 (2)
in vernaculars ...	320	1 (7)
... ..	327	1 (26, 27)
... ..	399	17
... ..	397	12
Negligence in preparation for— ...		
Remuneration for superintendence of— ...		
Penalties for failure in— <i>See Penalties.</i>		
Results of— <i>See Results.</i>		
Rewards for passing in— <i>See Rewards.</i>		
Examination Committee—		
Central — for Departmental Examinations —		
to set Judicial paper to candidates for Judicial Service ...	321	1 (10)
Grant of travelling allowance certificate by — ...	322	1 (12)
Composition of — ...	322	1 (14)
Business of — ...	326—27	1 (20-22)
Exemption from Examinations held before — not allowed ...	331	11
to hold Head Accountants' Examination ...	344	1
Officers of Native States ineligible for Examinations held before ...	357—58	31, 32
to communicate results of Examinations held by— ...	395	2
Eligibility to appear for Examinations held before — ...	397	10, 11
to report negligence in preparation for Examinations ...	398—99	16
... ..	399	17
Civil and Military—		
to examine Survey Officers in vernaculars ...	364	4
Results of Educational Officers' Examinations held by — ..	377	4
Office establishment for — ...	382	1
Meetings of — ...	"	2
to select and post Examination papers to out-stations ...	"	3
Printing work for — ...	"	4
Employment of Assessors or Munshis by — ...	382—83	5
Fees to — and attendance of the members of — ...	"	"
Functions of — in respect of Examination of Military Candidates in Hindustani ...	383—84	6
Fees to — for the above Examination ...	"	"
to select passages for translation for Military Candidates ...	395	10
Grant of permission to appear before— ...	"	11
Intimation to — in case of non-appearance ...	"	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Examination Committee—continued.		
Civil and Military— <i>continued.</i>		
to fix period for re-examination after failure	356	14
at Karachi, fees to — for Vernacular Examinations	385	9
Branch—at Karachi for Departmental Examinations	396—97	7—9
for Customs Departmental Examination	368	3
for Salt Departmental Examination	368—69	1
for Sub-Service Departmental Examination	356	1
for Survey Department Examination	363	2
Local—		
for Departmental Examinations, composition of —	326—27	1 (19-22)
for Examinations in Vernacular languages, not granted	331	11
Oral test of Military Candidates in Hindustani by —	382—84	6
Presidency—		
to hold Examination qualifying for the first appointment to the Revenue Survey	363—64	3
Special—		
At out-stations, rules for the guidance of —	384—85	7
Sub-Committee for Vernacular Examinations — to hold Examinations in languages	322	1 (13)
Examination Papers—		
of Junior Civilians, supply of spare copies of — to Collectors	350	6
Printing, prices and supply of —	"	7
Selection and posting of — to out-stations	352	3
Piece for translation in — not to be used more than once	385	8
Nature of translation pieces for Military Candidates	"	10
for Sub-Service Departmental Examination —		
Transmission of — to Collectors	388	3
Destruction of the surplus copies of —	391	21
Questions to be set in and marks for —	"	22
Examiners—		
for Examinations of Survey Officers	362	1 (vii, ix)
at Bombay Veterinary College, allowances to —	398	14
Exemption—		
from appearing before Central Committee	331	11
from Departmental Examinations—		
of experienced subordinates for Mamlats	347	3
	356	22, 23
from Sub-Service Departmental Examinations—		
of Treasurers	389	5
of re-employed persons already exempted	389	8
of Watanlars appointed as stipendiary Karkuns	"	"
of Huzur Shroffs	"	10
of probationers passing Special Lower and Higher Standards	"	12
from Educational Test —		
of Huzur Shroffs	"	10
Fees—		
to Assessors or Munshis	382—83	5
to Civil and Military Examination Committee	383—84	6
to Committee at Karachi for Beluchi and Sindhi tests	385	9
for examinations, payment of — by candidates	396	13
for superintending compulsory Examinations, not allowed	397	12
to Oriental Translator to Government	398	13
Forest Department—		
Employés, disallowed in Revenue Examinations	357	28, 29
Officers—		
Rules for Examinations of —	365—68	1—6
European—Munshi allowance and reward to —	391	1
Graduates—See Officers.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Languages— <i>continued.</i>		
Oriental— <i>continued.</i>		
Vernacular— <i>continued.</i>		
Examinations in— <i>continued.</i>		
of Deputy Collectors	342	4
of Educational officers	374—77	1—6
of European Medical officers in Sanitary Department .	381	4
of Medical officers in Civil employ	380—81	1—3
of Military officers	380	5
of Railway officers	381	5, 6
of Survey officers	363—65	3—6
Effect of reward for high proficiency in — ...	337	14
for Assistants to Commissioners and Director of Land		
Records and Agriculture	342—43	5, 6
for Mámlatdárs, Agricultural Inspectors, and Maháلكarís.	343—44	1—4
Permission to subordinates to appear for examinations		
in—	399	19
Medals in Degree of Honour Examination in— ...	338	17
“ Junior Civilian ” for purposes of qualifying in — ...	331	10
Native candidates need not be examined in — ...	322	1 (15)
Results of examinations in — <i>See Results.</i>		
Rewards for passing in — <i>See Rewards.</i>		
Beluchi—		
Examination in — of Civil and Military officers ... {	392—93 394	4, 5 8—10
Hindustani or Urdu—		
Examinations in—		
of Junior Civilians {	320 327	1 (4—6) 1 (26)
of Educational officers	375—77	3
of European officers of specified rank	391	1
of Medical officers	381	3
of Military officers {	377—79 380	1, 2 6
of Railway officers	383—84 381	6 5, 6
Kánarese—		
The vernacular of Belgaum Collectorate	329	2
Russian—		
Examination of Covenanted Civilians in —	338—40	19
Study of — by Military officers	340—41	20
Somáli, Suahili—		
Examination of Political officers in —	374	2—4
Leave—		
to Junior Civilians to reside in Bombay to study languages ...	338	18
to appear for Lower and Higher Standard Examinations ...	352—53	10
Local Fund Department—		
Subordinates, eligible for Sub-Service Examination ...	389	13
Accountants— <i>See Accountants.</i>		
Local Committees— <i>See Examination Committee.</i>		
Lower Standard Examinations— <i>See Examinations.</i>		
Magisterial Department—		
Sub-Service Examination for —	386—88	1—4
Magistrates—		
Conferring of the powers of — on Junior Civilians ¹ ...	320—21	(5, 8, 9)
Conferring of the powers of — on Revenue officers in Sind ...	347	1 (16)
Service under the Bench of — not revenue service ...	360	44

SUBJECT	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Mahálkaris—		
Qualifications in vernacular language for —	343—44	4
Mámlat—		
Exemptions from Departmental tests for —	{ 347	3
	356	22, 23
Claims of persons qualified for — before 2nd September 1885 ...	353	11, 12
Departmental Examinations compulsory for —	"	13
Tests of Sind officers for — in Presidency proper	356	21
Mámlatdárs—		
Qualifications for—in vernacular languages	343—44	1—4
Marks—		
to pass Higher Standard without passing the Lower	352	7, 8
for each paper in Sub-Service Examination	391	22
Medals—		
in Degree of Honour Examinations	{ 338	17
	380	4
Medical Officers—		
Donations to — for passing in Hindustani and vernaculars ...	{ 379	3
	380	1, 2
Examination of — in Hindustani	381	3
Reward test of — in vernaculars	"	"
in Sanitary Department, Vernacular test for — optional ...	"	4
Military Officers—		
in civil employ, Departmental Examinations for —	330	5
Study of Russian language by —	340—41	20
Survey examination for —	361—63	1
Hindustáni test for —	{ 377—79	1—3
	380	6
Medals and pecuniary rewards to —	"	4, 5
Examination Committees in Hindustáni for —	383—84	6
Nature of passages for translation to be set to —	385	10
employed in Sind, reward to — for passing in Beluchi ...	394	8, 9
Mistress of Government School—		
European—, reward to — for proficiency in a native language	377	5
Mukhtyárkars—		
in Sind, examinations and appointments of —	344—47	1
Munshi Allowance—See Allowance.		
Munshis—		
in Sind, examinations and appointments of —	344—47	1
Employment of and fees to — in Examinations	382—83	5
Native Assistants to Commissioners—See Assistants.		
Natives of India not British subjects—		
eligible for Revenue Service	358	35
Native States—		
Officers of — ineligible for Departmental Examinations ...	357—58	31, 32
Servants of —, admission of — to Sub-Service Examinations	390	16, 17
Non-graduates—See Officers.		
Office Allowance—See Allowance.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Officers—		
in Bombay Presidency—		
Customs —	363	1-3
Educational —	374-77	1-6
Forest —	365-68	1-6
Medical —	380-81	1-4
Military —	377-80	1-7
doing duties of Covenanted Civilians	330	5
Political —	374	1-4
Railway —	381	5, 6
Salt —	368-74	1-4
Survey —	361-65	1-6
Uncovenanted — doing duties of Covenanted Civilians	330	5
Revenue—		
Graduate—		
Rules for admission and promotion of —	347-52	5
Preference to — over non-graduates	354	15
Non-graduate—		
Rules for admission and promotion of —	347-52	5
qualified for Mamlats before September 2nd, 1885, claims of —	353	11, 12
already in service, consideration of claims of — at the time of admitting graduates	354	15
Unpassed — promotion of —	355	20
recommended for Higher Standard, list of — getting less than Rs. 20 debarred from Lower Standard	356-57	24,
ard	357	27
going for Higher Standard without passing the Lower, marks for —	352	7
for Mamlats, Departmental Examinations for —	353	13
Chances of passing allowed to —	356	21
Applications of — for exemption from Departmental tests	353-54	14
exempted from Departmental tests, rank of —	356	22
for Special Lower & Higher Standard, certificates for —	"	23
in Private Secretary's Office and Political Department Secretariat, not Revenue officers	352	9
serving under Collectors in other than Revenue Department	355	33
Eligibility of — for examinations before the Central Committee	359	40
negligence of — in preparing for Examinations under deduction penalties, a quarterly list of — permission to — to appear for vernacular tests	398-99	16
Commanding Divisions and Stations, authorised to receive applications of Civil employes	399	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	396	6
in Sind—		
Revenue —		
Rules for admission of — to higher appointments	344-47	1
of proved merit, exemption to —	347	3
Tests for — to become eligible for Mamlats	356	21
Admission of — to Departmental Higher Standard	347	2
in Departments other than the Revenue, admission of — to Revenue Departmental Examinations	"	4
Customs — ineligible for Revenue Departmental Examinations	360	45
Forest — Departmental Examination of —	367-68	3, 4
Fees for examination of — in Beluchi and Sindhi	385	9
Reward to — for passing in Beluchi, Persian and Pashtu Test in Persian for — to qualify for the reward of Rs. 1,000	392-93	4
Uncovenanted — knowledge of Arabic not necessary for —	393	5
Military —, reward to — for passing in Beluchi eligible for reward for passing in Beluchi	394	7
"	"	8
"	"	9, 10

SUBJECT	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
<i>Officers—continued.</i>		
<i>in Sind.</i>		
Publication of the results of vernacular examinations of— ...	395	1
Arrangements for holding Departmental Examination of— ...	396—97	7, 9
<i>Oriental Languages—See Languages.</i>		
<i>Oriental Translator to Government—</i>		
Fees to— as Secretary to Central Committee, not allowed ...	398	13
Report of Departmental Examinations by— ...	395	2
Communication of results of Examinations by— ...	397	10, 11
to prepare the copies and translations of passages ...	398—99	16
<i>Overseers—</i>		
Claims of— in the Revenue Department ...	354	16
<i>Pashtu—See Languages.</i>		
<i>Penalties for failure in Examinations</i>		
<i>Deduction from the salaries of—</i>		
Civil Servants (Junior) ...	320	1 (4, 7)
Deputy Collectors ...	330	3
Educational officers ...	341	1
Forest officers ...	342	4
Mámlatdárs ...	375	2
Salt officers ...	365—67	1
Survey officers ...	343	3
Quarterly list of officers under— ...	371—72	1 (XI)
	363—64	3
	399	18
<i>Periodical List—</i>		
of non-graduates recommended for the Higher Standard ...	356—57	24
<i>Persian—See Languages.</i>		
<i>Personal Assistants—See Assistants.</i>		
<i>Police Department—</i>		
Rules for the Sub-Service Examination in— ...	386—88	1—4
European officers in—, Munshi allowance and reward to— ...	391—92	1—3
Inspectors— <i>See Inspectors.</i>		
<i>Political Department of Secretariat—</i>		
Service rendered in— not counted as revenue service. ...	358	33
<i>Political officers—</i>		
Examinations for— ...	374	1—4
<i>Poona—</i>		
place for Half-yearly Departmental Examinations ...	322	1 (13)
<i>Printing—</i>		
of examination papers ...	530	7
for the Civil and Military Examination Committee ...	382	4
<i>Probationary Uncovenanted Assistants—</i>		
of Survey Department— <i>See Assistants.</i>		
<i>Promotions—</i>		
of Junior Civil Servants ...	321	1 (11)
of deserving kárkuns ignorant of English ...	355	19
of an unpassed non-graduate ...	"	20

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
<i>Promotions—continued.</i>		
of clerks in Account Branch of Collector's Office	360	42
in the Revenue Branch of the Public Service	344—60	1—44
in the Forest Department	368	6
Question Papers— <i>See Examination Papers.</i>		
<i>Railway officers—</i>		
Examinations of — in Hindustani and vernacular languages ...	351	5, 6
<i>Re-examination—</i>		
after failure, period for —	336	14
<i>Registration Department—</i>		
Subordinates of — eligible for Sub-Service Departmental Examination	359	13
<i>Remuneration—See Fees.</i>		
<i>Results—</i>		
of Departmental Examinations of Junior Civilians	327	1 (23)
of examinations of Educational officers	377	4
of vernacular examinations of Sind officers	395	1
of Departmental and Vernacular examinations, communication and publication of —	337	2 10, 11
<i>Revenue Department—</i>		
<i>In Sind—</i>		
Rules for admission to higher appointments in —	344—47	1
Eligibility of officers in — for Mamlats	356	21
<i>In Presidency proper—</i>		
Rules for admission and promotion of graduates and non-graduates in —	347—52	5
Effect of passing Customs Departmental Examination in	352	6
Claims of old employes in	354	15
Claims of Overseers in —	"	16
Collector's discretion in filling up appointments in —	354—55	17
Admission of Diplomates in Agriculture to—	355	18
Forest and District Court Officers ineligible for examinations and appointments in —	357	28—30
Service under Private Secretary and in Political Department, not considered as service in —	358	33
Natives of India, not British subjects, qualified to serve in — Agricultural Department, part of —	"	35 36
Service under Bench of Magistrates not counted as service in —	360	44
Sub-Service Examination in —	396—88	1—4
<i>Revenue officers—See Officers.</i>		
<i>Rewards—</i>		
Donations for the study of Oriental languages	331—32 338	13 16
for high proficiency in vernacular languages, effect of —	337	14
Honoraria to Political officers for passing in Samali and Suahili, to European Educational officers and Schoolmistresses	374 374—75 377	3 1 5, 6
to Military officers for passing the Degree of Honour Examination and vernacular of their district	380	4, 5
Donations to Medical officers for passing in the vernacular tests, to European officers for passing in Hindustani and vernacular of their districts	" 391—92	1, 2 1—3
to Civil Servants in a third compulsory language... ..	392—93 395	4 12
to officers in Sind for passing in Beluchi, Persian or Pashta	392—93	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
<i>Rewards—continued.</i>		
of Rs. 1,000 in Persian to Sind officers, test for—	393	5
to Telegraph officers in Native languages ...	394	6
to Civil and Military officers in Sind in Beluchi ...	„	8—10
<i>Rules—</i>		
for the examination of Junior Civil Servants ...	319—29	1
	331	12
for the encouragement of study of Oriental languages ...	331—37	13
regarding the study of Russian by Civilians ...	338—40	19
for Departmental Examination of Native Deputy Collectors ...	341—42	2
for admission to higher Revenue appointments in Sind ...	344—47	1
for admission and promotion of graduates and non-graduates in the Revenue Department ...	347—52	5
for examination of Survey Officers ...	361—64	1—3
for examinations of Forest Officers ...	365—67	1
for examination of Customs Officers ...	368	1—3
for examination of Officers of Salt Department ...	368—72	1, 2
for recruitment and organisation of Salt Department ...	372—74	3, 4
for examination of Military Officers in Hindustáni ...	377—79	1, 2
for examination of Chaplains ...	380	7
for Special Examination Committees at out-stations ...	384—85	7
for Sub-Service Departmental Examination ...	386—88	1—4
for admission to Sub-Service, extension of— ...	395—96	2—5
<i>Russian Language—See Languages.</i>		
<i>Secretary of State for India—</i>		
Reference to—in respect of modifications in the rules for the examination of Junior Civilians ...	331	12
<i>Salt Department—</i>		
<i>Officers of—</i>		
Rules for the examination of — ...	368—72	1, 2
European—Munshi allowance and reward to— ...	391	1
Assistant Collectors of —, reward to—in Vernaculars ...	392	3
Rules for the recruitment and organization of — ...	372—74	3, 4
<i>Sanitary Department—</i>		
Vernacular test, optional for European Medical Officers in — ...	381	4
<i>Sávantvádi State—</i>		
Candidates from—admitted to A'bkári and Registration Departmental Examinations ...	390	17
<i>School Teachers—</i>		
Vernacular test for — ...	375	2
<i>Shroffs—</i>		
Huzúr—, exemption to—from educational and Sub-Service tests ...	389	10
<i>Senior Clerk—See Clerks.</i>		
<i>Sessions Judge—See Judge.</i>		
<i>Sind—</i>		
<i>Officers in—See Officers.</i>		
Rules for admission to higher Revenue appointments in — ...	344—47	1
Place for Departmental Examination of Forest Officers in — ...	367	3
<i>Sindhi, Somáli, Suahili—See Languages.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Sub-Committee for Vernacular Examinations— <i>See Examination Committee.</i>		
Subjects—		
for Departmental Examinations—		
of Junior Civil Servants	328—29	App. A.
of Customs Officers	368	3
of Forest Officers	365—67	1, 2
of Salt Officers —	368—72	1
of Survey Officers	361—63	1
for Sub-Service Departmental Examinations	385—88	1
passages for translation to be set to Military Candidates	385	10
Rules and orders regarding Boundary Marks	388	2
for examination in Beluchi in Sind	394	10
Sub-Service Departmental Examinations— <i>See Examinations.</i>		
Survey Department—		
subordinates, eligible for Sub-Service Departmental Examination	389	13
Officers—		
Rules for the Examinations of —	361—65	1—6
Munshi allowance and rewards to—in Hindustáni and vernaculars	391—92	1—3
Superintendent, Government Central Press—		
Printing work by—for Civil and Military Examination Committee	382	4
to transmit answer and question papers for Sub-service Departmental Examination to Collectors	388	3
Taláti and Stipendiary Servants—		
Examination of—in rules and orders regarding Boundary Marks	"	2
Táluka—		
Charge of—by Junior Civilian	320—21	1 (8)
Telegraph Department—		
Reward to officers of—for passing in Native languages	394	6
Trade Statistical Branch of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts—		
Clerks in the office of—not Revenue Servants...	360	46
Travelling Allowance— <i>See Allowance.</i>		
Treasurers—		
exempted from Sub-Service Departmental Examination	388	5
Treasury—		
Charge of—by Probationary Deputy Collectors	343	7
Uncovenanted Assistants—		
Probationary—of Survey Department— <i>See Assistants.</i>		
Uncovenanted Officers—		
doing the duties of Covenanted Civilians	330	5
in Sind, knowledge of Arabic not necessary for—	394	7
University Standing and Degrees—		
Privileges accorded to—	347—52	5
Urdu— <i>See Languages.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXAMINATIONS.		
Vernacular Languages— <i>See</i> Languages.		
Watandár Kárkuns— exempt from Sub-Service Examination	389	8
EXPLOSIVES.		
Acids and Dangerous Articles— consigned from England to Government Departments up-country	486	10
Aden Port— Transport of explosives within the limits of —	433—35	5
Ammunition— Shipment of — on passenger vessels	461	3
Antop Hill— Dynamite magazine at —	460	6
Bombay Port— Prosecutions for breach of rules as to explosives within the limits of —	435—36	8
Transport of explosives within limits of —	429—31	3
Bombay Presidency— Rules for manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in —	437—59	1
Carbolic Acid— in drums, transit of — by railway	436	12
Packing and conveyance of —	"	11
Certificate— for the transport of Explosives	435	6
Chemical Analyser to Government — authorised to grant certificates	"	"
Conveyance— of explosives by Railways	"	7
Dangerous Articles— <i>See</i> Acids and Dangerous Articles.		
Draft Rules— under Indian Explosives Act, publication of —	461	1
Dynamite Magazine— at Antop Hill	460	6
Explosives— Certificate for the transport of —	435	6
Conveyance by railways of —	"	7
Fees for the possession of —	460	
Import, transport and test of —	401—29	1, 2
Licenses for manufacture and storage of — in districts other than Bombay Town	459—60	3, 4
Manufacture, possession and sale of — in Bombay Presidency	437—59	1
Do. do. in districts other than Bombay Town and Island	459—60	3, 4
property of Government, rules for —	436	9
Prosecution in cases of breach of rules regarding — within limits of Bombay Port	435—36	8
Purchase of —	461	2
Test of — before importation	421—29	"
Antop Hill, — place for storage of — in Bombay Town and Island	460	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXPLOSIVES.		
<i>Explosives—continued.</i>		
Transport of — within Port of Aden	433—35	5
Do. within Port of Karáchi	431—33	4
Do. within Port of Bombay	429—31	3
Fees—		
for license to possess explosives	460	7
Fire-works—		
for use of steamers	„	5
Gunpowder—		
Shipment of — on passenger vessels	461	3
Import of Explosives— <i>See Explosives.</i>		
Karáchi Port—		
Transport of explosives within limits of —	431—33	4
Licenses—		
for manufacture and storage of explosives in districts other than Bombay Town	459—60	3, 4
Fees for — to possess explosives	460	7
Manufacture of Explosives— <i>See Explosives.</i>		
Packing of Carbohc Acid	436	11
Passenger Vessels—		
Shipment of gunpowder and ammunition on —	461	3
Port Trustees—		
prosecutors for breach of explosive rules within the limits of Bombay Port	435—36	8
Possession of Explosives— <i>See Explosives.</i>		
Prosecution—		
for breach of rules as to explosives within limits of Bombay Port.	„	„
Purchase of Explosives	461	2
Railways—		
Conveyance of explosives by —	435	7
Rules—		
for acids and dangerous articles consigned from England to Government Departments up-country	436	10
for the transport of explosives, the property of Government	„	9
for transport, import and test of explosives	401—29	1, 2
for transport of explosives within Bombay, Karáchi and Aden .	429—35	3—5
Prosecutions for breach of — within the Port of Bombay	435—36	8
Sale of Explosives— <i>See Explosives.</i>		
Shipment—		
of gunpowder and ammunition on passenger vessels	461	3
Steamers—		
Fire-works for the use of —	460	5
Storage of Explosives—		
Places for —	459—60	3, 4, 6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
EXPLOSIVES.		
Testing of Explosives— before importation, rules for —	421—23	2
Transit of Carbohc Acid	436	11, 12
Transport of Explosives— <i>See</i> Explosives.		
FERRIES.		
Actual Conveyance— of Government officers explained	467	16
Boat— <i>See</i> Ferry.		
Bombay Ferry Act of 1868— <i>See</i> Ferry.		
Collector— Sanction of — to estimates of toll-houses and ferry-boats ...	470	27, 28
Commissioner in Sind— Delegation of powers to —	463	2
Establishment—Toll— <i>See</i> Toll.		
Estimate of Toll-houses and Ferry-boats	470	27, 28
Exemption from Toll— <i>See</i> Toll.		
Fares— Table of — across the Mhye river	465	9
Ferry— partly in one district and partly in another	468	20
between British territory and Native States, proceeds of — ...	"	21
Public— Maintenance of —	469—70	23—28
Receipts and charges of —	" 470	" 29
Vesting of — in Local Boards,	466	12—14
Levy of Toll at —	463—64	4—6
defined	463—64	4—6
Steamers in Bombay Harbour, subject to Inland Steam Ves- sels Act	464	7
Bombay — Act, 1868, Section 14, explained	465—66	11
Boat— Cost of construction and repairs of —	469—70	25—28
Forest Karkuns— not exempted from toll	467	18
Forest Officers and Servants— exempted from toll	"	"
Government Officers— Actual conveyance of —, explained	"	16
Inland Steam Vessels Act— applicable to Steam vessels in Bombay Harbour	464	7
Limits of Districts for purposes of Bombay Ferry Act ... B 1955—17	463	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FERRIES.		
Local Boards—		
Position of — for registration of vessels	465	10
Members of — not exempt from tolls	467	15
Liability of — for maintenance of ferries	469—70	23—28
Vesting of public ferries in —	470	29
Local Funds—		
to provide for the cost of construction of new boats	„	27, 28
Mhye River (The)—		
at Páli, Thásra Táluka, Kaira District, table of fares across the —	465	9
Navigation over Rivers—		
Right of public to —	464—65	8
Panch Maháls—		
Toll establishment in — <i>See Toll.</i>		
Proceeds and Charges — <i>See Ferries.</i>		
Public Servants—		
Exempt from Toll	466	14
	467	18
Registration of Vessels of Local Boards		
	465	10
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
Opinion of — on public ferry without a license	465—66	11
Right of the Public—		
to navigate over rivers	464—65	8
Sangam Máhuli in Aundh—		
Peon of Vahivátdár of — exempt from Toll	468	19
Table of Fares—		
for bullocks and carts across the Mhye river	465	9
Toll—		
Exemption from —		
of persons in custody of the Police	466	14
of Police officers in uniform on duty	„	„
of soldiers in uniform on duty	„	„
of persons in charge of animals or vehicles	467	17
of Forest officers and servants	467	18
of Peon of Vahivátdár of Sangam Máhuli in Aundh	468	19
Rates—		
in Kánara on cotton bales	463	3
at public ferries between Kalyán and Bassein, Bhiwandi and Bassein, and Thána and Bassein	466	12, 13
at special ferries in Thána District	„	„
Establishments, entertainment of — in Panch Maháls	468—69	22
Houses, cost of construction and repairs of —	470	27
FORESTS.		
Accountant General—		
Preparation by — of gradation list of Forest Officers and classified roll of Forest Rangers	478—79	18—22
Submission of distribution statement to—	499	8
Power of — to pass charges on account of water-rate and house-tax for the office of Range Forest Officer, Sálsette	500	12
Applications to — for provision of expenditure in the Budget	515	1
Accounts—		
of Forest Survey	686	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Acquisition of lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Administration Report— <i>See</i> Reports and Returns.		
Agreement—		
for forest conservancy	526	13—15
for cutting timber	696—97	7
for payment of quit-rent by Inámdárs	708 (30)	26
for payment of Judi on timber	708 (31)	31
Agricultural—		
cattle— <i>See</i> Cattle.		
implements, free grants of wood for—	665	1
labourers, free grants of wood to—	666	8
Ahmednagar—		
Officer in charge of Remount-rearing Depôt at—to be Forest Officer under the Forest Act in respect of Náráyan Dev Kuran.	495	26
Executive Commissariat Officer at—to be Forest Officer under the Forest Act in respect of Kurans in Nagar táluka assigned for the use of the Commissariat Department	496	27
Alienated villages— <i>See</i> Villages.		
Allowance—		
Leave—	475	11
Charge—	480	32
Contingent—		
to guards in Kolába Division	519	14
to students of Forest Class while on instruction tours	708 (37)	1
Travelling—		
of Forest Settlement Officer	550	8
not to be granted to students of Forest Class in the College of Science, Poona, while out for practical instruction	708 (37)	3
Alluvial accretions—		
to forests on the Indus	526	16
Appeals—		
against orders of Forest Settlement Officers	560—61	32
against decisions of Magistrates	623	2
Applications—		
for the acquisition of land for forests	545	2—5
for free grants of wood	665	1
for permission to obtain stone and murum from forest areas	708 (40)	7
for collection of hirda in Inám and Málki numbers in Belgaum... ..	708 (40)-(41)	11
Areas—		
for Dalhi and Kumri cultivation	584	3, 4
notified as reserves, declaration of—as reserved second time	539	3
of forest districts	708 (42)	14
Arrest—		
of persons by Forest Officers	623	3
Assessed waste—		
not included in forests, sale-proceeds of trees in—	517—18	3
Assessment—		
Reduction of—after forest demarcation	581—82	66
of forests in inám villages under Gordon's Rules	708 (30)	27
Assistant and Deputy Collectors— <i>See</i> Collector.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Assistant Conservators— <i>See</i> Conservator.		
Auction-sale— of grass, annual—	586	2, 3
Award of rights— against Forests	560	30
Bádra— Head-quarters of Conservator, N. C.	497	4
Basses and Hautes Alps works— Deputation of Forest Officers on furlough on a visit to— ...	475—76	14
Belgaum— Head-quarters of Conservator, S. C.	497	3
Collection of myrabolams in—	708 (40)-(41)	10
Belts and badges for herdsmen	599	24
Beta lands in Kánara	531 575	10 59
Bhils— Rights and Privilege of—in Forest villages in North and South Tápti tálukas of Khándesh	607—13	1—3
Employment of—as Rakhválnárs	675—76	2—4
in Dáng Forests	677	8
Boundaries of Forest	526—27 581	18 65
Boundary marks	637	3, 4
Brush-wood	605	2
Budget estimates—Forest	515—16	1—6
Cattle— Agricultural— defined for free grazing	589 592—93 596 593	10 (VI) 14 23 (V) 15
Fixing the number of—per village, for free grazing	592	12
of a non-resident cultivator of a forest village employed for ploughing and drawing water, entitled to free grazing	592	13
Milch—in Thána, allowed free grazing	592—93	14
Useless and worn-out—, grazing of— in Kánara, grazing fees for	592	11
Outside—, defined	594	18
Bombay Pinjápol—, grazing fees for of non-forest villages, grazing of—	594—95	19 21
Grazing of—in the vicinity of Southern Mahratta Railway lines. Belts and badges for men in charge of—	599	26 24
Impounding of—by Forest Officers	637—38	6, 7
Scheme for the protection of—in drought and famine	648—53	12
Cattle-trespass	599 637—38	27 6, 7
Charge Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowance		
Chávdís— Free grant of wood for—	665	1
Chief Constables— Duty and position of—as to protection of Forests... ..	490	9
Classified Roll of Forest Rangers	478	20

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Closure—		
of protected forests, proposals for	599	25
Code—Forest Department—	513	1—5
Collector—		
Position, authority and responsibility of—as to executive management of forests including pastures and fodder reserves... ..	482—90	6—8
to prevent grazing of cattle in the vicinity of Southern Marátha Railway lines	599	26
Scrutiny of working plans by—	693	7, 8
Assistant and Deputy—		
Powers and duties of—as to Forest Administration	485—86	8
Power of—to make free grant of wood in Mándvi Táluka of Surat and in Panch Maháls	666	7
College—		
Royal Indian Engineering—Cooper's Hill—		
Selection of graduates in Forestry of—	471—72	2
Fellow of Cooper's Hill	475	8
of Science, Poona—		
Do. Professor of Forestry attached to—	708 (37)—(38)	6
Commissioner—		
Position and power of—in matters of Forest Administration... ..	{ 480—81 485—90	{ 1—4 8
Refund of Forest Revenue by—	518	5
Sanction of—for purchase of lands for forest	546	11
Authority of—to relax the rates of fees leviable on grazing and forest produce under special privilege rules	{ 594 615	{ 20 9
Deputy—in Sind—		
Authority of—to incur expenditure in connection with forests called Dickenson and Macaulay Belos	543	3
Entire control of—over Thar and Párkar forest reserves	"	5
Inám—		
Decisions of—on forest rights of Inámdárs	708 (29)—(30)	24, 25
Survey and Settlement—		
Power of—to sanction extra charges for forest surveys	686	6
Commutation—		
of rights in reserved forests	557—60	22—27
Compensation—		
Payment of—for damages to forest produce in lieu of prosecution	629—31	19—21
Conservancy—		
Fire—		
Measures for	679—82	2
Forest—		
Despatch of Secretary of State on—	521—22	1
in Thana District in regard to supply of forest produce to people	525	11
agreements, policy of	526	13—15
Promotion of—in plain lands	"	17
of the Dáng Forests, Sir Richard Temple's minute on—	677	8
Conservator of Forests—		
to report to the Accountant General the resumption of duties by an officer on return from leave	479	27
to submit reports regarding physique and suitability of Forest officers appointed from England	475	7
to submit to Accountant General a classified list of Forest Rangers	478	20
Position, powers and functions of—	480—90	1—8
Personal Assistant to—	480	29

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Conservator of Forests—continued.		
Communication of—with Political Agent of Dánga, Accountant General, Divisional Commissioners and Madras Conservators	490	10—12
to pass much of his time in jungles	491	15
to attend to interchange of vegetable products with officers of His Majesty's Colonies	"	16
Power of—to accept money under section 67 of the Forest Act	492	19
Inspection by—of Divisional Forest Offices	495	24
Power of—to transfer Extra Assistant Conservators	496	29
Submission of Distribution Statement by—to Accountant General	499	8
Submission of statement of temporary establishment by—	"	7
Administration Reports of—	503—12	1—35
Refund of Forest Revenue by—	518	6
not to incur expenditure in excess of authorised grants without Government sanction...	518—19	9
to consult Legal Remembrancer and employ District Government Pleaders in appeals	560—61	31, 32
to prepare draft forms of contracts or agreements	696—97	7
Power of—in regard to cancellation of contracts	697	9
Southern Circle—		
authorized to transfer his depôts from town to town	491—92	17
Head-quarters of	497	3
Northern Circle—		
Jurisdiction of—not extended to the City of Bombay	495	25
Head-quarters of—	497	4
Notice by—to indenting departments	671—72	7
Assistant—		
Appointments, salaries, leave and pensions of—	471—72	1, 2
not to be placed in charge of a Forest Division without passing Departmental Examination in Vernacular	479	23
Position of Forest Officers on promotion to the First Grade of—	"	25
to pass much of his time in jungles	491	15
Extra Assistant—		
Officiating—promotion of—	480	30
Persons eligible for the first appointment to the class of—	500—01	13
Power of—to institute prosecutions for forest offences	625	7
Deputy—		
Power of—to transfer Extra Assistant Conservators	496	29
to submit reports regarding physique and suitability of Forest Officers from England	475	7
Extra Deputy—		
Officiating—promotion to—	480	30
Supernumerary Assistants	474	4
Contingent Allowance—See Allowance.		
Contracts—		
Procedure for entering into—	695—96	1—4
Execution of—by Forest Officers	696	5
Frauds in connection with—	"	6
Forms of—	696—97	7
Notices calling for tenders in regard to—	697	8
Cancellation of—	"	9
Validity of—	"	10
Cooper's Hill—		
Royal Indian Engineering College at—See College.		
Coppice—		
Reproduction by—	693—94	9
Coupe System—		
Advantage of—	683	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Coupes—		
Felling of — by rotation system	694	11
Dalhi or Kumri cultivation—	583—85	1—6
Dáng Forests— <i>See</i> Forests.		
Dehra Dún—		
Forest School at —	708 (46)	23
Demarcation and Settlement—		
System of — adopted in Bombay Presidency	549—50	1
to be effected by an Assistant Collector	550	4
scheme to be prepared by Forest Settlement Officer in consul- tation with Divisional Forest Officer	”	5
Finality of—after sanction	561	35
proposals and schemes	565—81	43—63
reports— <i>See</i> Reports and Returns.		
Object of—	580	61
record, custody of—	582	67
enquiry, section 189 of Land Revenue Code not applicable to—	708 (18)—(19)	20
Demarcation Officer—		
Duty of—	{ 546 551	9 11
Report of— as to the privileges over lands required to be finally maintained as forests	549—50	1
invested with special powers to acquire occupied lands	”	”
Departmental Examination—		
of Forest Officers	472—74	3
Departmental Finance—		
Meaning of—	489	8
Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier— <i>See</i> Com- missioner.		
Deputy Conservator— <i>See</i> Conservator.		
Devasthán Lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Dhulia—		
head-quarters of Divisional Forest Officer, East Khándesh	497	5
Diaries—		
of Forest Settlement Officers	550	6
Dickenson and Macaulay Belos—	543	3
Director of Forest School, Dehra Dún—		
Correspondence of — with Conservators of Forests... ..	491	13
Director of Land Records and Agriculture—		
Position of — in connection with the formation of fuel and fodder reserves	647—48	11
Disforestation or Disforestment or disafforestation	{ 535—36 537—39	17—22 1—3
Distribution Statement of Forest establishment	409	8
District Officers—		
Duty of — to bring to the notice of Forest Settlement Officers the existence of any rights likely to be overlooked	556	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
<i>District Officers—continued.</i>		
to exercise the powers with which they are invested by Survey Rules	708 (39)—(40)	6
<i>Divisional Forest Officers—See Forest Officers.</i>		
<i>Dockyard, Bombay—</i>		
Supply of timber for—	671	6
<i>Duty—</i>		
on timber and other forest produce	708 (46)	24—25
<i>Elephants—</i>		
Transport—lent to the Forest Department, cost of the feed and keep of—	519	12
Grazing of—inside a forest block, prohibited	598	23 (xviii)
<i>Establishments</i>	499—501	1—13
<i>Examination—</i>		
Departmental—of Forest Officers	472—74	3
<i>Executive Commissariat Officer, Ahmednagar—</i>		
to be a Forest Officer	496	27
<i>Expenditure—</i>		
Forest—	518—19	8—14
in connection with Dickenson and Macaulay Belos Forests	543	3
on account of Forest Surveys	686	7
<i>Export—</i>		
of timber, Passes for—	603—04	1 (xx— xxiii)
<i>Extinguishment—</i>		
of rights to forests	559—60	27
<i>Extra Assistant Conservators—See Conservator.</i>		
<i>Extra Deputy Conservators—See Conservator.</i>		
<i>Famine—</i>		
Supply of fodder in times of—	633—46	7
Scheme for better protection of cattle in—	648—53	12
<i>Fees—</i>		
<i>Grazing—</i>		
Fixing of—	587	5
in forest area in Sind	588—89	9
in Kánara	592	11
for Bombay Pinjrapol cattle in Thána forests	594	19
Commissioner's power to relax the rates of—	594	20
System of—	535—86	1
Seignorage—for cutting wood in Kánara	601—05	1 (xxii) —(xxvii)
for forest produce, Commissioner's power to relax the rates of— payable by students of Forest Class	615	9
for removal of earth and stones	708 (37)	4
for loose stones from forest lands for agricultural and domestic purposes	708 (40)	8
... ..	708 (40)	9
<i>Fellings—</i>		
kinds of—	691—92	4
of coupes by rotation	694	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Fellow of Cooper's Hill—... ..	475	8
Fencing—		
of forest areas	637—38	1—7.
of road-side trees	672	8
Fines—		
for cattle trespassing in closed forests in Thána	599	27
under the Forest Law ; credit of—	634—35	27
Compensation for damage done to forest property not to be included in—	635	28
Fires—Forest—		
Measures for the prevention of—	679—82	2
Causes of—	682	3
Rewards for detecting the causes of— or for extinguishing the fires	682—83	4
in Khândesh	683—84	7
Fire Paths	683	6,
Firewood—		
for the use of villagers	522—24	3
Fodder Reserves— <i>See</i> Fuel and Fodder Reserves.		
Forest Case—Kánara.		
Memorandum on—	705—08 (15)	7
Forest Class, Poona—		
Students of—		
Allowance to—while on instruction tours	708 (37)	1
to be attached to Topographical Survey Party during vacation	„	2
Forest Department—		
Code	513	1—5
Object of organisation and maintenance of—	524	5
Forest Districts—		
Area of—	708 (42)	14
Forest Fires— <i>See</i> Fires.		
Forest Guards—		
Huts for—	493—500	9
Forest Officers—		
Appointments, salaries and allowances of—	471—80	1—32
Responsibility and position of— for wise and efficient administration of forest matters	481—85	5—7
Rules prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of not to correspond direct with Inspector General of Forests	485—90	8
Duties of— in regard to expenditure, and supply and demand of forest produce	491	14
Power of— to incur capital expenditure on special works	518	8
Comments of— on judicial or magisterial trials	519	10
Arrest of persons by—	623	1
Gradation list of—	„	3
Huts for—	478	13—20
Position, functions and powers of—	480	31
Head-quarters of—	480—96	1—29
Supply of stationery to—	496—97	1—5
Dismissal of—	499	2
	513	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Forest Officers—continued.		
Instructions to—in the conduct of prosecutions under Forest Act ...	625—30	7—19
Protection of — when discharging their duties in good faith.	493—95	23
Duty of — in establishment of fuel plantations	639	2—5
Procedure to be followed by — in the matter of entering into contracts	695—96	4
Divisional —		
to be supplied with Part I of the <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> ...	475	13
Residence of — in the rainy season	496—97	1, 2
Forest demarcation to be effected by Assistant Collector in consultation with —	550	4, 5
Power of — to make free grant of wood	665	6
East Khándesh, Head-quarters of	497	5
Native —		
<i>Ex-officio</i> titles to — ...	480	31
Forest Produce—		
Grant of — free or on specially favourable terms...	614—15	6
Commissioner's power to relax the rates of fees for —	615	9
Land transport of —	619	4
Definition of —	624	5
Compensation for damage done to —	708 (33)	5
Vegetable, animal or mineral products from Government forests for use of Government Departments	629—31	19—21
Payment of judi on —	672—73	11
Minor —, collection of —	708 (31)	31
Recovery of money due to Government in respect of —	708 (41)-(42)	13
Duty on —	708 (42)-(44)	18—20
	708 (46)	24, 25
Forest Rangers—		
Classified roll of —	478	20
Pay of —	499	1
Persons eligible for the first appointment to the class of —	500—01	13
eligible for the first appointment to the grade of Extra Assistant Conservator	"	"
Forest Register—See Register.		
Forest Reserves—See Forests.		
Forest Rights—See Rights.		
Forests—		
Naráyandeo Kuran, transferred to the charge of Army Remount Department	495	26
Preservation of—	524—25	6—11
Alluvial accretions to — on the Indus	526	16
Symmetry of outlines of—	526—27	18
	581	65
Dense growth of — not to be extended to the houses of a populous suburb	527	20
Provisions of Chapter IV of the Forest Act applicable to forest land not included in a reserved forest	531	8
Forest or waste lands, not to be declared as reserved until Government and private rights have been fully enquired into	531—32	11
Dickenson and Macaulay Belos —, expenditure in connection with —	543	3
in Modása Petha in Ahmedabad District	"	4
Note by Mr. Bibbentrop on classification and management of—	578—80	60 (3)
Conditional provision for allowing grazing in —	586—87	4
Rules for grazing in —	589—92	10
Khándesh —, rights and privileges in —	607—13	1—3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
<i>Forests—continued.</i>		
Dáng—		
Sir Richard Temple's minute on the conservancy of — ...	677	8
Annual Visit to — of Political or Assistant Political Agent, Khándesh ...	708 (39)	2
Settlement of classification and management of — before working plans are made out ...	694	10
in Izáfardári Estates in Thána, Rules for management of —	699—702	1
in Tálukdári villages in Panch Maháls, — management of —	708 (19)	21
in Inám villages in Thána, Assessment of — under Gordon's Rules ...	708 (30)	27
Rights to — of Inámdárs paying Nazrána ...	708 (31)	30
Rights to — of Summary Settlement Inámdárs ...	708 (19)-(30)	22—25
Mahábaleshvar — ...	708 (39)	1
Loose stones from — for agricultural or domestic purposes ...	708 (40)	9
State—		
Administration and classification of — ...	653—62	13
Object of — ...	524	4, 5
Protected—		
Conversion of — into reserves ...	529	1
Aim of Administration to constitute — as reserved forests ...	"	2
Notifications constituting lands as — ...	531	9
Beta lands included in — management of — ...	"	10
Form of Notification declaring protected forests ...	533	13
Disforestation of — ...	537—38	1
Sale-proceeds of grass in — ...	517	2
Proposals for closure of — ...	599	25
Settlement and record of rights over — ...	690—91	3
Reserved — (or forest reserves)—		
in Sind ...	527—28	24
Classes of — ...	522—24	3
Lands notified as —, exchanges of — for lands more suitable for forest purposes ...	547—48	14
Barren — not to be given up ...	535	19
Proclamation as to — ...	529	3
Occupied number not to be declared as — ...	"	4
Constitution of — under Sections 3 and 4 of Forest Act ...	529—31	5, 6
Provisions of Chapter IV of Forest Act applicable to forest land not included in — ...	531	8
Forest or waste land not to be declared as — until Government or private rights have been fully inquired into ...	531—32	11
Form of notification declaring reserved forests ...	533	13
Proceeds of revenue from cultivation within ...	517	1
Kurans in — in Ahmednagar District, charge of —	495—96	26, 27
Grazing of sheep and goats in — ...	587—88	7, 8
Right of way through — for cultivation purposes ...	580	62
Thar and Parkar —, management of — ...	543	5
Drawing water in — ...	613	1
Settlement and records of rights for — ...	690—91	3
Commutation of Inámdár's rights in — ...	557—60	22—27
Cultivated lands within — in Panch Maháls ...	543	1
Fencing of — ...	637—38	2, 5—7
in Khándesh —, rights granted to Bhils over — ...	611	3
Forest School —		
at Dehra Dún ...	708 (46)	23
Specimens of Natural History for — ...	519	13
Forest Service—		
Indian —, Officers of — and their dismissal ...	513	5
Forest Settlement Officer—		
Appointment of — ...	550	2—4
Preparation of demarcation scheme by — ...	"	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Forest Settlement Officer—continued.		
Diaries of —	550	6
Control and travelling allowance of —	"	8
Position of — as to reservation of forests under the Act	551	9
————— as to settlement of rights —	"	10
Powers and duties of —	551—64	11—38
Thána —, residence of — in rainy season	550	7
Inquiry by — into forest rights	557	21
Forest Survey— <i>See</i> Survey.		
Forest Village— <i>See</i> Village.		
Frauds—		
in connection with contracts, inquiry and punishment in cases of —	696	6
Free grants of Timber—		
for Chávdís and agricultural implements	665	1
for sheds for Postal runners	"	3
Calculation of the value of —	"	5
Officers empowered in respect of —	665—66	6, 7
to agricultural labourers	666	8
Abuse of —	"	9
Orders of Government on —	666—67	10
for idol cars in Kánara	667	12
in Thána and Kolába	667—68	13
to inhabitants of Forest Tálukas	668	14
Half-yearly returns of —	668—69	15
Fruit Trees in Kánara—		
Concession in respect of —	606—07	1
Fuel and Fodder Reserves	576	60 (3)
	639—63	1—14
Fût Inámdárs—<i>See</i> Inámdárs.		
Gáirán—		
• Conversion of — into forest	531	7
Gordon, Mr., Collector of Thána—		
Watan Settlement of —, rights to trees in —	708 (15)-(16)	9
Rules of — for assessing forests in Inám villages	708 (30)	27
Government Solicitor—		
Report of — on drift and stranded timber	621	2
Gradation List of Forest Officers	478	18—20
Graduates of Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill—		
Selection of — for Assistant Conservator's post	471—72	2
Grant of Rewards—<i>See</i> Rewards.		
Grass—		
Sale-proceeds of — in protected forests	517	2
Annual auction-sale of —	586	2, 3
Cutting and removal of —	615	8
Kurans—		
Selection of — for fuel reserves	639	2
from lands managed by Forest Department, collection of the sale-proceeds of —	"	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Graziers—	587—88	7, 8
	593	16
Professional ...	609—10	2 (VII)
	591	10 (XIV—XVI)
	592	11, 13
Grazing—		
General principles of allowing forest lands for—	585—86	1
of cattle in Government forests	586—88	4
of sheep and goats in reserve forests and State lands	587—88	6, 7
Rules for — in Government forests in Presidency proper except		
Kánara ...	589—92	10
— in Kánara ...	592	11.
— in Thána and Kolába ...	593—94	12—19
— in Panch Maháls ...	596—99	23
of agricultural cattle of non-resident cultivator of forest village.	592	12
of milch cattle in Thána		13
of worn-out useless cattle	592—93	14
of cattle in vicinity of Southern Marátha Railway line	599	26
fees— <i>See Fees.</i>		
grants and rights	556	19
Hautes Alps—		
Works in the—	475—76	14
Head-quarters—		
residence at — of Divisional Forest officers during the rains	496—97	1, 2
of Conservators, N. C. and S. C.	497	3, 4
of Divisional Forest Officer, East Khándesh	"	5
High Court—		
Decisions— <i>See Legal Opinions and Decisions.</i>		
Hirda (Myrabolans)—		
in Kumri cultivation, propagation of —	584—85	5
in Government Forests, sale of —	708 (40)	10
in Málki and Inám numbers in Belgaum, collection of —	708 (40)-(41)	11
collected at Depôts	708 (41)	12
Honi and Matti trees in Kánara—		
Proceeds of—	518	4
Huts—		
for Forest Officers	480	31
for Forest Guards	499—500	9
Idol Cars—		
Free grant of wood for—	667	12
Impounding—		
of cattle by Forest Department	638	7
Inám Commissioner's Decisions—		
as to Forest rights	708 (29)	24
Inámdárs—		
Commutation of forest rights of—	557—58	22—24
Forest rights of—	699—708 (35)	1—38
Ináms—Summary Settlement—		
Inquiry into Forest rights in—	708 (17)—(18)	17
Inám Village—		
Forest rights in—	708 (16)—(17)	11, 12
Assessment of forests in—	708 (30)	27
B 1955—20		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.	
FORESTS.			
Inhabitants— of forest village	607—08	1	
Inquiry— into forest rights	} 554—56 557 561	12—17 21 36	
Inspector General of Forests— Official correspondence with—by Officers subordinate to Local Governments		491	14
Supply of copies of maps to—		686—87	10
Irrecoverable Outstanding Revenue... ..	518	7	
Irrigable lands in Sind	527	19	
Irrigation Department— Wood for—	708 (46)	26	
Izáfatdári Estates in Thána— Rules for management of forests in—... ..	699—702	1	
Izáfatdárs— Suits against— for Government dues	702	2	
Government share of the income of— from forests	702—03	3	
Judi— Payment of— on forest produce	708 (31)	31	
Judicial Trials— <i>See</i> Offences and Penalties.			
Judi Settlement— Rights to trees in—	708 (15)—(16)	9	
Kabuláyats— taken from Inámdárs in respect of their forests	708 (30)	28	
Kánara— Honi and Matti trees in—	518	4	
Beta lands in—	575	59	
Rules for grazing in—	592	11	
Permit rules for—	} 599—605 667	1	
Concession in respect of fruit trees in—		606—07	11, 12 1
Kánara Forest Case— Memorandum on—	705—08 (15)	7	
Kárvi	708 (42)	15	
Kátkaris	676	6	
Khándesh Forests— Privileges and rights in—	607—13	1—3	
Removal of Khári earth from—	610	2 (VIII)	
Forest fires in—	683—84	7	
Kolába— Grazing rules for—	594	17	
Free grant of wood in—	667—68	18	
Mhowra trees in—	708 (42)	16, 17	
Kolis	676—77	7	

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Kumri—		
Assignment of lands for—	584	3
Propagation of Hirda and other cultivation in—	584—85	5
Security for—	585	6
Cultivation ...	593	1, 2
Kurans—		
in Ahmednagar District—		
Naráyandev Kuran, transferred to the Army Remount Department	495	26
assigned for the use of Commissariat Department	496	27
Mámul ...	608	1 (VII)
Land Acquisition Act—		
Employment of—in case of lands for forest purposes	546	7, 8
Land Revenue Code—		
Section 189 of—not applicable to Forest Settlement inquiry	708 (19)—(19)	20
Lands—		
Waste—assessed and unassessed—sale-proceeds of trees in—	517—18	3
Declaration of— as reserved forest	529—32	4—11
• Irrigable—in Sind	527	19
commanded by tanks and canals	"	"
on the banks of rivers	"	23
Reserved forest—not to be given up because it is barren	535	19
held by Government on lease	541	2
Acquisition of—for forests	545—48	1—14
outside demarcated areas in Ghát talukas—Purchase of—	546	12
excluded from forest limits	582	63
Assignment of—for Kumri cultivation	584	3
Undemarcated—Penal clauses of the Act not applicable to—	625	8
managed by Forest Department	639	6
Collection of sale-proceeds of grass from—	"	"
near railway lines for fuel and fodder reserves—Acquisition of—	647—48	10, 11
Devasthán—Forest rights in—	708 (17)	13
Leave Allowance to Forest Officers—See Allowance.		
Legal Opinions and Decisions—		
in the case of Wáman Rámchandra Gavande, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, v. Dipchand Bálkisan	493—95	23
on the issue of notification reserving trees and prohibiting the quarrying of stone and burning of charcoal in forest or waste lands before enquiry into rights	531—33	11, 12
on disforestation of protected forests	537—38	1
on rights of way and rights to water-courses	555—56	16
on revisional powers of Government under the Forest Act	562—64	37, 38
on drift and stranded timber	621	2
on the definition of the term "Forest Produce"	624	5
on Kánara Forest Case	705—708 (15)	7
on Terminable Inám Settlements, Settlements of Service lands and Gordon's Watan Settlement	708 (15)—(16)	9
on Forest rights in Inám villages subjected to a Summary Settlement in Thána District	708 (19)—(25)	23
on Forest rights of certain Inámdárs in Thána Collectorate	708 (25)—(29)	"
on the title of holders of Service Inám lands to trees growing in their lands	708 (35)	38
on recovery of money due to Government from a Round Guard who left his post without leave	708 (44)—(45)	21
Local Boards—		
Assistance from Government to—for roads	519	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Local Fund—		
Timber for the purposes—	671	1
roads, fencing of the road-side trees of—	672	8
Mahábaleshvar—		
Area around—	527	21
forests	708 (39)	1
Mahálkari—		
to inspect diaries of Forest Guards	488	8 (23)
Mámlatdár—		
Duty and position of—as to protection of forests	490	9
Mámul Kurans— <i>See Kurans.</i>		
Management of Forest—		
of Outbandi and other forest villages	543	2
of Thar and Párkar Forest reserves	708 (19)	5
In Tálukdári villages in Panch Maháls	708 (19)	21
Mándvi Táluka of Surat—		
Free grant of wood in—	666	7
Maps—		
of disforestation area	536	22
sent with Forest demarcation report, insertion of village sites in—	574	50
Village—	581—82	66
Forest Survey—		
Scale of—	685—86	1—5
Printing and supply of copies of—	686—87	9, 10
Matti Trees— <i>See Trees.</i>		
Measures of Fire Conservancy	679—82	2
Mhowra Trees in Thána and Kolába—		
Reservation of—	708 (42)	16, 17
Milch Cattle in Thána— <i>See Cattle.</i>		
Minor Forest produce— <i>See Forest Produce.</i>		
Modása Petha, Ahmedabad District—		
Forests in—	543	4
Money—		
due to Government, recovery of—	708 (42) (45)	18—21
Movements—		
of Forest Officers on arrival from England	474	5
Museums—		
Specimens of Natural History for—	519	13
Myrabolans— <i>See Hirda</i>		
Naráyandev Kuran in Ahmednagar	495	26
Natives of India—		
First Grade of Assistant Conservator for—	479	25
Natural History Specimens—	519	13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Nazrána—		
Payment of—by Inámdárs	708 (81)	30
Non-forest Villages—See Villages.		
Non-resident agricultural Cattle of forest villages	592	12
North Tápti Tálukas in Khándesh—		
Rules for privileges in the forests of—	609—11	2
Notice—		
under Section 35, form of—	541	1
before enquiry into rights—	556	17
to indenting Department by Conservator, N. C.	671—72	7
calling for tenders	697	8
Notification—		
for protected forests—	531	9
under Sections 28 and 29 of Forest Act	531—33	11, 12
under Sections 4 and 19 of Forest Act	534—35	15, 16
Draft—in case of disforestation	536	21
for disforestation of protected forests	537—38	1
under Section 4—, issue of—	545	6
by Local Government as to execution of contracts by Forest officer	696	5
Oaths—		
Administration of— by Forest Officers	493	20
Occupied Numbers—		
Reserved trees in —, sale-proceeds of —	517—18	3
not forest lands	529	4
required for Forest purposes	545—46	3—7
Unauthorised cutting of teak on —	624—25	6
Offences and Penalties—		
Judicial trials	623	1
Prosecutions for forest offences	625—30	7—19
Penal clauses of the Forest Act, not applicable to lands in which proper forest demarcation and settlement have not been carried out	625	8
Register of Forest offences compounded by Forest Officers	634	23
Report of Forest offences	632—34	26
Officers—See Forest Officers.		
Old Water Channels—See Water Channels.		
Orders of Settlement Officers—		
Appeals against—	560—61	29—35
Organization and Maintenance of Forest Department—		
Object of —	524	5
Outbandi and other Forest Villages—		
Management of the forests of —	543	2
Outside Cattle—See Cattle.		
Outstanding Revenue —		
Irrecoverable—	518	7
Overtime Payments	500	10

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Panch Maháls—		
Occupied and cultivated lands in Forest reserves in—charge of	543	1
Grazing rules for —	596—99	23
Free grant of wood in—	666	7
Forest rights in alienated villages in —	704—05	6
Forests in Tálukdári villages in —, management of —	708—19	21
Passes—		
Forest—For export of timber in Kánara	603—04	1 (XVIII-XXII)
for the transit of timber and other forest produce	617—19	1—3
Pasture—See Grazing.		
Paths—		
Fire—See Fire-paths. recorded by Survey —, rights to	556—57	20
Penal Clauses of Indian Forest Act—		
not applicable to undemarcated lands	625	8
Permit Rules—		
for grazing in Government forests in Presidency proper	589—92	10
for Kánara	599—605	1
Personal Assistant to Conservator	480	29
Peshva's Government Sanads—		
Rights to trees in —	708 (16)	10
Pinjrápol Cattle, Bombay—		
Grazing of —	594	19
Physical Geography—		
Details of — to be given in reports of Khándesh schemes	574	52
Plans: Working —	689—94	1—11
Pleaders—		
Interpretation of —	560	28
District Government —, employment of — in forest appeals	„	31
Preservation of Forests	524—25	6—11
Prices of Forest Produce—		
supplied to other Departments	672—73	10, 11
Prickly-pear for Fencing	637	1
Printing of Forest Survey Sheets	686	9
Private rights in reserved and protected forests—		
Enquiry into — by Forest Settlement Officer	557	21
Privilege leave to Forest Officers	475	9, 10
Privilege of supply of wood and cutting grass	615	8, 9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Privileges—		
Ráb—	583	1, 2
Kumri or Dalhi—	583—85	1—6
Grazing—	585—99	1—27
Kánara Permit Rules	599—05	1, 2
Concession in respect of fruit trees in Kánara	606—07	1
in Khándesh forest	607—13	1—3
General—	613—15	1—9
as distinguished from rights	555 614	15 4, 5
Procedure for acquisition of land for forests	545—46	5—8
Proceedings of Forest Settlement Officer	558—59	25—26
Police Officer—		
Duty of— as to protection of Government property in trees	481—82	5
to inspect diaries of Forest Guards	488	8 (23)
Policy of Government—		
with regard to forest conservancy in Thána	525	11
as to administration and classification of State forests	653—63	13, 14
Political Agent of Dángs	490	10
Postal Runners—		
Sheds for	665	3
Proceeds—		
of cultivation within reserved forests	517	1
of grass in protected forests	"	2
of royalty trees in assessed and unassessed waste not included	517—18	3
in forests and occupied numbers	518	4
of Honi and Matti trees in Kánara	639	6
of grass in lands managed by Forest Department		
Proclamation by Forest Settlement Officer—	529	3
Produce— <i>See</i> Forest Produce.		
Professional Grazier— <i>See</i> Graziers.		
Professor of Forestry, College of Science, Poona	708 (37)-(38)	6
Proposals—		
Demarcation—	574—75	51, 58
for closure of protected forests	599	25
Proprietary rights to forests of Inámdárs paying Nazrána	708 (31)	30
Prosecutions under the Forest Act	625—30	7—19
Protected Forests— <i>See</i> Forests.		
Provincial Roads—		
Fencing of road-side trees of—	672	8
Public Works Department—		
Expenditure incurred by—	519	10
Timber for—	671	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Quit-rent on Forest Cuttings— Payment of— by Fût Inámdárs	708 (30)	26
Ráb Privileges	583	1, 2
Railway Lines—		
Southern Marátha—, prevention of the grazing of cattle in the vicinity of	599	26
Acquisition of lands near — for fuel and fodder reserves	647	10
Railways—		
Responsibility of — as to transit of timber	619	8
Co-operation of — in formation of fuel and fodder reserves	647—48	11
Sale of wood to — by Sind Forest Department	672	9
Rakhvâldárs of Forests	675—76	2—4
Rámoshis	676—77	7
Range Forest Officer, Sálsette— Charges on account of water-rate and house-tax for the office of—	500	12
Rangers— <i>See</i> Forest Rangers.		
Rayats of Alienated Villages—		
Free grant of wood to—	669	16
Record—		
Forest demarcation —, custody of—	582	67
of rights in reserved or protected forests	690—91	3
of information as to trees for coppice purposes	693—94	9
Refund—		
of Forest revenue by Commissioners of Divisions and Conservators of Forests	518	5, 6
Register—		
Forest—of rights and privileges	564	39—41
of forest offences	631	23
Remount-rearing Depôt at Ahmednagar— <i>See</i> Ahmednagar.		
Renewal of Forest Conservancy Agreements	526	13
Reports and Returns—		
as to physique and suitability of Forest Officers appointed by Secretary of State from England	475	7
of resumption of duties by Forest Officers on return from leave	479	26
Distribution Statement of Divisional Forest Establishment	499	8
Administration—Annual— by Conservator—		
Form and details of—	503—12	1—35
Summary of — for General Administration Report	509—10	34
Distribution list of—	510—12	35
Insertion of particulars of forest offences in—	631—32	23—24
———— of work done by Officers of Survey of India	687	11
Demarcation and Settlement—to contain full statement of the nature and extent of the Forest privileges to be granted	565	43
of Government Solicitor on drift and stranded timber	621	1, 2
of Forest offences	632—34	26
Half-yearly returns of free grants of timber	668—69	15
Reproduction by Coppice... ..	693—94	9
Reserved Forests— <i>See</i> Forests.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Reserves—		
Fodder and Fuel— <i>See</i> Fodder and Fuel reserves.		
Forest— <i>See</i> Forests.		
Revenue—		
Forest—	517—18	1—7
Revenue Department—		
Transfer of management of fodder reserves to — ...	662—63	14
Revenue Officers—		
Duty of — as to protection of Government trees ...	481—82	5
Duties of — as to protection of forests ...	488	8 (17)
Revenue Survey Parties— <i>See</i> Survey.		
Rewards to Detectors—	{ 629—30 635	19—22 29, 30
Ribbentrop, Mr., Inspector-General of Forests in India—		
Note by — on classification and management of Forests ...	578—80	60 (8)
Rights—		
of way and to water-course—		
Inquiry into—	{ 554—56 561 557 580	12, 13, 16 36 21 62
through reserved forests for cultivators, preservation of— ...		
Forest—		
as distinguished from privileges, admission of — ...	{ 555 614 556	15 4, 5 17
Notice before enquiry into	556	18
likely to be overlooked... ..	557—58	22—24
Commutation of	557	21
Record of — in case of protected forests	559—60	27
Extinguishment of	560	30
Award of — against Forests	611—13	3
granted to Bhils	675	1, 2
of wild tribes	699—708 (35)	1—38
of Inámdárs	554	14
of private persons, inquiry into		
Rivers—		
Lands on the banks of —	527	23
Roads—		
Local Boards —, assistance from Government to— ...	519	11
Provincial and Local Fund —, thorns for fencing road-side trees of —	672	8
Road-side Trees—		
Thorns for fencing of —	"	"
Rosha Grass	{ 608 610—11	1 (VII) 2 (IX)
Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill— <i>See</i> College.		
Rules—		
for examination of Officers of Forest Department in Bombay Presidency	472—74	3
by Government of India for selection of Forest officers to study forestry on the Continent of Europe	476—78	16
for prescribing and limiting powers and duties of Forest officers under the Forest Act	485—90	8
for assignment of lands for Kumri cultivation	584	3
for grazing in Government forests in Presidency proper except Kánara	589—92	10
Grazing— <i>for</i> Kánara	592	11
— <i>for</i> Kolába	594	17
— <i>for</i> Panch Maháls	596—99	23

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
<i>Rules—continued.</i>		
Kánara Permit —	599—605	1, 2
for privileges in South and North Tápti Tálukas of Khándesh .	607—11	1, 2
for exercise of rights granted to Bhils	611—13	3
for management of forests in Izáfatdári Estates in Thána ...	699—702	1
for deciding cases of forest rights of Inámdárs	708 (29)	24
proposed by Mr. Gordon for assessing forests in Inám villages in Thána for Summary Settlement	708 (30)	27
<i>Sale—</i>		
Annual auction—of grass	586	2, 3
of wood to railways by Sind Forest Department	672	9
of myrabolans in Belgaum	708 (40)	10
of hirda collected at depôts	708 (41)	12
<i>Sale-proceeds—See Proceeds.</i>		
<i>Sálsette Range Forest Office—</i>		
Charges of water rate and house-tax for —	500	12
<i>Sanad—</i>		
Summary settlement, rights of holders of—	708 (15)	8
Peshwá's Government, rights to trees in—	708 (16)	10
<i>Saw Mills in Kánara—</i>		
Over-time payment to temporary establishment of—	500	10
Scale for Forest Survey Maps	685	2
Seigniorage Fees for Timber	604—05	1 (XXII— XXVII).
<i>Service Lands—</i>		
Rights to trees in—	708 (31)—(35)	32—38
Settlement and Demarcation : Forest—	549—82	1—68
<i>Settlement officer—See Forest Settlement Officer.</i>		
<i>Sheep and Goats—</i>		
Grazing of—in reserved forests	587—89	5—9
Sheep-breeding industry	587—88	6, 7
Sheep-graziers—	"	7, 8
<i>Shrubs—</i>		
Included under Brush-wood	605	2
<i>Sind—</i>		
Irrigable lands in—	527	19
Forest Reserves in—	527—28	24
Demarcation and Settlement in—	570—74	49
Levy of grazing fees in—	588—89	9
Sale of wood to Railways by Forest Department of—	672	"
Employment of villagers by Forest Department of—	676	5
<i>Southern Marátha Railway Line—See Railway Lines.</i>		
<i>South Tápti Tálukas in Khándesh—</i>		
Rules for forest privileges of—	607—09	1
<i>Specimens of Natural History—</i>		
for Forest Schools and Museums	519	13
Special grants of timber for specific purposes	669	17

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Special Works—		
Capital expenditure on	519	10
Standard for calculating the value of free grants of wood .	665	5
State Forests— <i>See</i> Forests.		
Stationery—		
Supply of—to Forest Officers	499	2
Statistics—		
Demarcation and settlement—	569	46
Stone and Murum from Forest Areas	708 (40)	7—9
Stranded timber— <i>See</i> Timber.		
Suits—		
against Izáfatdárs for Government dues	702	2
Summary Settlement—		
Inámdárs, Rights to forests of—	708 (19)—(31)	22—29
Sanads, Rights of grantees of—	708 (15)	8
Superintendent—		
Government Central Press—		
Printing of half-yearly classified list of Forest Officers by—	478	21
Forest Surveys, Dehra Dun, Supply of copies of maps to— ...	686—87	10
Photozincographic Office, Poona, Supply of copies of maps by	"	"
Supernumerary Assistant Conservators	474	4
Survey—		
Forest—		
for demarcation purposes	580—81	63
Maps—		
Scale for and printing of—	685—86	1—5
Supply of—	686—87	10
Extra charges for—	686	6
Expenditure on account of—	"	7
Accounts of—	"	8
Sheets, printing of—	"	9
Information regarding— to be supplied by officers of Survey		
of India to Conservators	687	11
Parties—		
Topographical— of India—		
to be placed at the disposal of Bombay Government ...	685	1
Students of Forest Class, Poona, to be attached to—		
during vacation	708 (37)	2
Revenue— in Sind—		
Forest Class Students to be attached to—	"	"
Tálukdári Villages— <i>See</i> Villages.		
Tápti Tálukas of Khándesh—		
North and South— Privileges in	607—11	1, 2
Teak— <i>See</i> Trees.		
Temple, Sir Richard—		
Minute of— on conservancy of Dáng Forests	677	8
Tenders—		
Notices for	697	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Terminable Inám Settlement—		
Rights to trees in	708 (15)—(16)	9
Thákurs—		
to be employed as carriers of Forest Department ...	676	6
Thána—		
Fines for cattle trespass in closed forests in	599	27
Free grants of wood in	667—68	13
Izáfatdári Estates in	699—702	1
Mhowra trees in	708 (42)	16, 17
Thar and Párkar Forest Reserves—		
Management of	548	5
Thorns for fencing road-side trees	672	8
Timber—		
Marking of — for contractors	499	3
Rules for cutting of — in Kánara	599—605	1, 2
Table of seigniorage fees for	605	(XXVII)
Control of	617—19	1—8
Drift and Stranded	621	1, 2
Free grants of	665—69	1—16
Special grants of	669	17
for Local Fund purposes	671	1
for Public Works Department	"	2, 3
for Regiments	"	4
for Bombay Dockyard	"	6
Agreements for cutting of	696—97	7
Agreement for payment of judi on	708 (31)	31
Duty on	708 (46)	24, 25
Titles to Native Officers	480	31
Topographical Survey Parties— <i>See</i> Survey.		
Transfers—		
Temporary — of Forest Officers	475	12
of depôts from town to town	491—92	17
of Extra Assistant Conservators	493	29
of lands to Forest Department	545	1
of management of Fodder reserves to Revenue Department ...	662—63	14
Transit of timber by railway	619	8
Transport by land of Forest Produce	"	4—6
Transport Elephants—		
lent to Forest Department, cost of the feed and keep of ...	519	12
Travelling Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowance.		
Trees—		
in assessed and unassessed waste and in occupied numbers, sale-proceeds of—	517—18	3
Honi and Matti—	518	4
Fruit— in Kánara, concessions in respect of —	606—07	1
Teak— on occupied numbers, unauthorized cutting of — ...	624—25	6
Road-side —, thorns for fencing of —	672	8
for coppice purposes—		
Information as to record of —	693—94	9
Cutting of — by contract	695	1, 2
in Terminable Inám Settlement, and Judi and Gordon's Watan Settlement: Rights to—	708 (15)—(16)	9
Rights to— under Sanads issued by Peshwas and other former Governments	708 (16)	10
Mhowra — in Thána and Kolába, reservation of — ...	708 (42)	16, 17

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
FORESTS.		
Unassessed waste— not included in forests — proceeds of sale of trees in . . .	517—18	3
Unauthorised cutting of teak trees on occupied numbers .	624—25	6
Undemarcated lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Vegetable productions — interchange of —	491	16
Village Maps— <i>See</i> Maps.		
Village Officers—		
Duty of ; in connection with forest administration . . .	481—82	5
to collect sale-proceeds of grass from lands managed by Forest Department	639	6
Village Sites—		
Numbers adjacent to	527	22
Insertion of — in village maps in demarcation and settlement schemes	574	50
Villages—		
Outbandi and other Forest — management of forests of . . .	543	2
Non-forest — grazing of cattle of	594—95	21
Alienated — free grants of timber to rayats of	669	16
—in Panch Maháls, forest rights in	704—05	6
Tálukdári—in Panch Maháls	708 (19)	21
in Kánara— <i>See</i> Kánara Permit Rules.		
Wallinger, Mr., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Poona—		
Suggestion of — on forest conservancy	681	(Sixth)
Waste Lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Watandárs performing service : Concessions to— . . .	708 (31)—(34)	33—38
Water—Drawing of, in reserved forests	613	1
Water channels : old —Utilization of—	708 (45)	22
Water rate : for office of Range Forest Officer, Sálsette ..	500	12
Wild tribes ; employment of—	675—77	1—8
Wood—		
Cutting and collecting of—by villagers in Kánara — <i>See</i> Kánara Permit Rules.		
concession as to price in respect of supply of — not to be abruptly cancelled	615	7
for agricultural purposes	522—24	3
Free grants of	665—69	1—16
Special grants of — for specific purposes	669	17
Sale of — to Railways by Sind Forest Department	672	9
supplied to other departments		10, 11
for Irrigation Department	708 (46)	26
Working Plans	689—94	1—11
HILL STATIONS.		
Accounts—		
of the Superintendent of Mátherán	711	13
Administration Report—		
of Hill Stations ; its headings	715—22	25—28
of Mátherán — date of submission of—	722	27
of Pánchgani	"	28
Anjanneri—		
Hill Sanitarium—rules for—	711—13	16
Building leases—	713	18

SUBJECT,	Page.	Para.
HILL STATIONS.		
Collector—		
Assistant or Deputy — in charge of Karjat Táluka entrusted with duties of Superintendent at Mátherán ...	710	6
First Assistant — Sátára, additional Superintendent of Pánchgani ...	"	7
of Sátára— to dispose of cases of forfeited leases at Mahábaleshvar ...	713	17
Commissioner, N. D.—		
allowed to visit Mátherán ...	711	15
Fees—		
leviable for execution or renewal of leases of property at Mahábaleshvar ...	714	19
Forest Conservancy—		
Superintendents of Hill Stations not concerned with— ...	722	26
Forest produce—		
at Mátherán — Sale-proceeds of— ...	711	11
Government Bungalows—		
at Mahábaleshvar ...	712	12
Hill Stations—		
Mahábaleshvar and Mátherán—Superintendents of, their powers, appointment and term of office ...	709—10	1—6
Pánchgani—		
Superintendent of — his powers and duties ...	710—11	7
Anjanneri Hill Sanitarium—		
Rules for— ...	711—13	16
Building leases—		
Grant of — to improving settlers at— ...	713	18
Land tax at—		
Redemption of — on properties, not allowed ...	714	20
Administration Report of— ...	715—22	25—28
Forest Conservancy of—		
Superintendents not concerned with ...	722	28
Karjat Táluka—		
Assistant Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Land tax—		
Redemption of—on properties at Hill Stations ...	714	20
Lease-holder ...	"	21
Leases ...	713 715	17 24
Lessee— at Mahábaleshvar ...	714	22
Mahábaleshvar Station—		
Superintendent of — his powers, term of office and allowance ...	709—10	1—8
Supply of medicines for— ...	711	8
Right of occupancy of sites at— ...	"	9
Maintenance of roads at— ...	"	10
Bungalows at — letting of— ...	"	12
Station Fmd — Administration of— ...	"	14
Leases of lands at — forfeited, disposal of — ...	713	17
Renewal of leases at — fees for — ...	714—15	19—23
Land tax on properties at — not to be redeemed ...	714	20
Lease-holder at — purchasing lands close to his property ...	"	21
Right of a lessee at — ...	"	22

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HILL STATIONS.		
Mátherán—		
Superintendent of —	709—10	1—6
Contingent expenditure and accounts of—	711	13
Sale-proceeds of forest produce at — to be credited to the Station Fund		11
Leases at—	715	24
Administration Report of —	715—22	25—27
Medicines—		
Supply of — to Mahábaleshvar Station	711	8
Notice—		
to persons desiring to resign Government bungalows at Mahábaleshvar	"	12
Occupancy Sites—		
Rights to —	"	9
Officers—		
allowed to visit Mátherán	"	15
Pánchgani Hill Station—		
Superintendent of—	710—11	7
Administration Report of—	722	28
Redemption—		
of land tax on properties at Hill Stations	714	20
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
on the renewal of leases at Mahábaleshvar	714—15	28
Right—		
to occupancy sites at Mahábaleshvar — Sale-proceeds of —	711	9
of lessee at Mahábaleshvar	714	22
Roads—		
At Mahábaleshvar — Charges for the maintenance of—	711	10
Sale-proceeds—		
of right of occupancy sites at Mahábaleshvar	"	9
of forest produce at Mátherán	"	11
Sites at Mahábaleshvar—		
Sale-proceeds of right of occupancy of—	"	9
Station Fund—		
Mátherán	"	11
Mahábaleshvar	"	14
Superintendents of Hill Stations	709—11	1—7
Superintending Engineer, N. D.—		
allowed to visit Mátherán	711	15
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Accounts—		
of Veterinary Dispensaries	765	6
Administration Report—See Reports and Returns.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Ahmednagar—		
Depôt; Government stallions at	810—11	20
Head-quarters at — of Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department	833	4
Animal Diseases—See Diseases.		
Annual District Returns—See Reports and Returns.		
Anthrax—See Diseases.		
Appointments—		
made by Superintendent	833	3
Appointments and Dismissals—		
of Veterinary Inspectors under Glanders and Farcy Act ...	837	6
Army Veterinary Officers—		
in civil employ	733	7
performing duties under Glanders and Farcy Act, Scale of remuneration to —	836—37	5
Bacteriological Survey—		
Superintendent — Assistance to — during tour	765—66	8, 9
Baluchistan—		
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department of — ...	724—25	5
Branding of stallions	810	15, 16
Breeding of Cattle—See Cattle.		
Breeders—		
Encouragement to — to bring their stock to horse-shows ...	830—31	12
Cantonment—		
Contagious animal diseases in, prevention and repression of —	820—21	6
Cattle—		
breeding, and measures for its improvement	819	1, 2
diseases	819—27	4—9
fodder	827	10
Certificate—		
to be granted to owner of each mare served	808	4
required by Port Health Officer from vessels exporting cattle...	819	3
Circular—		
to District Officers to develop mule-breeding industry ...	814—16	4
Civil Veterinary Department—		
Inspector General of —	723—24	2, 3
Officers of — their general duties	725—33	6
Rules for —	733—41	8
Stallions imported by —	811	21
Commissary General—		
Intimation of dates of horse-shows to —	830	10
Commissioner in Sind—		
Delegation of powers to — under Glanders and Farcy Act ...	835	2
Consuls, Foreign—		
Supply of information to —	819—20	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Contagious animal disease— <i>See Diseases.</i>		
Country-breeds	767	1
Courts of Wards— Undertaking from —	808	9
Diary, monthly— of the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department ...	743	1
Diplomas— Grant of — for taking interest in horse-breeding ...	833	5
Director of Land Records and Agriculture— Powers of — in connection with Civil Veterinary Department...	724	4
Provision by — of assistance to Superintendent, Bacteriological Survey when on tour	765—66	8, 9
to supply information regarding cattle diseases to Foreign Consuls	819—20	4
Communication of Superintendent's notes to — during his tours and visits to shows	830	9
Diseases—		
Cattle—		
Information on — to be supplied to Foreign Consuls ...	819—20	4
Anthrax, reports in cases of —	820	5
Outbreaks of — forms for the report of—	821—26	8
Drawings of fresh specimens of —	827	9
Contagious Animal—		
Prevention and repression of —	820—21	6
Epizootic—		
Deputation of suitable men with medicines and instructions to seats of outbreaks of —	821	7
Horse—		
Drawings of fresh specimens of —	827	9
Glanders and Farcy— in the city and harbour of Bombay, annual report on— ...	837—38	9
Dispensaries : Veterinary—	745	1
Accounts of —	765	6
Supply of medical stores and instruments to—	"	7
Grants-in-aid —		
Duties of the Superintendent in connection with — ...	747	4
Rules for inspection of —	747—64	5
in Sind—Annual report of — <i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Disposal of Stallions—		
Report from Superintendent on —	810	19
District Boards—		
Undertaking from —	808	9
Drawings— of specimens of horse and cattle diseases	827	9
English Stallions— <i>See Stallions.</i>		
Epizootic Diseases	821	7
Fees—		
to ghodawálas	833	1
for non-official Veterinary Practitioners	837	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Foreign Consuls— <i>See</i> Consuls.		
Forms—		
for reporting outbreaks of cattle disease	821—26	8
Ghodáwálás—		
Fees to —	833	1
Glanders and Farcy Act	835—40	1—10
Graduates, Veterinary—		
Duties of —	745—46	1, 2
Grant-in-aid Dispensaries— <i>See</i> Dispensaries.		
Head-quarters—		
of Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department ...	833	4
Horse and Cattle Diseases— <i>See</i> Diseases.		
Horse-breeding—		
Department, transfer of—, from the Military to the Revenue and Agricultural Department	723	1
operations—		
in Sind	724	5
Information on — to be supplied to Superintendent ...	767	2, 3
brand, in Bombay Presidency	810	16
Horse and Mule-breeding—		
Encouragement to and development of—	813—17	1—6
Horse Shows—		
Aims and objects of —	829	1—3
Duties of Superintendent at —	829—830	5—8
Intimation of dates of — to Commissary General ...	830	10
Management and reports of —	"	11
in Sind — Reports of —	831	13
Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department—		
Duties of —	723—24	2, 3
Suggestions from — on mule-breeding	816—17	5
Collection of drawings of fresh specimens of horse and cattle diseases for —	827	9
Itinerating Veterinary Assistants— <i>See</i> Veterinary.		
Loans—		
to land-owners and local bodies purchasing stallions ...	811	22
Mares—		
Limit to the number of—, to be covered by Government stallions	807	3
Certificate granted to the owner of — when served ...	808	4
covered by Government stallions, quarterly returns of — ...	810	18
Military Department—		
Transfer of Horse-breeding Department from — to Revenue and Agricultural Department	723	1
Mule-breeding industry—		
Development of —	814—16	4
Suggestions of Inspector-General on	816—17	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Mules—		
under three years—		
Prohibition of purchase of — for Government ...	817	6
Native States—		
System of purchase of Government stallions by — ...	808	6, 8
Transfer of Government stallions to — ...	"	7
Chiefs, grant of diplomas to — for taking interest in Horse and Cattle-breeding ...	833	5
Prickly-pear as cattle fodder—		
Directions for preparation of — ...	827	10
Principal, Veterinary College, Bombay—		
Duties of — in cases of outbreaks of cattle disease ...	821	7
Prohibition—		
of stallions under 4 years for stud work ...	808	10
of purchase of mules under three years for Government ...	817	6
Provincial Veterinary Establishment — See Veterinary.		
Races at horse-shows ...	829	4
Reports and Returns—		
Annual District Returns, date of submission of — ...	767	5
Annual Administration Report of Civil Veterinary Department, contents of — ...	767—68	1—6
Annual Report relating to Veterinary dispensaries, &c., in Sind. ...	768	7
Annual —, rules for the preparation of ...	768—96	8
Report of disposal of stallions ...	810	19
Quarterly Return of mares covered by Government stallions ...	"	18
Report in cases of anthrax ...	820	5
Report on horse-shows ...	830	11
Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Sind horse-shows to be attached to Report on Sind Horse shows ...	831	13
Annual Report on the working of Glanders and Farcy Act in the City of Bombay ...	837—38	9
Revenue and Agriculture Department—		
Transfer of Horse-breeding Department to— ...	723	1
Rules—		
for Civil Veterinary Department ...	733—41	8
for inspection of aided Civil Veterinary Dispensaries ...	747—64	5
for preparation and submission of Annual Administration reports and returns ...	768—96	8
for the care of Government stallions ...	797—805	1
to be posted in each stallion's stable ...	805—07	2
Show—See Horse Shows.		
Sind—		
Horse-breeding operations in — ...	724	5
Annual report relating to Veterinary dispensaries, cattle-breeding and cattle disease in — ...	768	7
Horse-shows, statement of receipts and charges on account of — ...	831	13
Specimens of Horse and Cattle diseases—		
Collection of drawings of — ...	827	9
Stables of Stallions—		
Rules to be posted in — ...	805—07	2
Cost of construction and repairs of — ...	809—10	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Stallions—		
English—		
less than 4 years old, disallowed for stud work...	808	10
Course of treatment for — on arrival in India ...	"	11
Government—		
Rules for the care of	797—805	1
stables	{ 805—07	2
	{ 809—10	14
Limit to number of mares to be covered by — ...	807	3
Time for keeping of — in each district ...	808	5
Transfer of — to Native States ...	"	7
Purchase of — by Native States ...	"	8
Charges for maintenance of — ...	809	12
Transfer of — from one district to another ...	{ "	13
	{ 811	23
Branding of —	810	15
Number of foals resulting from the coverings of— ...	"	17
Mares covered by — quarterly returns of— ...	"	18
Disposal of — report on, from the Superintendent ...	"	19
At Ahmednagar Depôt, supervision and management of— ...	810—11	20
Purchase or provision of — by Native States through Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department ...	808	6
imported by Civil Veterinary Department ...	811	21
Statements—See Reports and Returns.		
Stud Bulls—		
Purchase of —	819	1
Superintendent—		
Bacteriological Survey — assistance to — when on tour ...	765—66	8, 9
Civil Veterinary Department—		
Monthly diary of —	743	1
Tours of	"	2, 3
Instructions to Táluka Officers to assist the — ...	"	4
Duties of — in connection with grants-in-aid dispensaries ...	747	4
Information on horse-breeding operations to be supplied to— ...	767	2, 3
Purchase of stallions by —	808	6
Report of — on the disposal of Government stallions ...	810	19
Duties of — in connection with shows ...	829—830	5—8
Notes of — during tours and visits to shows ...	830	9
Increments to the members of the establishment of — ...	833	2
Appointments made by —	"	3
Head-quarters of —	"	4
Táluka Officers—		
Instructions to—	743	4
Vessels exporting cattle from Bombay—		
Certificate required for —	819	3
Veterinary—		
Establishment — Provincial	723—24	2, 3
Department — Civil — See Civil Veterinary Department ...		
Dispensaries — See Dispensaries.		
Graduates, duties of—	745—46	1, 2
Assistants, itinerating	{ 747	3
	{ 765—66	8, 9
College — Principal of the — duties of — in cases of outbreaks of epizootic diseases	821	7
Practitioners, non-official, under Glanders and Farcy Act ...	836—37	4—7
Officers—Army—Scale of remuneration to ...	"	5
Inspectors, under Glanders and Farcy Act, appointment and dismissal of	"	5, 6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
HORSES, MULES AND CATTLE.		
Water Police—		
Duties of—under Glanders and Farcy Act	837	8
Young Stock—		
Rules for breeding and rearing of—	797—805	1
INÁMS AND JA'GHIRS.		
Acts—		
Applicability of—under Summary Settlement	841—42	2—4
Accounts—		
of Rája of Sátára for 1817-48, treatment of—for Summary Settlement... ..	842	6
Adoptions—		
by Inámdars, after Summary Settlement	848	19
Alienated lands—		
Offer of Summary Settlement to the holders of—	842	5
Holders of—exempt from increased demand on account of Imperial and revenue, but not from income tax or local taxation.	849	22
Notice to Collector of change of possession of—	"	24
Right to a share in—between a male collateral and widow's daughter	851	29
Treatment of—on the decease of last holder intestate and without known heirs	862—65	9, 10
Alienations—		
in Panch Maháls, rules for the settlement of—	865—68	11
Allowances—		
Itlák Inám—, settlement of—	860	4
Cash—in Panch Maháls	867—68	11
Alteration—		
in the entries of Inám lands	871	5
Angria's lapsed Territory—		
Acts applicable to—under Summary Settlement	841—42	3
Annexed Tálukas—		
of Kánara District, Bombay Act II of 1863 applicable to—	841	2
Assessment—		
of inám holding subject to mámul judi	851—52	30
on excesses in inám lands	860	3
Assignee—		
of inám lands, title of— to exemption from land revenue	847	17
Attachment—		
Inám lands under—Management charges of—	868	12
Cancellation of Sanads	871	
Cash Allowances—		
in Panch Maháls, rules for settlement of—	867—68	11
Charges—		
of management of inám lands under attachment	868	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INÁMS AND JA'GHIRS.		
Chauth or Chauthái—		
Service watans subject to the payment of— ...	842	6
Redemption of— ...	846	15
Levy of— ...	851—52	30
in cases of inám lands having large waste portions ...	860—61	5
Collector—		
Notice to—of change of possession of alienated lands ...	849	24
Commissioner—		
authorized to issue fresh sanads in cases of clerical mistakes ...	872	10
Inám—Registers of abstracts of decisions passed by— ...	870	17
Commutation—		
of realizable amounts below one rupee ...	846	14
of Terminable Inám Settlement ...	855—57	1—6
Current Year—		
for purposes of payment of life ináms and saranjáms ...	870	18
Date—		
of payment of Summary Settlement ...	854—55	34
Decisions—		
passed by Inám Commissioner, registers of abstracts of— ...	870	17
District Hereditary Officers ...	842	5
Dumála Villages ...	857—58	1, 2
Dumáldárs ...	"	"
Entry—		
of name of successor to a Summary Settlement Inám holding ...	843—49	21
of new names in the list ...	857	6
of inám lands, alteration in— ...	871	5
Excesses in Inám Lands—		
Treatment of— ...	860	3
Exchange of Waste land for Inám Land ...		
	871	6
Escheat—		
of alienated lands on the decease of last holder intestate and without known heirs ...	862—65	9
Exemption—		
Title of transferee or assignee of inám lands to—... ..	847	17
of Inámdars from increased demands of land revenue ...	849	22
of minor ináms from Nazrána ...	850	26
of Jághirdárs of Upper Sind Frontier District, from Hakába ...	859	3
Fees—		
on copies of the record of Dumála villages ...	857—58	1
Government Guarantee—		
in respect of the perpetuity of Inám holdings, terms of— ...	847—48	13
Grant-in-Inám—		
Title conveyed by— ...	860	1
Conditions of the alienability of— ...	"	2
Gujarát Service Lands—See Service Lands.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INÁMS AND JA'GHIRS.		
Hakába—		
Sind Jághirdárs exempt from—	859	3
Haks—		
of Zamindárs in Sind	858—59	2
Hereditary Officers—		
Option of Summary Settlement to—... ..	842	5
Lands claimed by—as service watans	"	6
Holder—		
Meaning of—for the purposes of the issue of sanads	853	33
of Summary Settlement Sanad, issue of revised sanad to—	872	9
Inám Commissioner— <i>See</i> Commissioner.		
Inámdárs—		
Benefit of Summary Settlement to—... ..	843	8—10
Adoptions by—after Summary Settlement	848	19
not exempt from income tax or local taxation, but from increased demands on account of Imperial land revenue	849	22
to be retained on the list, if a life decision has been passed in their favour	856	4
Inám Holdings } Inám Lands } — <i>See</i> Ináms. Inám Villages }		
Ináms—		
Benefit of Summary Settlement to—	841	1
Jadeed—Admission of—to Summary Settlement... ..	842	7
of village officers, subjected to half assessment, redemption applicable to—	846	16
Title of the assignee or transferee of—to exemption from land revenue	847	17
Government guarantee in respect of the perpetuity of—	847—48	18
Summary Settlement—		
Conditions for entering name of successor to—... ..	848—49	21
Quit-rent in respect of—	852—53	32
Sarv—	849	23
Mortgaged—		
Procedure in respect of—on the death of mortgagor if no heir puts in his claims	849—50	25
Collection of the revenue of—	869—70	14
Minor—exempt from Nazrána	850	26
subject to Mámul judi, assessment of—	851	30
Life—		
Treatment of—under Terminable Inám Settlement	855—57	1—6
Current year for payment of—	870	18
Hereditarily adjudicated—		
in possession of the widow of last proprietor—Terminable Inám Settlement applicable to—	856	3
coming under Terminable Settlement, entry of new names on transfer of—	857	6
Treatment of land found in excess of—	860	3
Relinquishment of a portion of—in lieu of Settlement Judi on the entire holding	861—62	6
under attachment, management charges of—	868	12
of second husband of a Hindu woman, inheritance of—by her sons by first husband	870	15
Alteration in the entries of—	871	5
Exchange of waste land for—	"	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INAM'S AND JA'GHIRS.		
Income Tax—		
Holders of alienated lands, not exempt from — ...	849	22
Inheritance—		
of inám property of second husband of a Hindu woman by her sons by first husband ...	870	15
Interpretations—		
of Holder ...	853	33
of Succession and Successors ...	855	35
Itlák Inám Allowances—		
Settlement of — ...	860	4
Jadeed Inams—See Ináms.		
Jághirs and Jághirdárs in Sind ...	858—60	1—4
Judi—		
Advance payment of — ...	857	6
on excesses in inám lands ...	860	3
Payment of — in inám lands in Khándesh ...	860—61	5
Settlement —, relinquishment of a portion of inám land in lieu of — ...	861—62	6
Kánara District—		
Annexed tálukas of — Bombay Act II of 1863 applicable to—	841	2
Khálsa—		
Alienated lands declared as — ...	862—65	9, 10
Khándesh—		
Treatment of inám lands in — ...	860—61	5
Land Alienations—		
in Panch Maháls—Settlement of — ...	865—67	11
Lands—		
claimed as service watans but entered as personal holdings, treatment of — ...	842	6
claimed as personal holdings but entered as service watans, treatment of — ...	"	"
granted to family of persons killed in service of Government— Summary Settlement not applicable to— ...	843	8
Village service — See Service Lands.		
Lapsed Territory of Angria—		
Acts applicable to— ...	841	3
Life Holdings ...	855—57	1—6
Life Ináms—See Ináms.		
Local Taxation—		
Holders of alienated lands, not exempt from — ...	849	22
Mámlatdárs—		
authorized to enter the name of successor to a summary settlement inám holding ...	848—49	21
Mámul Judi—		
Assessment of inám holdings subject to — ...	851—52	30

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INAMS AND JAGHIRS.		
Mortgagee of Inám village— Right of — to collect revenue	869—70	14
Nazarbhet	858	2
Nazrána— Service watans subject to the payment of—	842	6
Redemption of —	846	15
Levy of—	850—52	28—30
Liability for — on transfer	855	35
in cases of inám lands having large waste portions	860—61	5
Notice— to Collector of change of possession of alienated lands	849	24
Panch Maháls— Rules for settlement of alienations in —	865—68	11
Pátidári Grants—	858	1
Pátíls— of Dumála villages, Nazarbhets from —	857—58	1, 2
Peint Taluka in Násik District— Extension of Act II of 1863 to —	842	4
Possession— of alienated lands, notice of the change of — to Collector	849	24
essential for the issue of sanads and payment of summary settlement	853—54	33
Quit-rent— in respect of summarily settled inám lands	852—53	32
Rája of Sátára— Accounts of — for period between 1817 and 1848 to be treated as British accounts	842	6
Ratnágiri Collectorate— Settlement of Itlák Inám allowances in —	860	4
Rázináma	871	4
Realizable amounts— under summary settlement, redemption of —	846	14—16
Redemption— of realizable amounts under summary settlement falling below one rupee	846	14—16
Register— of abstracts of decisions passed by Inám Commissioner	870	17
of sanads	871—72	7
Relinquishment— of a portion of inám lands in lieu of settlement judi on the entire holding	861—62	6
of Survey numbers recorded in a sanad: Treatment of the sanad on account of—	871	3, 4
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs— on Government guarantee in respect of the perpetuity of inám holdings	847—48	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INAMMS AND JA'GHIRS.		
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—continued.		
on the procedure to be followed in respect of mortgaged ináms when the mortgagor dies and no heir puts in his claim ...	849—50	25
on a right in dispute between a male collateral and widow's daughter ...	851	29
on the right to collect revenue of mortgaged ináms ...	869—70	14
on inheritance of inám of second husband of a Hindu woman by her sons by her first husband ...	870	15
Renewal of Sanads ...	870—71	1
	872	11
Resumption of Service lands ...	868—69	13
Revised Sanads—See Sanads.		
Right—		
to a share of an alienated village in dispute between a male collateral and widow's daughter ...	851	29
of sons of a Hindu woman to inherit inám property of her second husband ...	870	15
of mortgagee to collect revenue from cultivators of inám villages ...	869—70	14
Rules—		
relating to Gujarát service lands ...	843—46	11
for settlement of land and cash alienations in Panch Maháls ...	865—68	11
Sanads—		
granted to village servants in Gujarát to release them from Government demands ...	845—46	13
issued in commutation of small sums for a single payment ...	846	14
Possession essential for the issue of ...	853—54	33
Worn out—renewal of ...	870—71	1
New—not required when a part of inám is relinquished ...	871	3
Treatment of—on relinquishment of survey numbers recorded therein ...	"	3, 4
New—endorsement on— ...	"	4
Register of— ...	"	7
Grant of copies of—to sub-sharers ...	872	8
Revised—Issue of—to holders of summary settlement sanads...	"	9
Fresh issue of—in case of clerical mistakes ...	"	10
Conditions of renewal of— ...	"	11
Saranjám—		
Disposal of the questions regarding— ...	870	16
Current year for purposes of payment of— ...	"	18
Sarv Inám ...	849	23
Service Lands—		
in Gujarát—		
Rules relating to— ...	843—45	11
Settlement of— ...	845	12
Terms of the sanads granted to release the holders of— from Government demands ...	845—46	13
Resumption of— ...	868—69	13
Service Watan ...	842	6
Settlement—		
Judi—See Judi.		
of the amount of quit-rent ...	852—53	31, 32

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INA'MS AND JA'GHIRS.		
Sind—		
Jághirs in —	858—60	1—4
Zamindárs, haks of	858—59	2
Sub-Sharers—		
Grant of copies of sanads to —	872	8
Succession—		
more than one — occurring within one year, nazrána leviable in cases of —	850	26
Interpretation of —	855	35
Successors—		
to Summary Settlement Inám holdings — conditions for entering name of —	848—49	21
Interpretation of—	855	35
Summary Settlement—		
Benefit of, to all Inám holdings in alienated villages	841	1
Option in regard to —	842	5
Admission of Jadeed Ináms to	"	7
in the case of lands unconditionally granted to the family of persons killed in the service of British Government	843	8
Privileges of — to those holding grants from British Government or to those whose claims have been adjudicated	"	9, 10
Redemption of realizable amounts under —	846	14—16
Adoptions after —	848	19
Possession essential for the payment of —	853—54	33
Date of payment of —	854—55	34
sanads	872	9
Inám holdings— <i>See</i> Ináms.		
Survey Numbers—		
Formation of — from excesses found in inám lands	860	3
Treatment of sanads on relinquishment of —	871	3, 4
Terminable Inám Settlement	855—57	1—6
Title of transferee and assignee	847	17
Transferee—		
of Inám lands, title of — to exemption from land revenue	"	"
Interpretation of —	855	35
Village Officers in Dumála villages	857—59	1
Village Servants—		
Treatment of the land found in excess of the authorized holdings of —	860	3
in Gujarát—		
Settlement of the holdings of—	845—46	12, 13
Village Service lands—<i>See</i> Service Lands.		
Waste Land—		
Exchange of — for inám land	871	6
Zamindárs—		
in Sind — haks of	858	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INCUMBERED ESTATES.		
Advances—	314	12
Advocate General— on Jágírdárs in Sind entitled to the benefit of the Act and effect of leases granted by Manager when estates revert to Government before the expiry of the lease term ...	313—14	11
Allowance— Maintenance—to debtors	308	10
Amicable settlement	316—17	19
Applications— for management of divided and undivided debtors ...	306	5
Disposal of—	"	6
Collection— of rent of mortgaged lands when brought under management...	305	1
Commissioner— to fix maintenance allowance to debtors	308	10
in Sind— Powers of, under the Sind Incumbered Estates Act ...	"	1
Course of—in sanctioning liquidation scheme when certain debts remain unnotified	309—10	6
to permit withdrawals of applications for management after liquidation is sanctioned	316—17	19
Creditor— holding moveable property in pledge—right of—...	314—15	14
Debtor— whose estate is already under management, succeeding to a separate incumbered estate	306—07	7
Divided member whose share is separately assessed— Treatment of—for purposes of Sind Incumbered Estates Act ...	308—09	2
Documents— Production of—under Broach Thákors Relief Acts ...	305	2
Estate— Separate incumbered—devolving on a debtor whose estate is under management	306—07	7
jointly held by Zamindár and non-zamindár debtor—procedure in cases of... ..	310—11	8
under management—release of a portion of, when Government is the only creditor	314	13
Jágírdárs— under Sind Incumbered Estates Act	313—14	11
Jághirs in Sind— hereditary and life-holding—reverting to Government, leases granted by manager for—	311—12	9
Lease— held by a tenant of property coming under management— date of commencement of—	309	4
granted by manager for hereditary and life-holding Jágírh lands reverting to Government	311—12	9
for management of estates reverting to Government before expiry of lease term—effect of—	313—14	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INCUMBERED ESTATES—		
Liquidation—		
of subsequently acquired debts of a Thákór succeeding to an incumbered estate under management	305	3
of successor's pre-existing debts while estate is under manage- ment for deceased Thákór's debts	308	11
Liquidation Scheme—		
Notification of Commissioner's sanction to—	309	5
Commissioner's sanction to—when certain debts remain un- notified	309—10	6
Carrying out of—by sale of incumbered estates	312—13	10
Advances made before the sanction of—	314	12
Carrying out of—by loans from private persons	315—16	15
Amicable settlement of debts after the sanction of—	316—17	19
Maintenance allowance—		
to debtors	308	10
Málíks of Thásra	307	8
Management—		
of divided and undivided debtors with separate property and debts	306	5
Applications for—, disposal of—	"	6
funds	316	16
property—relinquishment of—	310	7
Manager—		
Collection of rent by—of mortgaged lands when brought under management	305	1
Power of— to compel production of documents under the Broach Thákors' Relief Act	"	2
not to prepare liquidation scheme of subsequently incurred debts of Thákór whose estate is under management	"	3
Relinquishment of property under management by—	310	7
Leases granted by—for hereditary and life-holding Jághir lands	311—12	9
Power of—to mortgage or sell property under management	312—13	10
Effect of leases granted by—when estate reverts to Government before expiry of lease-term	313—14	11
Termination of the appointment of—	314	13
Power of—as to restoration of moveable property in pledge	314—15	14
Deposit, withdrawal and accounts of management funds by—	316	16
and his establishment—Pay and allowances to—	"	17
Mortgaged Lands—		
when brought under management—collection of rent of	305	1
Moveable property—See Property.		
Notification—		
of Commissioner's sanction to a liquidation scheme	309	5
Pay and allowances—		
to manager and his establishment	316	17
Private Loans—		
System of—for carrying out liquidation schemes	315—16	15
Procedure—		
in cases of estates jointly held by debtor zamindár and non- zamindár	310—11	8
Production—		
of documents under Broach Thákors' Relief Act	305	2
b 1955—27		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
INCUMBERED ESTATES—		
Property—		
attached by Civil Court, coming under management ...	307—08	9
under management, sale of—by Manager ...	312—13	10
Moveable—in pledge with a creditor—Manager's power as to restoration of— ...	314—15	14
Relinquishment—		
of managed property by Manager ...	310	7
Right—		
of a creditor, holding moveable property in pledge.	314—15	14
Sale—		
of portion of Incumbered Estate to carry out liquidation scheme ...	312—13	10
Standing Crops—		
Right to—when the land is brought under management ...	305	1
System of Loans—See Private Loans.		
Thákor—		
succeeding to an Incumbered Estate under management—liquidation of subsequently incurred debts and liabilities of—	305	3
Exclusion of Wazifdár from— ...	306	4
Liquidation of pre-existing debts of—while the estate is under management of deceased Thákor's debts ...	308	11
Thásra—		
Málik of— ...	307	8
Validity—		
of leases granted by Manager for hereditary and life-holding Jágíir lands reverting to Government ...	311—12	9
Wazifdár ...	306	4
Withdrawal—		
of applications for management, after liquidation scheme is sanctioned... ..	315—17	19
Zamindár—		
Status of—under Sind Incumbered Estates Act ...	309	3
KHOTS AND KHOTI VILLAGES.		
Accounts—		
to be kept by Khots ...	875—76	8
After-growth of trees—		
in khoti nisbat land—Right to— ...	885	3
Agreements—		
with Khots for preservation of certain trees ...	886—87	7—10
Appraisalment Ledger ...	876	8
Attachment of Khoti villages ...	881—84	1—4
Boundary dispute lands ...	873—74	3, 4
Collection—		
of "thal" ...	880—81	3
of revenue of a dhárekari village ...	874	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
KHOTS AND KHOTI VILLAGES.		
Collector—		
Notification issued by — on Khot's refusal to execute yearly kabuláyat	876—77	9
Concessions—		
to Khots in Thána holding forests under special agreements ...	886	7
granted to occupants of khoti lands	885	2
Cost—		
of management of khoti, khoti-khichdi and dhára villages under attachment	881	2
Decisions—		
of Khoti Settlement Officer	878	2
Dhára Lands—		
Interpretation of —	873—74	3, 4
Conversion into — of Khoti nisbat lands	888	2
Rights of holders of — to trees under Dunlop's Proclamation ...	885—86	5
in Ratnágiri and Kolába Districts, royalty trees growing in — .	884—85	1
Dhára villages under attachment—		
Cost of the management of —	881	2, 3
Dhárekari—		
of a village held by a Khot	875	6
Dhárekari village—		
Kabuláyatdár of —	874	5
held by a Khot	875	6
Dispossessed Khots— <i>See</i> Khots.		
Dunlop's Proclamation—		
Holders of Dhára lands under —	885—86	5
Forests in khoti villages—		
Management of —	886	6
Gaonkar of a Dhárekari village—		
Remuneration to —	874	5
Gaonkari villages—		
under direct Government management	881	3
Gibson, Dr.—		
Engagement of — with Khots, regarding proceeds of teak and blackwood cutting	886	7
Government right—		
to reserve certain trees in unalienated lands	885	5
High Court Ruling—		
regarding rights of Khots in timber trees	"	4
Kabuláyat, yearly—		
Khots' refusal to execute —, notification issued by the Collector on —	876—77	9
Kabuláyatdár—		
Manager or Khot	879—80	2
of a Dhárekari village	874	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
KHOTS AND KHOTI VILLAGES.		
Khoti Forests—		
Free grants of wood to rayats from —	887—88	11
Khoti-Khichdi villages under attachment—		
Costs of management of —	881	2
Khoti Lands—		
in Ratnágiri, sale of — by Court decrees	877	1
Concession granted to occupants of —	885	2
Khoti Nisbat Land—		
Conversion of — into Dhára land	888	2
in Kolába District, concession to Khot as to right to after-growth of trees in —	885	3
Khoti Settlement Act—		
Section 10 of—explained	875	6
Limitation introduced by —	881—84	4
Khoti Settlement Officer—		
Decisions of —	878	2
Khoti Villages—		
Recovery of Local Fund Cess in —	878—79	1
under attachment	881	1, 2
Management of forests of —	886	6
Kulkarni of —	875	8
Protection of forests of — before and after introduction of survey settlement	886—87	8
Khots—		
Rights and liabilities of — under survey lease	878	1, 2,
Account books to be kept by —	875—76	8
Payment of Local Fund Cess by —	878—79	1
Managing—Rights of, to receive rents, to pay Government, to keep accounts and to give receipts	879—80	2
Kabuláyatdár—to collect “thal,” to grant receipts and to obtain assistance	880—81	3
Sandi, non-sandi, and dispossessed —	881—84	4
Rights of — to trees	884—86	1, 2
Notification of — by Collector on refusal to execute yearly kabuláyat	876—77	9
Dr. Gibson's engagement with — as to management and preservation of forests in villages held by —	886—88	6—11
in Kolába District — concession to — of right to after-growth of trees in khoti nisbat land	885	3
Khotship—		
Forfeiture of —	876—77	9
Kolába District—		
Right to after-growth of trees in khoti nisbat lands conceded to Khots in —	885	3
Dhára lands in — teak, blackwood and other trees growing in —	884—85	1
Agreements with Khots in — for preservation of forests	887	9, 10
Kulkarni—		
of a Khoti village	875—76	8
Ledger	875—76	8
Limitation—		
Rule of — introduced by Khoti Settlement Act	881—84	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
KHOTS AND KHOTI VILLAGES.		
Local Fund Cess— in a Khoti village—recovery of—	878—79	1
Maktás— of Khoti tenants	875	7
Management of forerst— in Khoti villages	886	6
Manager— Kabuláyatdár—	879—80	2
Managing Khot— Position of— with Government	887	10
Authority of— to collect revenue and give receipts	879—80	2
Non-sandi Khots	882—83	4
Notification— issued by Collector on Khots' refusal to execute yearly Kabuláyats	876—77	9
Occupancy tenant	875	6
Occupied Lands— in Ratnágiri District, royalty trees in—	885	2
Privileged Occupant	875	6
Proclamation, Dunlop's— Holders of Dhára lands under—	885—86	5
Quasi Dhárekari	875	6
Ratnágiri District— Trees in Dhára lands in—	884—85	1
Royalty trees in occupied lands in—	885	2
D. Gibson's engagement with Khots of— as to teak and black- wood cuttings in—	886	7
Rayats— Free grant of wood to— from khoti forests	887—88	11
Right of— to protection from over-exaction from Khots	873	1
Receipt books	875—76	78
Recovery of Local Fund Cess— In Khoti villages	878—79	1
Relinquished Dhárekari's holding— In a Khoti village	873	2
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs— Report of— on sale of khoti lands by Court decrees	877	1
Opinion of— with regard to a certificate applied for by a Dhárekari village Gaonkar, who lost his turn and his emoluments	874	5
Remuneration— to Gaonkar of a Dhárekari village	"	5
Right— of a Khot to sub-let	873	1
of tenants to protection from over-exaction	"	"

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
KHOTS AND KHOTI VILLAGES.		
<i>Right—continued.</i>		
Tenants'—Non-transferability of	877—78	1
to royalty trees in Ratnágiri District	885	2
to after-growth of trees in Khoti Nisbat lands in Kolába	"	3
of Khots to timber trees	"	4
Royalty trees	"	2
Sale of Khoti Lands— by Court decrees	877	1
Sandi Khots— <i>See</i> Khots.		
Separated Khot	880	3
Survey Lease— Liability of Khot under	878	2
Survey Settlement—New— Introduction of— into Khoti villages	888	1
Teak and Blackwood cuttings— Proceeds of— under Dr. Gibson's engagement in Ratnágiri.	886	7
Tenants—		
Occupancy	875	6
Old receipt books of	875	7
Right of— non-transferability of—	877—78	1
Thal—		
Collection of—	886	3
Thána—		
Concessions in— to Khots holding forests under special agreements	886	7
Timber Trees—		
Rights of Khots in— High Court ruling on—	885	4
Trees—		
Agreement with Khots for preservation of	886—87	6—11
in unalienated lands, Government right to	885—86	5
growing in Dhára lands in Ratnágiri and Kolába districts	884—85	1
Reserved— in Ratnágiri district, concession of right to— to occupants of Khoti lands	885	2
After-growth of— in Khoti nisbat lands	"	3
Unalienated lands—		
Government right to certain trees in—	885—86	5
Wáwa lands	878—74	3, 4
Wood—		
Free grant of— to rayats from Khoti forests	886—87	11
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Account Officers—		
Audit by—	903—04	31(16)

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Acquisition of land—		
assigned for remuneration for religious services ...	946—48	16
for Bombay Municipality ...	912	3
for Military Department ...	909	1
Application for— for the Military Department to be made through the Civil Department ...	...	2
for Municipalities and other local bodies ...	907—08	7
Procedure for— for Municipalities ...	912—13	4
Form of agreement regarding— for Municipalities ...	911—12	1
for private residences, prohibited ...	942	9
Issue of notification and orders for— for public purposes by Revenue Department ...	889	1—8
Intention to take up particular land not to be divulged in cases of— ...	890	11
Wishes and feelings of people to be considered in cases of— ...	891	16
Procedure for— for public purposes ...	896—99	28
Rules for payment of compensation for— for public purposes ...	900—05	31
Rules for— for Railways ...	917—34	6, 7
Schedules and plans to accompany requisitions in cases of— for Railways ...	915	1
Payment of compensation for— in Native States ...	935	1, 2
Contents of Collector's report regarding— ...	890	9
Cost of special temporary Subordinate Civil establishment for— ...	894	25
Courses open to Public Works Department for— ...	890—91	12
Date of— ...	939	2
Duty of Assistant Collectors in matter of— for public purposes.	907	1
Procedure by Collector or other Civil Officer not specially employed for— ...	903	31 (13—15)
Adjustment and recovery—		
of payments on behalf of Municipalities and other bodies ...	905	31 (22)
Advocate-General (Calcutta)—		
Opinion of— with regard to compulsory taking of land on issue of declaration ...	939	1
Agreement—		
Form of— for acquisition of land for Municipalities ...	911—12	1
Application—		
to take up land ...	889	4
for acquisition of land for Military Department ...	909	2
Assistant Collector—		
Duty of— in matters of acquisition of land for public purposes.	907	1
Audit—		
by Account Officers ...	903	31 (16)
Awards—		
Payment of— in land acquisition cases ...	893—94	23
Bombay Municipality—		
Acquisition of land for— ...	912	3
Boundaries—		
Mention of— in notification for land acquisition in Bombay ...	899	30
Canal—		
Land required for— ...	941	7
Cantonments—		
Acquisition of land in— ...	895	26

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Charges—		
incurred in measuring lands for Municipalities and Companies ...	943	14
Authority for payment of ordinary — of acquisition ...	906	36
of Civil establishment employed in taking up land for extensive works ...	892	13
Cheques—		
Payment of compensation by — ...	902	31(11)
Rules for payment by — ...	893—94	23
Civil Establishment—		
Cost of — for land acquisition ...	{ 892 894	18 25
Civil Officer—		
Procedure by — not specially employed for land acquisition...	903	31 (13—15)
Claims—		
Prompt settlement of — for compensation ...	891	13
Collector—		
Procedure by — not specially employed for land acquisition...	903	31 (13—15)
Contents of the report of — regarding land acquisition ...	890	9
Duty of — to prevent unauthorized entry on land ...	907	2
of Bombay— Report from — in matters of compensation for land for public purposes ...	889	5
Commissioner—		
Submission of draft notifications by — regarding lands for public purposes ...		7
in Sind — Power of — ...	907	3
Compensation—		
for Inám lands ...	937	1
Settlement of — for lands taken up for extensive works ...	892	17
for lands held under Survey Settlement ...	937	2
Rules for payment of — for land taken up for public purposes...	900—05	31
for Mirás lands ...	937	2
granted in the shape of other land in exchange ...	904	31 (20)
Payment of — by cheques ...	{ 902 893—94	31 (11) 23
Payment of — ...	908	8
when not claimed by owner ...	942	11
for lands acquired from Native States ...	935	1—2
for land taken up by private negotiations ...	894	24
Prompt settlement of claims for — ...	891	13
money deposited in Court — investment of ...	904	31 (21)
Compulsory process—		
Issue of — ...	889	6
Cost—		
of special temporary subordinate civil establishment for land acquisition ...	894	25
Customary provision—		
for village sites ...	905	32
Date—		
of legal acquisition of land ...	939	2
Declaration—		
for taking up land for public use ...	941	8
Taking of land compulsory on issue of — ...	939	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Deed of Sale— Form of—	893	21
Description of locality— in notification under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act ...	890	10
Disputed title— Notification necessary in cases of—	906	35
Draft notification— Submission of— by Commissioners Mention of survey numbers in —	889 ”	7 8
Duty— of Assistant Collector in matter of land acquisition ... of Collector and Magistrate under Land Acquisition Act ...	907 ”	1 2
Encamping grounds— within the limits of Native States	896	27
Estimates of land— for canals or irrigation works	891	15
Exchange of receipts— between Railway and Revenue Authorities	917	5
Extinction— of title	942—43	13
Forest lands— for Railway purposes	917	4
Form— of agreement for the acquisition of land for Municipalities ... of deed of sale	911—12 893	1 21
Illegal occupation of land— Remedy for securing good title on—	939—41	3, 4
Immoveable property— Purchase of— on behalf of Government	893	21
Inám lands— Compensation for— Other than service ináms— Rules for reduction of judi in case of—	937 937—38	1 3
Investment— of compensation money deposited in Court	904	31 (21)
Irrigation works— Estimates of lands for—	891	15
Judi— Rules for reduction of— in cases of inám lands other than service ináms	937—38	3
Land— Distinction between— taken by compulsion and that by amicable contract taken up without money payment by remitting the assessment. granted in exchange Acquisition of—See Acquisition of Land. Compensation for—See Compensation.	943—46 893 904	15 22 31 (20)

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Land plans—		
for new branches of Railway 	934	7
Land-tax—		
Redemption of — by public bodies or companies 	892	20
Legal Remembrancer—		
Report of — on remedy for defective title regarding illegal occupation of land and date of acquisition 	939—41	3, 4
Local Bodies—		
Acquisition of land for — 	{ 907—08 905	7 31 (22)
Local Fund Cess—		
Capitalization of — on lands for use of Railways 	934	8
Military Department—		
Lands required for — 	909	1, 2
Military purposes—		
Acquisition of lands held for — 	895	26
Mirás lands—		
Compensation for — 	937	2
Municipalities—		
Acquisition of lands for — 	907—08	7
Procedure for acquisition of land for — 	912—13	4
Adjustment and recovery of payments on behalf of — 	905	31 (22)
Charges incurred in measuring lands acquired for — 	943	14
Form of agreement for lands required for — 	911—12	1
Native Chiefs—		
Remission of tribute for lands acquired from — 	935	2
Native States—		
Encamping grounds within the limits of — 	896	27
Compensation for lands required from — 	935	1, 2
Notification—		
Description of locality in — under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act 	890	10
Issue of fresh — under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act... 	942	10
Insertion of boundaries in — for land acquisition in Bombay 	899	30
necessary in cases of disputed titles 	906	35
Omission of columns in schedules appended to — under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act 	899	29
Issue of — and orders by Revenue Department for acquisition of land for public purposes 	889	1, 3
Payment—		
of awards in land acquisition cases 	893—94	23
into Court for deposits under the Land Acquisition Act 	901—02	31 (9,10)
Adjustment and recovery of — on behalf of Municipalities and other bodies 	905	31 (22)
under the Land Acquisition Act after the Special Officer is relieved of his special duties 	902	31 (12)
of Compensation—See Compensation.		
Possession—		
of waste or arable land 	941	5, 6

SUBJECT.	Page,	Para.
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Power—		
of Commissioner in Sind	907	3
of Government to direct immediate possession	941	5, 6
Private negotiations—		
Lands acquired by —	894	24
Private purchase—		
Attempt at — before compulsory process for land acquisition ...	889	6
Private residences—		
Acquisition of lands for — prohibited	942	9
Procedure—		
for acquisition of land for Municipalities	912--13	4
in acquiring land for public purposes	896—99	28
of Collector or other Civil officer not specially employed for land acquisition	903	31 (13—15)
of special officers appointed under Land Acquisition Act ...	900	31 (3—11)
when land is required for Public Works Department ...	905—06	33
when no money compensation is paid... ..	904	31 (20)
when owner does not put in claim for compensation ...	942	11
Prohibition—		
of acquisition of land for private residences	"	9
of redemption of land-tax by private individuals	892	20
of capitalization of local fund cess on lands for the use of Rail- ways	934	8
of long leases of Government lands near Railway Stations ...	890	11
Public purposes—		
Procedure for acquiring land for —	896—99	28
Issue of notification and orders for acquisition of land for — ...	889	1—3
Rules for payment of compensation for land acquired for ...	900—05	31
Duty of Assistant Collector in matter of acquisition of land for —	907	1
Public Works Department—		
Procedure when land is required for —	905—06	33
Revenue Department to formally make over land to — ...	891	14
Land for stone and muram required for —	892	19
Purchase—		
of immmoveable property on behalf of Government ...	893	21
Railway—		
Capitalization of local fund cess on lands for —	934	8
Forest lands for purposes of —	917	4
Requisition for acquisition of land for —	915	1
Rules for acquisition of land for —	917—34	6, 7
Lands required for reconstruction and repairs of — ...	915	2
Rājināma—		
for lands taken up without money payment	893	22
Redemption of land-tax—		
by public bodies and companies	892	20
Religious services—		
Acquisition of land assigned for remuneration for — ...	946—48	16
Remission of tribute—		
for lands acquired from a Native Chief	935	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Page.
LAND ACQUISITION.		
Rents—		
for Class C lands	915--16	3
Report of Collector—		
Contents of — regarding acquisition of land	890	9
of Bombay, regarding compensation for lands acquired for public purposes	889	5
Revenue Department—		
to formally make over land to Public Works Department	891	14
to issue notification and orders for acquisition of land for public purposes	889	1—3
Responsibility of Officers of— deputed to take up land	907	4
Sale Deed—		
Form and execution of— in case of purchase of immoveable property	893	21
Scales—		
for land-plans for new lines of Railway	934	7
Schedules—		
Contents of — appended to notification	899	29
and plans to accompany requisitions in case of acquisition of land for Railways	915	1
Service Inám land—		
Restoration of —	906	54
Settlement—		
of claims for compensation to be made promptly	891	13
of compensation for lands for extensive works	892	17, 18
Special Officers—		
Procedure of — appointed under Land Acquisition Act	900	31 (3—11)
Special Temporary Subordinate Civil establishment—		
Cost of — for land acquisition	894—95	25
State right—		
Nature of — over all property	942	12
Survey Numbers—		
Mention of — in draft notification	889	8
Survey Settlement—		
Compensation for lands held under —	937	2
Title—		
Extinction of — by law	942—43	13
Trial Survey—		
Issue of notification in cases of —	934	7
Unauthorized entry—		
Duty of Collector to prevent —	907	2
Village sites—		
Customary provisions for —	905	32
Waste or arable land—		
Immediate possession of —	941	5, 6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Abandonment of revenue—		
Sanction of the Secretary of State to —	1223	10
Abatement—		
of assessment of land taken up for irrigation works	1145	1
Accountant General—		
Intimation of suspension and remission of land revenue to —	1222	8
not to alter forms in the Manual of Revenue Accounts	1267	2
Tally of revenue and financial accounts by —	"	1
Acquisition of land—		
by Bombay Municipality	1300	19
Act I of 1865—		
Appropriation of land for building purposes prior to —	983	20, 21
Assessment fixed under — not alterable	984	24
<i>See Bombay Acts.</i>		
Acts—		
prohibited to Revenue Officers	953—54	1—7
Additional Charge—		
on arrears of rent due by tenants to landlords	1217—18	61
Adjustments—		
between Government and Municipalities in connection with cost of City Surveys	1183—84	16
of revenue accounts, orders for —	1267	4
Inter-departmental—	1017	4
Advances—		
made for erection of boundary marks	1161	3, 4
Statement of — and recoveries of boundary mark expenditure	1165—67	16
Adverse possession —		
against the State	977—78	8
Advocate General—		
Opinion of — on the application of Section 72 of the Land Revenue Code	1004—05	9
Agreement—		
Form of — for payment of cost of survey by Inámdár	1139—40	9
of lease, omission of clause 2 in the form of —	1234—35	11
from Inámdárs to pay for water	1146	3
in case of alluvial land	1040	4
in form D.	1236	14
from holders of villages to pay scale payments to village officers	1139	7
to be taken by Collector in giving permission to erect <i>bandhárás</i>	1156—57	21
to relinquish land before Forest Settlement Officer	1014—15	9
Register of agreements under Rule 32	1236	15
Agricultural Land—		
Appropriation of — for non-agricultural purposes	985—87	2, 27
Agricultural Statistics—		
for Surveyed alienated villages	1062—63	40
B 1955—30		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Agriculturists—		
Statement of houses possessed by—	1067	15
Recovery of arrears from distressed—	1209	40
Rent chargeable on building sites of— sold by auction	1279	9
Dwelling-houses of— in Kánara	987	28
Exemption of materials of buildings of— from attachment	1209—10	41
Ahmedabad—		
Assessment of lands enjoying water privileges in the District of—	1150	17
Municipality— Sale of right of occupancy within limits of—	1178	8
Preservation of City Survey records and maps of—	1190—91	37
A'kárband—		
and Faisal patrak—Distribution of copies of—	1283	18
Alibág—		
and Konkan settlements — Scale of remissions in—	1083	30
Alienated Land—		
Forfeiture and disposal of— for Government demand	1216—17	58, 59
Liability of registered holder and co-sharer of—	1218—19	63
Alienated Share of a Village—		
Meaning of Holder of—	1061	35
Alienated Villages—		
Superior holders of entire — and of shares of—	999	36
Registration of the name of deceased occupant's heir in—	1141—43	12—17
Applicability of sections 216 and 217 to—	1047	7
Assistance to holders of—	1046	4
Assistance to sharers in—	1139	6
Cost of survey of—	1162—63	8, 9
Examination and maintenance of boundary marks in—	1143—44	19
Procedure of assessment applicable to—	1067	12
Proposals for assessment of—	1062—63	40
Surveyed—	1003	1
Agricultural statistics for—		
Relinquishment in—		
Alienations—		
of wakf lands	1186—87	23
Commutated assessment on part—	1015	12
for public purposes—	1241	14
Intimation to survey department of—	1238	7
Corrections in village registers in cases of—	1237—38	8
of land revenue — Sanction of Government required for—	1239—41	10—14
of land: Annual return of— Preparation and date of submission of—	1247	28
Preparation of register of—		
<i>See "Inám" and "Inámdárs."</i>		
Alluvial Lands—		
Agreement in cases of—	1040	4
Rates of assessment for— in Sind	1136—37	12
Alluvion and Diluvion—		
	1039—41	1—6
Alterations—		
in boundaries of a Collectorate or Sub-Collectorate	1294	37—39
in tenancy of land and its revenue	1237	4
in tenure to be noted in survey documents	1124	77
Amalgamation—		
of small plots with large survey numbers	1123	75

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Annual Statement— <i>See</i> Statement.		
Annual tenancy—		
Termination of —	1060	32
Applicants—		
Non-appearance of — on appointed day	1056	24
for reclamation to submit plans and estimates	1043	1
Application—		
for grant of lands	955	1
for recovery against several inferior holders	1054	21
Manner of presenting — for recovery	1056—58	25
for powers under clauses (c) to (f) of section 88	1062	38
for remissions on account of kacha páts	1221	3
Appropriation—		
of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes—		
Fine for —	985—95	26—31
Collector's permission to —	995—97	32—34
of land for building purposes prior to Act I of 1865	983	20
of land for unlawful purposes	981—82	16
of land yielding revenue to military purposes	1238	9
of land for roads and other public works	1246—47	24—27
of Watan land to non-agricultural purposes	980—81	13, 14
Unauthorized —, co-occupant's interference in forfeiture and sale of lands for —	997	36
Arable fields—		
Division of — under revised survey	1121—22	72
Area—		
transferred from one district or province to another — Annual statement of —	1294	40
Arrears—		
Precautionary measures for recovery of — of land revenue by Inámdárs	1218	62
Recovery of —		
for former years	1204	15
from distressed agriculturists	1209	40
of rent due by tenants to landlords, additional charge on —	1217—18	61
of land revenue — Assistance to Inámdárs for recovery of —	1054	20
Proceedings for — against land	1205	26
Security for — does not cancel forfeiture	1212	45
Arrest—		
of defaulters for not paying revenue	"	43
Assessment—		
Commutation of — on part alienation	1015	12
Principle of —	1072	5, 6
Enhancement of —	1073	8
Enhancement in — on account of proximity of irrigation works, fixed under Act I of 1865, not alterable	1147	7
Rates of — for alluvial lands in Sind	984	24
for water supplied from canals	1136—37	12
Importance of revision of —	1136	10
Notification of the period of —	1070—71	1
Proposals for — of alienated villages	1134	6
of building sites	1067	12
of Inám villages — Reports of Survey Commissioner on —	1177	5
	1141	11

Subject.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Assessment—continued.		
on land with irrigational facilities or subsoil water ...	1101—15	45—50
of lands formerly included in military cantonments ...	1124	78
of lands within village sites ...	967—72	3
Decrease in — of lands lost by diluvion ...	1040	2
of lands under <i>bandkárds</i> ...	1155—56	20
of new garden land ...	1118	59
of non-agricultural land ...	1073	9
of Pardi land ...	1118—19	60, 61
of pasture — Sind Commissioner's power in matters of — ...	1138	14
Abatement of — on land taken up for irrigation works ...	1148	10, 11
on lands irrigated from wells, Revision of — ...	1086	38—40
on salt-producing land ...	1204	16
Procedure of — applicable to alienated villages ...	1143—44	19
Old and new — compared ...	1073	7
Proportion of — to produce per acre ...	1067	13
Reasons for — of villages ...	1066	7
Reduction in — by Commissioner ...	1120	67
Remission of — on account of fire or other cause ...	1221	4, 5
Remission of — on account of trees for benefit of travellers ...	1221—22	6
Exemption from special — of land improved by use of water from rivers and streams ...	1114	46
Assignment—		
of land, Sanction for — ...	1246—47	27
of powers under section 129 of the Land Revenue Code ...	1189	34
Assistance—		
to Dumáldár to recover arrears ...	1045	1
to Hakdárs ...	"	3
cases — Levy of fees in — ...	1058—59	30
Registration of names of holders, not necessary for purposes of—	1054—55	22
to holders of alienated villages ...	1047	7
to Inámdárs to recover arrears of revenue ...	1054	20
Refusal of — ...	"	19
to sharers in alienated villages ...	1046	4
to superior holders ...	1048—50	10—13
to the registered holder of an Inám village held by more than one person.	1045	2
Assistant Collector—See Collector.		
Attachment—		
of village for expenses of realization of revenue ...	1212	44
Exemption of materials of agriculturists' buildings from — ...	1209—10	41
Attendance—		
Enforcement of — of witnesses by revenue officers... ..	1225—26	3, 4
Auction-purchaser—		
Delivery of possession to — ...	1278—79	8
Liability of defaulting — ...	1212—14	48
Auction-Sale.		
Deposit on — ...	1213	47
of right of occupancy of Government lands in Bombay town and Island ...	1298	8
Surplus proceeds of — ...	1214—15	50, 51
Audit—		
of revenue accounts of collectorates ...	1267—70	5, 6
Aval Kárkuns—		
Acceptance of relinquishment notices by — ...	1015	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Balances of Revenue—		
Outstanding—clearing of —	1221	1
Balsár—		
City maps of —	1190	36
Bandhárás—		
Assessment of lands under —	1155	20
Erection of — with or without permission	1156—58	21, 22
Bánda Jama Tenure—		
Villages of Surat, Boundary marks in—	1171	31
Baroda Currency—		
not acceptable in payment of land revenue	1201	9
Beds—		
of creeks—Right of collecting sand and shells from —	1022	21
of navigable rivers—Property in —	956	8
of public streams	"	11
of tanks—Property in —	959—60	18
Bhág—		
Sale of a portion of —	1262	11, 12
Bhagdári Villages—		
Character of —	1256—61	8
Mortgages of — previous to passing of Bombay Act V of 1862	1254—56	7
Bombay City—		
Lands in —	1297—1304	1—22
Covenant for renewal of leases in —	1298—99	10
Butcher's Island: Part of —	1304	29
Search, inspection and grant of copies of land records and maps in —	1301—02	21
Lease of Government fish-ponds in —	1297	1
Fees for service of Survey establishment in —	1303	24
Payment of land revenue in —	1299	11
Port Trust, Erection of structure by — on land in Kolába District.	978—79	10
Renewal of leases in —	1297	2
Surplus lands in —	1300—01	20
Tenancy-at-will in —	1299	12
Bombay Acts—		
Effect of repeal of Act II of 1866	1296—61	43
Act V of 1862—		
Intention of —	{ 1256—61	8
Inadvisability of altering or repealing the —	1263	15
Act II of 1876, Rules under Section 40 of —	1262—63	13, 14
	1301—02	21
Bombay Municipality—		
Acquisition of Government land by —	1300	19
Cost of preparing leases to —	"	18
Sale of land held on suffrance lease by —	"	17
Land taken up by — for road improvements	1299—1300	14—16
Boundaries—		
of a collectorate or a sub-collectorate, Alterations in —	1294	37—39
located incorrectly, Revision of —	1163—64	12
of a district, Changes in —	1296	41
of free grazing land in demarcated forest, Repairs of—	1170	24
between British territory in Sind and Native States—Repairs of marks on —	1168	19
of reserved forests, not to be obliterated	1168—69	21
of Subdivisions ordered by Civil Courts, Preservation of —	1159	1
Settlement of disputes as to—	1163	11
B 1955—31		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Boundary Marks—		
on-occupied lands—Collection of expenses of — ...	1163	10
Statement of recoveries and outstandings of advances on account of the cost of— ...	1165—67	16
Charges of inspection of— ...	1171	30
Advances made for erection of— ...	1161	3, 4
and survey operations in Sind, Expenditure on — ...	1165	15
between forest and non-forest lands, Cost of— ...	1169—70	23
Collector's control over— ...	1168	20
Erection, preservation and inspection of — ...	1161—62	5
in alienated villages, Examination and maintenance of— ...	1162—63	8, 9
in Bándi Jama tenure villages of Surat ...	1171	31
in Gujarát, Recovery of expenses of erection of— ...	1161	2
Repairs of — in Khalsat uncultivated lands ...	"	1
in low-lying rice lands in Kánara ...	1162	6
Inquiry into complaints about — ...	1164—65	14
Injury to— ...	1172—73	33, 34
Construction of permanent — ...	1171	29
Reward for information of the removal of — ...	1168	17
Reward to village officers for repairs of — ...	1171—72	32
Strips of ground kept as — ...	1174—75	37
Test inspection of— ...	1162	7
Permanent advances not necessary for repairs of — ...	1173	35
On the boundaries between British territory and Native States: Repairs of — ...	1168	19
Boundary Pillars—		
between British Districts and Native territory ...	"	18
British Rule—		
Date of introduction of — into Panch Mahals ...	1296	42
Broach—		
Rules with regard to City Survey of — ...	1189—90	35
Land swept over by floods in the District of — ...	1120	70
Buildings—		
of agriculturists, Exemption of materials of — from attachment.	1209—10	41
Building purposes—		
Appropriation of land for — prior to 1865 ...	963	20
Unauthorised appropriation of Government lands to — ...	978	9
Building Sites—		
Assessment of — ...	1177	5
within Dhárwár and Hubli municipal limits, Sale-proceeds of —	1182	14
Disposal of occupancies of — ...	1177	3
Term of lease of — ...	1234	8
Bulsar—See "Balsar."		
Butcher's Island—		
part of island of Bombay... ..	1304	29
Canals—		
in Sind—		
Duties of Revenue and Irrigation Departments regarding annual clearance of — ...	1149—50	14, 15
Special rates on gardens irrigated from — ...	1136	11
to be credited with 4 P. C. on the irrigation share of the price paid for occupancy ...	1149	13
Revenue derived from sale of fisheries in — ...	1146—47	5, 6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
<i>Canals—continued.</i>		
Land cut off by —	957	14
Right of Local Board to receipts of — under construction or about to be constructed—Notice to holders of lands in the vicinity of —	1146—47	6
Assessment for water supplied from —	1158	23, 24
	1136	10
<i>Cánara—See Kánara.</i>		
<i>Cantonment Limits—Military—</i>		
Grant of land for cotton presses within — prohibited	960	20
Duties of Collector and Assistant Collector in fixing of —	1292—94	34, 35
Assessment of land formerly included in —	1124	78
<i>Capitalisation—</i>		
of abatement of land revenue due to irrigation works	1145—46	1
<i>Changes—</i>		
in boundaries of districts	1296	41
in military limits	1292	33
in sub-divisions of surveyed districts	1294	36
<i>Charges—</i>		
not to be made for settlement of boundary disputes	1163	11
of temporary establishment for serving revenue processes	1225	1, 2
incurred in inquiries into complaints regarding boundary marks	1164—65	14
of inspecting boundary marks	1171	30
<i>See Cost.</i>		
<i>City Survey—</i>		
Expense of —	1177—78	6
Act—Duty of Legal Remembrancer in cases under —	1188	28
Department—Collector's control over —	1189	32
Return of private documents produced for purposes of —	"	33
Leases—General nature of —	1231—32	1
Maps and records—	1188	29
of Ahmedabad, Dhárwár and Hubli—Preservation of —	1190—92	37, 38
of Surat, Balsár and Ránder — Alterations in —	1190	36
of Broach—Rules regarding —	1189—90	35
Sanads	1188	27
Adjustment in connection with — between Government and Municipalities	1183—84	16
Claims of — on imperial revenue	1188	30
Operation of general rules and orders on —	1193	40
Reports on —	1185	18
<i>Civil Court Decrees—See Execution.</i>		
<i>Civil Procedure Code—</i>		
Form of notice under Section 322 A of —	1290—81	11
<i>Claims—</i>		
to sites—Enquiry into — by Assistant Collectors	956	10
<i>Classification—</i>		
of villages in Sind	1131	1
System of — adopted in survey	1071	2
<i>Cocoanut Gardens—</i>		
in waste numbers	1080	24
<i>Collector—</i>		
Duties of — in fixing limits of Military Cantonments	1292—94	34, 35
Control of — over City Survey Department	1189	32

SUBJECT	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Collector—continued.		
Discretion of—regarding lands mentioned in rule 22 ...	1000	5
Duty of—		
in execution of Civil Court decrees ...	1279—80	10
in execution of partition decrees ...	1281—82	13
not bound to set aside the sale of a portion of a Bhág ...	1262	12
Orders of—under Section 35 of the Land Revenue Code not to be interfered with by Commissioner ...	954	7
Permission of—regarding appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes ...	995—97	32—34
Power of—regarding sale and lease of property in execution of Civil Court decrees ...	1277—78	6, 7
Procedure of—in cases of resistance to execution of Civil Court decrees ...	1281	12
Sale by—of shares in Narvádári and Bhágdári villages ...	1253	3
of Bombay—		
Production of records of—before Court of law ...	1302	22
Duties of— ...	1303—04	23
of Kaira—Delegation of powers by—under Sections 86 and 87 ...	1058	29
of Sátára—Delegation of powers by— to Mámlatdárs under Sections 86 and 87 ...	"	28
authorised to grant remissions on account of loss by fire or other cause ...	1221	4, 5
Revision by Commissioner of orders of—under Bombay Act V of 1862 ...	1262	10
Entry in books of—under Section 70 ...	1005—07	14
Control of—over boundary marks... ..	1168	20
Power of—to refuse assistance ...	1050—54	14—17
Assistant—		
Opinion of—on proposed rates of assessment ...	1073	11
Enquiry by—into claims to sites ...	956	10
Duties of—in fixing Military Cantonments ...	1292—94	34, 35
Colonists—		
Rules in respect of—with large bodies of settlers in the Panch Maháls ...	961—64	3
Commissariat Department—		
Grass lands for— ...	1017	3
Commission—		
under Section 88, clause A ...	1062	39
Commissioner—		
in Sind—Power of—in matters of assessment on pasture ...	1138	14
Intimation to—of introduction of revised rates ...	1073	10
not to interfere with orders passed by Collector under Section 35 ...	954	7
Power of—		
to reduce assessment ...	1120	67
to revise orders passed by Collectors under Bombay Act V of 1862... ..	1262	10
to sanction appropriation of lands for roads and other public purposes ...	1246—47	27
not empowered to sanction assignment of land under Section 33 ...	"	"
to sanction remissions of assessment on account of loss by fire and any other cause ...	1221	4, 5
Committees—		
appointed to fix limits of Military Cantonments ...	1292—94	34, 35
Common or waste land—		
Removal of prickly pear from— ...	1228—29	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Commutation— of assessment on part alienation	1015	12
Compensation— for grant of service lands to Local Funds Committees ...	1242	16
Construction— of Government irrigation works—Enhancement in assessment on account of —	1087—88	42, 43
of permanent boundary marks	1171	29
of wells— Encouragement to—... ..	1086	37
Grant of land for—	1237	1, 2
Contraction of cultivation— Enquiry into—	1125	81
Contractor— in a Native State—Recovery of money due to Government by—	1215—16	56, 57
Conversion— of dry-crop land into rice-land	1117—18	55—58
of hamlets into distinct villages	1125	80
Copies— of A'kárbands and Faisal Patrak—Distribution of— ...	1283	18
of maps—Supply of—to Government Officers— ...	"	19
of proceedings under Watan Act—Fees for— ...	1284	27
of public documents—Grant of—	1285	29
of decisions—Fees for examination and comparison of— ...	1284	24, 25
of settlement reports—Transmission of—to Secretary, of State	1068	19
of Survey Records—Grant of—	1285—88	30
of maps and plans—Fees for preparation of—	1284	26
Correspondence— on Original Settlement, to be included in Revision Settlement Reports.	1070	26
Co-sharer— Assent of—to introduction of Survey Assessment in Inám villages.	1144—45	20, 21
Cost— of boundary marks between forest and non-forest lands ...	1169—70	23
of collecting revenue in cases of irrigation works managed by Revenue and Irrigation Departments	1147—48	8, 9
of survey of alienated villages—Agreement for payment of—	1139—40	6—9
of survey of Jágghirs	1139	4
of re-survey of salt works	1125—26	82
See Charges and Expenses.		
Cotton presses— Grant of land for—within Cantonment limits, prohibited...	960	20
Covenant— for renewal of leases in Bombay City	1298—99	10
Creeks— Right of collecting sand and shells from beds of— ...	1022	21

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Crops—		
Removal of—without permission—prohibited... ..	1199	1
Crude iron and petroleum—		
Value of—... ..	1028	29
Cultivation—		
Inquiry into contraction of—	1125	81
Unauthorized—, remission of assessment in cases of—	967	2
Cultivators—See Agriculturists.		
Date—		
of enforcing new rates of assessment	1084—85	34
of introduction of British rule into Panch Maháls	1296	42
of submission of alienation return—	1241	14
of submitting estimates and settlement reports	1066 - 67	11
of submitting settlement proposals	1068	17
Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act—		
Provisions of—to be explained by Revenue Officers to rayats.	1275—77	5
Deeds of Sale and Mortgage—		
Registered—Details of—	1068	15
Default in paying Land Revenue—		
Penalty for—	1204—05	18, 19
Defaulter—		
Breaking open the house of—for recovery of revenue, prohibited.	1206	27
Payment by—to be made before the date fixed for sale	1212—13	46
Arrest of—for not paying revenue	"	43
Delegation of power—		
to Mahálkaris to confirm sale of survey occupancies	1000—01	6
to Mámlatdárs to fine village officers	953—54	1, 5
under section 186 to Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris	1215	52
to First Assistant Collector of Bombay	1303	27
in section 154 to Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris to distrain	1208—09	38
under sections 86 and 87 by Collectors of Sátára and Kaira	1058	28, 29
Demarcation—		
of forest lands with stone cairns	1169	22
of land for road purposes	953—57	12
of roads at revision survey	957	13
Destruction—		
of railway embankments and bridges	1273	1
Deterioration of Government land in Bombay Island—		
to be prevented	1298	9
Devolution—		
of grants for distinguished services after the death of the original grantee	1251	30
Dhárwár and Hubli—		
Excess revenue on Government land within Municipal limits of—	1182	13
Sale-proceeds of building sites in the Municipal limits of—	"	14
Preservation of City survey records and maps of—	1192	38

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Diluvion—		
Decrease in assessment on account of —	1040	2
Ownership over diluviated soil re-formed	1039—10	1
<i>See Alluvion.</i>		
Director of Land Records and Agriculture—		
Annual returns of minerals and gems, to be submitted by — ...	1026—28	26—28
Revision Settlement Reports to be submitted through — ...	1068	17, 18
Distrain—		
Delegation of powers of — to Mámlatdárs and Mahákaris ...	1203	38
Form of warrant of —	1206	28
under Land Revenue Code	1205	25
District Boards—		
Transfer of lands to —	1243	20
Division—		
of arable fields under the revised survey in Northern Division ...	1121—22	72
of estates paying land revenue	1159	2
Documents—		
of Marátha Government — Meaning of “nehemeé” in — ...	1119—20	63
Private—required for City Survey purposes: Return of — by Survey Enquiry Officers	1189	33
produced in Land Revenue cases: Return of —	1226	6
Survey—Alterations of tenures to be noted in —	1124	77
Public —, Inspection of —	1285—88	29, 30
Draft Notification—		
guaranteeing period of Survey Settlement	1124—25	79
Drainage Work—		
Effect of — on value of soil	1131	89
Dry-crop Land—		
Conversion of — into rice land	1117—18	55—58
Dubári Water-rate—		
on Sukkur Canal	1136	9
Dumála Villages—		
Set-off of revenue of — against share of land revenue	1045	1
Assistance to holder of —	”	”
Duties—		
of Collector and First Assistant Collector of Bombay of Revenue and Irrigation Departments regarding canal clear- ances	1303—04	28
of Collector in execution of partition decrees	1149—50	15
of Collector in execution of Civil Court decrees	1281—82	13
of Police Patel regarding unclaimed property	1279—80	10
	1005	11
Dwelling-houses of Cultivators—		
in Kánara	987	28
Earth—		
Fuller's — Fees for—	1021	15
Removal of—		
for trade purposes	985	25
from village sites, prohibited	1021	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Easements—		
in respect of Government land	1273—74	2, 3
Encroachment—		
on Inám gureharan land	979	11
on Municipal roads and public streets	1185	19, 20
on public roads	973—76	6
Encouragement—		
to construction of wells	1086	37
to improvement of land	1086—87	41
Enhancement of Assessment—		
before or after the expiry of period fixed	1073	8
Limit to —	1080	26
Extension of Igatpuri concession to — in future	1081—82	23
on account of proximity of irrigational works	1147	7
entered in forecasts — Failure in realisation of —	1131	88
Remission on account of —	1080—81	25, 27
on Government lands within the Municipal limits of Dhárwár and Hubli	1182	13
on account of construction of irrigation works	1087—88	42, 43
Enquiry—		
Summary : by Revenue officers — Levy of cost of —	1226	5
under the Land Revenue Code— attendance of witnesses in —	1225—26	3, 4
under Land Revenue Code, a judicial proceeding	1055—56	23
into contraction of cultivation	1125	81
into complaints regarding boundary marks	1164—65	14
Esplanade—		
Sale-proceeds of land on —	1303	25
Estate—		
Interpretation of —	1127	85
paying revenue — Division of —	1159	2
Government : private sale of — prohibited	955	7
Estimates for Settlement and Settlement Reports—		
Date of submission of —	1066—67	11
Eviction—		
of occupiers from land alienated by village servants	931	15
Examination—		
of statistical returns for revision settlements	1065	3, 4
of Táluka Tálebands	1267	3
Excess Revenue—		
arising from enhancement of rates on Government lands within Municipal limits of Dhárwár and Hubli	1182	13
Exchange—		
of State land for private land	1243—44	21
Execution—		
of Civil Court decrees—		
Collector's duty in —	1273—80	10
Collector's power to sell or lease in —	1277—78	6, 7
Collector's procedure in cases of resistance to —	1281	12
against Sardárs—Opinion of Legal Remembrancer on —	1274—75	4
of partition decrees—Duty of Collector in —	1281—82	13
Executive Engineer, Bombay Defences—		
Supply of sheets of revenue survey to —	1283	21

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Exemption—		
from assessment—		
of land improved by utilization of water from rivers and streams	1114	46
of temporary wells in Kohistán Deh	982—83	47
to potters		19
from attachment—		
of materials of agriculturists' buildings	1209—10	41
Expenses—		
of boundary marks and survey operations in Sind	1165	15
of survey of cities	1177—78	6
in erecting boundary marks in Gujarát—recovery of —	1161	2
of attachment—Attachment of villages for —	1212	44
of removal of superfluous marks	1170—71	26—28
of incomplete sales—Recovery of —	1209	39
of partition—Recovery of —	1159—60	3, 4
<i>See Cost.</i>		
Exploring Licenses—		
Grant of—	1029—30	32 (1—8)
Extension—		
of the Land Revenue Code to districts in Sind	949—50	1
of village sites—Penal rules not applicable to—	982	17
Extra Rate—		
for water	1085	36
Extracts—		
from Sanad registers—grant of	1187	25
Fallows—		
in Sind—rules on —	1137—38	13
Fees—		
for comparing and examining copies of revenue decisions	1284	24, 25
for copies of proceedings under Watan Act	"	27
for copying maps and plans	"	26
for removal of Fuller's earth	1021	15
for materials removed from Government lands	1018—20	8
for processes on account of Local Funds	1215	53
for quarrying stone and murum	1021—22	19
for sand and quarrying stone, Credit of — to Local Fund	1022	20
for services of surveying establishment in Bombay City	1303	24
in Revenue Assistance Cases : Levy of —	1058—59	30
of Solicitor to Government for preparing new cases	1297	3
for sand removed from shore and river-beds	1021	18
Field Books and Registers—		
Inspection of—	1285—88	30
Production of— in court	1188—89	31
Fine—		
for unauthorised appropriation	982	18
for appropriation of agricultural land for non-agricultural purposes	985—87	26, 27
for lands appropriated for building purposes, not leviable in cases of land taken for Government buildings	967	1
for unauthorised appropriation how to be determined	987—95	29—31
leviable under Rule 111	1227	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Fire—		
Remission of assessment on account of loss by — ...	1221	4, 5
First Assistant Collector of Bombay—		
Delegation of powers to — ...	1303	27
Duties of — ...	1303—04	28
Fish Ponds—		
in Bombay : Lease of — ...	1297	1
Fisheries—		
in canals in Sind : Proceeds of — ...	1146—47	5, 6
Floods—		
in Broach District : Land swept over by — ...	1120	70
Forecasts—		
Explanation of failure to realise enhanced revenue in — ...	1131	88
of increase of revenue—Submission of — ...	1127—30	87
Forest—		
lands — Cost of boundary marks of — ...	1169—70	28
lands — Credit of revenue derived from mineral products in — ...	1021	16
areas — Statement of — ...	1272	9
chowkis and compounds — Lands for — ...	956	9
lands with stone-cairns — Demarcation of — ...	1169	22
registers of villages — Completion of — ...	1271	8
revenue in village accounts — Treatment of — ...	1272	10
settlement officers : Agreement to relinquish land before — ...	1014—15	9
survey party — Annual report on the working of — ...	1070	27
Forfeiture—		
and sale of Watan and other alienated lands for Government demands ...	1216—17	58, 59
and sale of right of occupancy ...	1207—08	29—37
not cancelled by furnishing security for arrears ...	1212	45
of leases in perpetuity — Procedure in cases of — ...	1232	2
Form—		
of agreement of lease — Effect of omission of Clause 2 in — ...	1234—35	11
of agreement to pay the cost of survey by Inám-dár ...	1139—40	9
of lease under rule 19 ...	1232—33	5
of lease of land on special terms ...	1235	12
of notice to inferior holders or co-sharers ...	1047—48	8
of notice under Section 322A of Civil Procedure Code ...	1280—81	11
of prohibitive order under Section 141 ...	1199	2
of reclamation lease—Additions and alterations in ...	1043	4
of sanads ...	1187—88	26
of security bond for payment of revenue ...	1199—1200	3
of warrant of distraint ...	1206	28
of notification for revision survey settlement and assessment ...	1078	22
of relinquishment documents ...	1015	10
Fractions of a Rupee—		
in assessment and judi—Scale for reduction of — ...	1126—27	83, 84
Fuller's Earth—		
Fees for removal of — ...	1021	15
Gáirán Lands—		
Right of Government over — ...	960	19

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Garden Lands—		
irrigated from canal : Special rates on —	1186	11
New : Assessment of —	1118	59
Ghar bháru—		
Levy of —	1254	5
in Narva villages : Rules in respect of —	1253—54	4
Ghát-land—		
Terms for grant of —	961-	1
Ghee-tax—		
Levy of— in Thar and Párkar	1204	17
Government—		
buildings : Lands for —	967	1
demands : Coercive system for realization of —	1205	24
estates : Private sale of — prohibited	955	7
Proprietary rights of— in village sites	1177	2
Report of term of lease of settlement of isolated villages to—	1074	13
Government of India—		
Intimation of suspensions and remissions of land revenue to—	1222—23	8, 9
Government Lands—		
Grant of— to Municipalities	1185	17
Disposal of— for purposes of salt manufacture Rules for — ...	1302—03	23
Fees for materials removed from —	1018—20	8
Free grant of materials from —	1021	17
Auction sale of occupancy right of— in Bombay Town and Is- land	1298	8
Unauthorized erection of buildings on— in Táluka towns ...	978	9
Excess revenue arising from enhancement of rates on— within Municipal limits of Dhárwár and Hubli	1182	13
Easements in respect of —	1273—74	2, 3
<i>See Land.</i>		
Grant—		
of assessed waste land for Hakkal cultivation in Kánara ...	965—66	7
of Government lands to Municipalities : Conditions for — ...	1185	17
of land for construction of wells	1237	1, 2
of land for huris or tree plantation in Sind	1244—46	22
of new sites in lieu of old ones	1177	4
of occupancies to pauper cultivators	1001	7
of public property to Local Bodies for public purposes ...	1243	19
of service lands to Local Funds Committees	1242	16
of unoccupied assessed land to Railway Companies for excava- tion	1018	7
of village sites	1177	1
of waste land to Native officers for distinguished military services and its devolution	1247—51	29, 30
Grass lands—		
for Commissariat Department	1017	3
for Military Department	1017—18	5
Grazing—		
Sale of right of— on road sides	1017	1
Distribution of fees for —	"	2
lands : Repairs of boundaries of—	"	24
Sale of rights of— in Poona, Sátára and Khándesh by Maháلكaris	1018	6
Ground-rent—		
Option of payment of— at once or in annual instalments ...	1234	10

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Gujarát—		
Taxation of kacha wells in —	1114	43
Expenses of boundary marks in —	1161	2
Gurcharan Land—		
Inám : Encroachment on —	979	11
Hakábo—		
Levy of — from Jágbirdárs in Sind	1151—52	15
Hakdárs—		
Assistance to —	1045	3
Hakkal Cultivation—		
in Kánara : Grant of assessed waste land for —	965—63	7
Hamlets—		
Conversion of — into distinct villages	1125	80
Hereditary Officers—		
not revenue officers under the Code	950	2
Holders—		
of an alienated share of a village : Meaning of —	1061	35
of entire alienated village	"	35
Registration of names of — not necessary for assistance pur- poses	1054—55	22
of alienated villages : Assistance to —	1047	7
Homestead—Bhágdar's—		
Protection of — under Bombay Act V of 1862	1263	15
Houses—		
of defaulters : Prohibition to break open — for recovery of land revenue	1206	27
possessed by agriculturists : Statement of —	1067	15
House-rent—See Ghar bháru.		
Hubli—		
Preservation of city survey records and maps of —	1192	38
Concessions to Municipality of —	1182—83	15
Huris—See Trees.		
Igatpuri Concession—		
Extension of — to future revision settlements	1081—82	28
Improvement of Land—		
made by rayats — Encouragement to —	1086—87	41
Inám Lands—		
Entry of partition of — in village accounts	1160	5
held by two or more co-holders : Payment of revenue, re- linquishment or transfer of —	1012—13	6
Ját : Disposal of — at Inámdár's death without heirs	1000	4
Paying Judi : Partition of —	1160	6
Relinquished : Wells constructed in —	1016	13
Gurcharan : Encroachment on —	979	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Inám Villages—		
held by more than one person— Assistance to registered holders of —	1045	2
Report of Survey Commissioner on assessment of —	1141	11
Calculation of Local Fund Cess in —	1145	22
Assent of co-sharers of — to introduction of survey assessment	1144—45	20, 21
Proposals for introduction of survey assessment in —	1140	10
Levy of survey rates in —	1142—43	17
Ináimdárs—		
conferring of powers under Section 88 on —	1062	38
	1059—60	31
	1063	41
holding a village subject to the right of other hakdárs	1045	3
Right of — to grant occupancy or accept relinquishment	1009	2, 3
accepting summary settlement	1138	1
Agreement from — to pay for water	1146	3, 4
Agreement from — to pay scale payments to village officers... ..	1139	7
Assistance to — to recover arrears of revenue	1054	20
Agreement from — to grant specific remissions	1139	3
* Question of payment of rent between —	1054	18
Precautionary measures by — for recovery of arrears	1218	62
Receipt of payments by —	1060—62	33, 34, 37
Incomplete Sales—		
Recovery of expenses of —	1209	39
Increase of Revenue—See Enhancement of Assessment—		
Forecast of —	1227	87
Individual settlers—		
in Pauch Maháls	963—64	3
Inferior Holders—		
Application for recovery against —	1054	21
Recovery of dues from —	1047	6
Meaning of —	1046	5
or co-sharers : Form of notice to—	1047	3
Inquiry—See Enquiry.		
Inspection—		
of Public documents, including maps and survey records	1285—88	29, 30
Test—of boundary marks... ..	1162	7
of boundary marks—Charges of—	1171	30
of boundary pillars between British Districts and Native Territory	1163	18
Instalments—		
Amounts and dates of payment of —	1067	14
of land revenue : Regulation of—	1202—04	12, 13
Interpretation—		
of clause 2 (e) of Rule 111	1227—28	2
of Estate in Section 111 of the Code	1127	85
of Section 112	983—84	22
of Survey Settlement	1192—93	39
of Near in Rule 25	999	2
of Nehemee or fixed used in Marátha Government documents... ..	1119—20	66
Intestate—		
Disposal of occupancies of persons dying — and without known heirs	1001—05	8, 9
B 1955—34		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Irrigation—		
by water-lift	1114	49
from wells	1005	12, 13
facilities—Assessment of—	1083	38—40
Assessment of land having facilities for—	1115	50
from kacha dams	1101—14	45
New works of—	1146	2
revenue—Cost of collection of—	1150	16
share for canals in Sind	1147—48	8, 9
works—Abatement of assessment on lands taken up for—	1149	13
works—Capitalisation of abatement of land revenue due to—	1148	10, 11
settlement in Sind—Rules for—	1145—46	1
works—Enhancement of assessment on account of proximity of—	1134—36	7
Enhancement of assessment on account of construction of—	1147	7
Department—	1087—88	42, 43
duties of—regarding canal clearances	1149—50	15
Jághirs—		
Cost of survey of—	1139	4
Jághirdárs—		
in Sind—Levy of Hakábo from—	1151—52	18
Jaglias—		
Judi on service lands held by—	1217	60
Ját Inám—		
Disposal of— at the death of alienee without heirs	1000	4
Judi—		
Payment of— on service lands held by Jaglias and Mhárs	1217	60
Partition of Inám lands paying—	1160	6
Jungle tracts—		
Rules regarding occupancy rights in—	964—65	4, 5
Kacha dams—		
Irrigation from—	1146	2
Kacha páts—		
Remission on account of—	1221	3
Kacha wells—		
in Gujarát—Taxation on—	1114	48
Kaira—		
Delegation of powers under sections 86, 87 to Extra Head Kárkúns by Collector of—	1058	29
Kánara—		
Boundary marks in low-lying rice lands in—	1162	6
Dwelling-houses of cultivators in—	957	23
Grant of assessed waste land for Hakkal cultivation in—	965	7
Rules for collection of revenue in—	1079—80	23
Khálsat uncultivated land—		
Repairs of boundary marks in—	1161	1
Kobistan Deh —		
Exemption from special assessment of temporary wells in—	1114	47
Kolába District—		
Structure by Bombay Port Trust on land in—	978—79	10

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Konkan—		
Rules for calculating remissions on revision settlement in — ...	1082—83	20
Land—		
Private: Exchange of State land for — ...	1243—44	21
Disposal of application for grant of — ...	955	1
Mode of transfer of — to District Boards ...	1243	20
Possession of — without right ...	972—73	5
Transfer of — to Southern Maratha Railway Company ...	955	6
cut off by canals ...	957	14
in the immediate vicinity of large towns ...	1120	69
intersected by Railways ...	957—58	15
Tenures of — ...	1253—65	1—18
used for temples and tombs ...	983	21
held by stipendiary village accountants ...	953	3
appropriated for Government buildings ...	967	1
assessed before the date of the Land Revenue Code ...	984	23
enjoying water privileges in Ahmedabad District, Assessment on — ...	1150	17
for Rifle Ranges ...	1282	14
formerly included in Military Cantonments—Assessment on — ...	1124	78
in mofussil towns and cities—Disposal of — ...	1178	7
mentioned in Rule 22, Collector's discretion in respect of — ...	1000	5
Search, inspection and copies of records and maps of — ...	1301—02	21
sold by Civil Courts or passing to heirs of registered occupants —Agreements not required for — ...	1282	4
sold to private individuals—Treatment of — in annual alienation return ...	1241—42	15
unclaimed and unappropriated — within municipal limits ...	1178—79	9
within the site of a village, town or city ...	1177—98	1—41
within village or town, liable for salámi on cultivation ...	1237	3
Surplus—in Bombay City ...	1300	20
<i>See Government Lands.</i>		
Land Revenue—		
Sanction of Government required for alienation of — ...	1237—38	6
Baroda Currency not acceptable in payment of — ...	1201	9
Recovery of dues leviable as — ...	"	8
in Bombay Collectorate, Payment of — ...	1299	11
Penalty for default in payment of — ...	1204—05	18, 19
and other revenue demands—Realization of — ...	1199—1219	1—64
Voluntary payment of — for another ...	1204	14
Coercive system for the realization of — ...	1205	24
Land Revenue Code—		
Extension of — to certain districts in Sind ...	949—50	1
Hereditary officers not included among Revenue officers under — ...	950—51	2
Effect of — on Acts repealed ...	951	3
<i>See Sections of the Land Revenue Code.</i>		
Large Towns—		
Land in the vicinity of — ...	1120	69
Leases—		
Mining—		
Rules for the grant of — ...	1028—38	32
Standard form of — ...	1028	30
for reclamation ...	1043	2—4
in case of lands granted on special terms ...	1235	12
under Rule 19, Form of — ...	1232—33	5
General nature of city survey — ...	1231	1
Renewal of — ...	1284	6
and agreements ...	1231—36	1—15
in Bombay Town and Island, Renewal of — ...	1297—99	2—10
in perpetuity — Procedure in cases of forfeiture of — ...	1232	2, 3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
<i>Leases—continued.</i>		
of building sites—Term of—	1234	8
of Government fish-ponds in Bombay Town and Island	1297	1
of land for stacking manures	1234	9
to Bombay Municipality—Cost of preparation of—	1800	18
under Rule 31—Register of—	1235	13
Leave and Pension Contribution—		
of Survey establishment employed in Native States	1138	3
Legal Representatives—		
Renewal of leases to—	1297	4
Licenses—		
to explore and prospect for minerals, Rules regulating the grant of—	1028—38	32
Lithographic and Photographic Work—		
Rules in respect of—	1283—91	32
Local Boards—		
Free grants of land to—	1242	17
Right of—to receipts from canals	1146—47	6
Local Bodies—		
Grant of public property to—for public purposes	1243	19
Local Cess—		
on waste lands held under lease	961	2
Local Funds—		
Fees for processes on account of—	1215	53
cess on Inám villages—Calculation of—	1145	22
Credit of proceeds of fees for removal of sand and quarrying stone to—	1022	20
committees—Grant of service lands to—	1242	16
Lunatics—		
Relinquishment of occupation by—	1013—14	7, 8
Mahálkaris—		
Delegation of power to confirm sales of occupancies to—	1000—01	6
Delegation of powers of distraint to—	1208—09	38
Delegation of powers under Sections 86 and 87 to—	1058	26, 27
Power given to—under Rule 41	1020	10, 11
in Poona, Sátára and Khándesh, Sale of grazing rights by—	1018	6
Delegation of power to—under Section 186	1215	52
Mámlatdárs—		
Delegation of powers to—to fine village officers	953—54	4, 5
Delegation of powers under Section 154 to distraint to—	1208—09	39
Exercise of power by—under Sections 86 and 87	1058	26, 28
Power given to—under Rule 41	1020	10, 11
Delegation of power to—under Section 186	1215	52
Permanent advances to—for repairs of boundary-marks not necessary	1173	35
Manual of Revenue Accounts—		
Alterations not to be made by Accountant General in the forms prescribed in—	1267	2
Manure—		
Lease of land for stacking—	1234	9
Maps—		
Charges on account of repairs of—	1283	20

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
<i>Maps—continued.</i>		
Rules for supply of —	1288—89	32
Supply of copies of — to Government officers	1283	19
Supply of — to Secretary of State and Surveyor General of India	1283—84	22, 23
Preparation of — for revenue purposes	1120	68
Marátha Government—		
Meaning of Nebamee in documents of —	1119—20	66
Marsh-land—See Salt marsh-land.		
Materials—		
from Government lands —, Free grant of —	1021	17
removed from Government lands —, Fees for —	1018—20	8
Meaning—See Interpretation.		
Measurement and Classification—		
Original—Errors in —	1066	9
Mhárs—		
Judi on service lands held by —	1217	60
Military—		
Department — Grass preserves for —	1017—18	5
limits—, Changes in —	1292	33
purposes —, Appropriation of revenue-yielding lands to —	1238—39	9
Services —, Grant of land for — and its devolution	1247—51	29, 30
Military Cantonments—		
<i>See Cantonment limits.</i>		
Minerals—		
in Government forests —, Credit of revenue realised from —	1021	16
Reservation of right to —	1022—26	22—25
and gems —, Annual return of —	1026—28	26—28
in lands leased in Bombay Town and Island —, Reservation of right to —	1297—98	6, 7
Minimum extent—		
of survey numbers	1124	76
Mining—		
concessions —, Statement of —	1028	31
lease —, Standard form of —	"	30
leases —, Grant of —	1033—36	32 (17—23)
Minor Rights—		
Disposal of —	1017—38	1—32
Minors—		
and lunatics, Relinquishment of occupation by —	1013—14	7, 8
Misconduct —		
Suspension from office for —	954	6
Mofussil—		
towns and cities, Disposal of land in —	1178	7
Money—		
due to Government — Security for —	1219	64
recovered under Land Revenue Code for other Departments —		
Adjustment of —	1215	54
B 1955—35		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
<i>Money—continued.</i>		
• due to Government from a contractor in a Native State— Recovery of —	1215—16	56, 57
Money Order— Payment of land revenue by —	1201—02	10, 11
Mortgage— of a Bhágdári village— High Court decision on — ...	1254—56	7
Mortgagee in possession— a superior holder	1048	9
Municipalities— of Hubli, Dhárwár and of Karáchi, Hyderabad and Sukkur, Grant of Government lands to —	1185	17
Free grants of lands to —	1242	17
Payment of price of land by—	1242—43	18
Right of— over town walls or bastions and roads and streets Terms imposed on Karáchi, Hyderabad, Snkkur, Dhárwár and Hubli— regarding town surveys	958—59	17
Power of — to authorise individuals to act on its behalf ...	1180—81	10—12
Unclaimed and unappropriated lands within Municipal limits in the Bombay Presidency	1193—98	41
Encroachment on Municipal roads	1178—79	9
Bombay City: <i>See</i> Bombay Municipality.	1185	19
Murum— Fees for —	1021—22	19
Nádávani Kabuláyat	972—73	5
Narvádári and Bhágdári— Tenures— Character of —	1256—61	8
Preservation of —	1253	1
villages — Sale of shares in —	1253	3
Rights of Narvádárs	1261—62	9
Rules in connection with Gharbháru in Narva villages ...	1253—54	4
Native Officers— Grant of waste land to — for distinguished military services...	1247—51	29
Native States— Pension and leave contribution of survey establishment em- ployed in —	1138	3
Recovery of money due to Government from contractors and others in —	1215—16	56, 57
Survey in —	1138	2
Survey rates in —	1143	18
Repairs of marks on boundaries of — in Sind	1168	19
Near— in Rule 25 — Interpretation of —	999	2
Nehemee— used in documents of Marátha Government: Interpretation of—	1119—20	63
Non-agricultural purposes— Appropriation of Watan land to —... ..	980—81	13, 14
Collector's permission to appropriation of agricultural land to —	995—97	32—34
Levy of fine for appropriation of agricultural land for — ...	985—87	26, 27
Use of Pot Kharáb in assessed number for —	1020—21	12
Assessment of land used for —	1073	9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Non-appearance—		
of applicant on the appointed day	1056	24
Notice—		
of proposed survey rates	1066	8
of relinquishment of shares of numbers	1127	86
to holders of land adjoining canals under construction	1158	23, 24
Form of — to inferior holders or co-sharers	1047—48	8
to lessee in perpetuity before resumption of land	1232	3
Service of — to quit in lessee's absence	1234	7
Form of — under Section 322 A of Civil Procedure Code	1280—81	11
Issue of — for recovery of land revenue	1205	20—23
Notification—		
Forms of — of proposed Revision Survey Settlement	1077—78	21, 22
of survey rates	1074	15, 16
of period of assessment	1134	6
to occupants of land to bring forth their objections relating to new assessment	1075—77	20
Issue of — under Section 122	1170	25
of alterations in boundaries: Supply of — to Surveyor General of India	1294	37—39
Obstruction—		
to public way	972	4
Occupancies—		
Grant of — to pauper cultivators,	1001	7
Relinquishment of —	1009—16	1—13
Delegation of power to Mahalkaris to sell — and occupants' rights	1000—01	6
of building sites: Sale of —	999—1007	1—14
of persons dying intestate — Disposal of —	1177	3
Forfeiture and sale of rights of — for failure to pay Land Revenue	1001—05	8, 9
of lands granted on special terms: Form of lease for —	1207	29, 30
Grant of right of occupancy in jungle tracts	1208	33—37
of Government lands in Bombay Town and Island: Auction-sale of right of —	1235	12
of Government lands in Bombay Town and Island: Auction-sale of right of —	964—65	4, 5
of Government lands in Bombay Town and Island: Auction-sale of right of —	1298	8
Occupants—		
in sections 66 and 72: Meaning of —	997	35
Notification to — to bring their objections relating to new assessment	1005	10
Collection of expenditure on boundary marks from — of land alienated by village servants: Eviction of —	1075—77	20
Collection of expenditure on boundary marks from — of land alienated by village servants: Eviction of —	1163	10
Collection of expenditure on boundary marks from — of land alienated by village servants: Eviction of —	981	15
Old wells: <i>See</i> Wells.		
Operation—		
of general rules and orders on City Surveys	1193	40
Opinion—		
of Revenue Officers on rates proposed	1073—74	11—12
of Legal Remembrancer on the execution of Civil decrees against Sardars	1274—75	4
Original measurement and classification—		
Errors in —	1066	9
Outstanding Balances— <i>See</i> Balances.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Over-collections—		
Refund of —	1223	11, 12
Ownership—		
of land gained from a river by alluvion	1040—41	5, 6
over diluviated soil reformed	1039—40	1
<i>See</i> Property and Proprietary right.		
Pálnuk—		
and Pálnukdárs	1263—65	17, 18
Panch Maháls—		
Rules for taking up waste lands in —	961—64	3
Prescriptive right over lands in —	1237	5
Date of introduction of British Rule in —	1296	42
Pardi lands—		
Assessment of —	1118—19	60, 61
Numbers of —	1119	62
Limit to area of —	"	63—65
Partition—		
Recovery of expenses of —	1159—60	3, 4
decrees—Collector's duty in execution of —	1281—82	13
of Estates	1159—60	1—6
of Inám lands: Entry of — in village accounts	1160	5
of Inám lands paying <i>judi</i>	"	6
Pasture—		
in Sind: Assessment of —	1138	14
Pátasthal land—		
Water-cess on —	1117	53, 54
Pauper Cultivators—		
Grant of occupancies to —	1001	7
Payment—		
by defaulter to be made before date fixed for sale	1212—13	46
of ground-rent	1234	10
Receipt of — by Inámdárs	1060—61	33, 34
of Revenue—		
Baroda currency not acceptable in —	1201	9
by money order	1201—02	10, 11
voluntarily made for another	1204	14
Penalty for default in —	1204—05	18, 19
Receipts to be given by village accountants for —	1282	16
in Bombay Collectorate	1299	11
Form of security for —	1199—1200	3
Place for —	1200	5, 6
Time for —	1200—01	7
Question of — between Inámdárs... ..	1054	18
Pecuniary dealings—		
by Revenue Officers, prohibited	953	1
Penalties—		
for default in paying land revenue	1204—05	18, 19
for injury to boundary marks	1172—73	33, 34
for violation of certain sections of the Code	1227—29	1—3
Pension contribution—		
of survey establishments employed in Native States	1138	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Pension and Tax tenure— in Bombay Town and Island — Redemption of — ...	1299	13
Period—		
of assessment — Notification of —	1134	6
of remission of enhancement in assessment	1080—81	27
of revised settlements in Sind	1131	2
Permission—		
of Collector for appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes	995—97	32—34
Petroleum—		
Value of —	1028	29
Photographic work—		
Rules for execution of —... ..	1288—91	32
Plans and estimates—		
to be submitted by applicants for reclamation	1043	1
Police Patel—		
Duty of — regarding unclaimed property	1005	11
Poona—		
Pardi or wargi lands in —	1118—19	61
Port Trust, Bombay—		
Erection of structure by — on land in Kolába District	978	10
Fees from — for services of surveying establishment	1303	24
Possession—		
Delivery of — to auction purchaser	1278	8
of land without right	972—73	5
Pot-Inámdárs.		
Resignations by —	1010—12	5
Pot-Kharáb land—		
Kinds of —	1122—23	74
Removal of stones, &c., from —	1020—21	12
Potters—		
Exemption of — under Rule 71 from payment	982—83	19
Powers— <i>See Delegation of powers.</i>		
given to Mámlatdárs and Maháلكaris under Rule 41	1020	10, 11
Exercise of — under sections 86, 87, by Mámlatdárs	1058	26
of Collector regarding sale and lease of property in execution of Civil Court decrees	1277—78	6, 7
of Commissioner in Sind to deal with assessment of pasture	1138	14
of Commissioner to reduce assessment	1120	67
of Government to assess building sites	1177	5
of Maháلكaris in Poona, Sátára and Khándesh, to sell grazing rights	1018	6
of Municipalities to authorize individuals to act on their own behalf	1193—98	41
of Collector to refuse assistance	1050—54	14—17
Conferring of — under section 88 on Inámdárs and application therefor	1063	41—44
Assignment of — under section 129	1059—60	31
	1189	34
Precautionary measures—		
by Inámdárs for recovery of arrears	1218	62
Enforcement of —	1200	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Prescriptive right— to lands in Panch Maháls	1237	5
Price of land— Payment of — by Municipality	1242—43	18
Prickly pear— to be removed by villagers	1228—29	3
Principle— of assessment	1072	5, 6
Procedure— by Collector in case of resistance to execution of decrees in case of forfeiture of leases in perpetuity regarding surplus land in Bombay City of assessment, applicable to alienated villages of Revenue Officers	1281 1282 1300—01 1143—44 1225—26	12 2 20 19 1—6
Proceedings— for arrears against land under Watan Act: Fees for copies of—	1205 1284	26 27
Proceeds— <i>See</i> Sale-proceeds. of fisheries in Sind Canals	1146—47	5, 6
Process— Fees for — on account of Local Fund...	1215	53
Produce— of land: Portion of — to be taken up for public revenue — Principle of— Proportion of assessment to — per acre	1088—1101 1067	44 13
Prohibitions— of grant of land for cotton presses within cantonment limits of pecuniary dealings by Revenue Officers of private sale of Government estates... of reclamation leases on speculation of removal of earth from village sites of breaking open the house for recovery of land revenue of obliteration of boundaries of reserved forests of removal of crops	960 953 955 1043 1021 1206 1168—69 1199	20 1 7 2 14 27 21 1
Prohibitive Order— Form of—	1199	2
Proper Names—Indian— Spelling of—	1074	14
Property— in beds of navigable rivers in beds of tanks	956 959—60	11 18
Proposed rates— Notice of— Revenue Officers' opinion on —	1066 1073—74	8 11, 12
Proprietary right— of Government in village sites	1177	2
Prospecting licenses— Granting of—	1030—33	32 (9-16)

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Public—		
documents — Inspection, search, &c., of — ...	1285—88	29, 30
property — Grant of — to Local Bodies for public purposes ...	1243	19
purposes —		
Alienations of lands for — ...	1238	7, 8
Appropriation of land for — ...	1246	24—27
roads — Encroachment on — ...	973—76	6
streets —		
Disposal of a portion of — ...	958	16
Encroachment on — ...	1185	20
way — Obstruction to — ...	972	4
Public documents — <i>See Documents.</i>		
Purchaser—		
Registration of the name of — after vendor's death ...	999	3
<i>See Auction-purchaser.</i>		
Rack-rent—		
Protection of tenants from — ...	1063	42
Railway—		
Companies — Grant of unoccupied assessed land to — for excavating purposes ...	1018	7
Companies — Use of river water by — ...	1020	9
embankments and bridges — Destruction of — ...	1273	1
stations — Disposal of lands close to — ...	955	1—5
Land intersected by — ...	957	15
Rájinámas—		
and Kabuláyats ...	1009—10	4
by Pot-Inámdárs ...	1010—12	5
<i>See Relinquishment.</i>		
Ránder—		
Alteration in the city map of — ...	1190	36
Realization—		
of land revenue and other revenue demands ...	1199—1219	1—64
Co-ercive system of — of Government demands ...	1205	24
of land revenue — Sale of forfeited occupancy in — ...	1207	29, 30
<i>See Recovery.</i>		
Receipt books—		
of rayats ...	1282	15
Receipts—		
from canals — Right of Local Boards to — ...	1146—47	6
to be given by village accountants ...	1282	16
to be given by Inámdárs ...	1061—62	37
Reclamation—		
Applicants for — to submit plans and estimates ...	1043	1
lease — additions and alterations in the form of — ...	"	4
leases on speculation — Prohibition of — ...	"	2
leases of unassessed salt marsh land — Confirmation of — ...	"	5
of salt marsh land — Advances for — ...	"	3
Reclassification—		
unnecessary at revision ...	1071—72	3, 4
Records—		
of Revenue history and statistics ...	1065	2
of city survey of Ahmedabad, Broach, Dhárwár and Hubli—Preservation of — ...	1190—92	37, 38
of Bombay Collector — Production of — in Court ...	1302	22
and maps prepared by Survey Officers for future administration.	1282—83	17

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Recovery—		
of revenue dues — Application for —...	1056—58	25
against inferior holders — Application for —	1054	21
of arrears of former years	1204	15
from distressed agriculturists	1209	40
of land revenue — Precautionary measures by Inámdárs for —	1218	62
of dues from inferior holders	1047	6
of dues leviable as land revenue	1201	8
of land revenue — Issue of notices for —	1205—16	20, 23
of land revenue — Prohibition to break open the defaulter's house for —	1206	27
of revenue arrears — Assistance to Inámdárs for —	1054	20
of money due to Government from contractors and other persons residing in Native States	1215—16	56, 57
of over-due water rates	1215	55
<i>See Realization.</i>		
Redemption—		
of Pension and Tax Tenure in Bombay Town and Island	1299	13
Reduction—		
in assessment by Commissioner	1120	67
Refunds and Remissions —		
	1221—23	1—12
Register—		
of agreements under Rule 32	1236	15
of alienations	1247	28
of leases under Rule 31	1235	13
Registered—		
deeds of sale and mortgage — Details of —	1068	16
holders and co-sharers of alienated lands — Liability of —	1218—19	68
holder of Inám village held by more than one person — Assistance to —	1045	2
occupant — Lands passing to the heirs of —	1232	4
Registration—		
of the name of deceased occupant's heir in alienated village	93	1
of names of holders, not necessary for assistance purposes	1054—55	22
of purchaser's name after vendor's death	999	3
Relinquishment—		
of occupancies —		
by minors or lunatics	1013—14	7, 8
Form of documents of —	1015	10
Acceptance by Aval Kárkuns of notices of —		11
in surveyed alienated villages	1009	1
before Forest Settlement Officer	1014—15	9
of shares of numbers	1127	86
of Inám lands held by two or more co-holders	1012—13	6
<i>See Rájináma.</i>		
Remeasurement—		
unnecessary at revision	1071—72	3, 4
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
Duty of — in cases under City Survey Act	1188	23
Memorandum from — on encroachment of public roads	976	6
Note by — on easement	1273—74	3
on the disposal of occupancies of persons dying intestate	1001—04	8
on the object of Bombay Act V of 1862	1256—61	8
on the appropriation of Pot Kharáb for non-agricultural purposes	1020—21	12
on the execution of Civil Court decrees against sirdárs	1274—75	4
on resignations by Pot-Inámdárs	1010—12	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Remissions—		
of assessment in cases of unauthorized cultivation ...	967	2
on account of enhancement of assessment ...	1080	25, 26
of enhancement, period of— ...	1080—81	27
Intimation of—to Accountant General and Government of India ...	1222—23	8, 9
in Alibág and Konkan Settlements, Scale of— ...	1083	30
on account of loss by fire or other cause ...	1221	4, 5
on account of trees for benefit of travellers ...	1221—22	6
on account of <i>kacha pát</i> ...	1221	3
on revision settlement in Konkan, Calculation of— ...	1082—83	29
to individuals, System of—to be discouraged ...	1221	2
Specific conditions from alienee for grant of— ...	1189	8
Removal—		
of boundary marks, reward for information of— ...	1168	17
of earth, stones, &c., for trade purposes ...	985	25
of prickly pear from common land ...	1228—29	3
of stones, &c., from Pot Kharáb ...	1020—21	12
of superfluous marks ...	1170—71	26—28
Rent—		
chargeable on site of agriculturist's building sold by auction. ...	1279	9
in cases of renewal of lease ...	1297	5
Repairs—		
of boundaries of free grazing lands in demarcated forests ...	1170	24
of boundary marks, permanent advances for—not necessary ...	1173	35
of boundary marks in Khálsat uncultivated lands ...	1161	1
of boundary marks, reward to village officers for— ...	1171—72	32
of maps, charges on account of— ...	1283	20
of marks on boundaries of Native States in Sind ...	1168	19
Repeal—		
of Bombay Act II of 1866 : Effect of— ...	1296	43
Report—		
of Survey Commissioners on assessment of Inám villages. ...	1141	11
of term of lease ...	1074	13
on the working of Forest Survey party ...	1070	27
on Revenue Survey Settlement ...	1065—70	1—27
on city surveys ...	1185	18
Revision Settlement— ...	1066	10
Sind Settlement— arrangement of— ...	1068	17, 18
	1066	6
Reserved Forest—		
Boundaries of—not to be obliterated ...	1163—69	21
Resignation—See Rájináma.		
Resistance—		
to execution of decrees ...	1281	12
Resumption—		
of land leased in perpetuity ...	1232	3
Returns—See Statements.		
Revenue—		
assigned for service and for religious, charitable and political purposes, Annual statement of— ...	1270—71	7
derived from canals— Credit of ...	1146—47	5, 6
B 1955—37		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
<i>Revenue—continued.</i>		
Forecasts of increases of —	1127—30	87
Form of security for payment of —	1199—1200	3
derived from quarries and mineral products in forest land — Credit of —	1021	16
Rules for collection of — in Kánara	1079—80	23
Punctual collection of —	1221	2
Sanction of Secretary of State to abandonment of —	1223	10
Produce of land to be taken as —	1088—1101	44
Department, Duties of — regarding canal clearances	1149—50	15
decisions, maps and plans and proceedings — Fees for compar- ing and examining copies of —	1284	24—27
history and statistics — Record of —	1065	2
maps — Preparation of —	1120	68
processes — Charge of temporary establishment for service of — survey sheets: Supply of — to Executive Engineer, Bombay	1225	1, 2
Defences —	1283	21
Survey Settlement Reports	1065—70	1—27
<i>See Land Revenue and Payment of Revenue.</i>		
Revenue Accounts—		
Instructions to special officers for auditing of —	1267—70	6
Alterations in forms prescribed in Manual of —	1267	2
of a Collectorate — Period for auditing of —	"	5
Orders for adjustment of —	"	4
Tally of — with Financial Accounts	"	1
Revenue Officers—		
Acts prohibited to, and punishment for misconduct of, —	953—54	1—7
Denotation of —	950—51	2
Enquiries by and procedure of — under Land Revenue Code	1225—26	1—6
Opinion of — on proposed rates	1073—74	12
Pecuniary dealings by — prohibited	953	1
Levy of cost of summary enquiries by —	1226	5
to explain to rayats the provisions of Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act	1275—77	5
Revenue Settlement—See Settlement.		
Revised rates—		
Announcement of —	1075	19
Intimation of — to Commissioner	1073	10
Year of introduction of —	1084	32
Date of enforcement of —	1084—85	34
Revision—		
of assessment — General re-measurement and re-classification unnecessary at —	1071—72	3, 4
of assessment — Importance of —	1070—71	1
assessment of Toka and Toka Foras lands	1303	26
of assessment on lands irrigated from wells	1086	38—40
of assessment — Statistical data as to —	1065—66	5
Reports—Particulars to be mentioned in —	1066	10
of Collector's orders under Bombay Act V of 1862	1262	10
of incorrectly located boundaries	1163—64	12
Revision Settlement—		
Examination of statistical returns for —	1065	3, 4
in Konkan — Calculation of remissions on —	1032—83	29
report — Correspondence on original settlement to be included in —	1070	26
reports — Submission of —	1068	17, 18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Revision Survey—		
Statement in notification of —	1077	21
in Northern Division — Division of arable fields under — ...	1121—22	72
Period of —	1131	2
Reward—		
for information of removal of boundary marks	1168	17
to village officers for repairs of boundary marks	1171—72	32
Rice Land—		
Conversion of dry-crop land into —	1117—18	55—58
in Kánara — Boundary marks in —	1162	6
Rifle Ranges—		
Land for —	1282	14
Rivers—		
Property in beds of —	956	11
Use of water from — by Railway Companies	1020	9
Land improved by water from —	1114	46
Roads—		
Land taken up by Municipality from owners for — ...	1299—1300	14—16
Demarcation of land for —	956—57	12, 13
Proceeds of sale of the right of grazing on sides of — ...	1017	1
Appropriation of land for —	1246	24
Rights of Municipality over —	958—59	17
Rules framed under the Land Revenue Code—		
Lands mentioned in Rule 22	1000	5
Power under Rule 41 given to Mámlatdárs and Maháلكaris ...	1020	10, 11
Interpretation of Rule 111	1227—28	1, 2
Salámi—		
on-cultivation, Liability to —	1237	3
Sale—		
and lease of property in execution of Civil Court decrees —		
Power of Collector as to —	1277—78	6, 7
of shares in Narvádári and Bhágdári villages	1253	3
Grant of certificate of — on stamped paper	1214	49
of a portion of Bhág set aside by Collector	1262	12
of forfeited occupancy	1207	29, 30
of grazing rights in Poona, Sátára and Khándesh	1018	6
of land for unauthorized appropriation	997	36
of occupancies of building sites	1177	3
of right of occupancy	1208	35—37
of land held on sufferance lease by Bombay Municipality ...	1300	17
Incomplete, Recovery of expenses of —	1209	39
under Section 155 and under Section 56 after forfeiture ...	1210—12	42
Private—of Government estates, prohibited	955	7
Sale-proceeds—		
of building sites in Dhárwár and Hubli Municipal limits ...	1182	14
of land on the Esplanade in Bombay town	1303	25
of right of grazing on road sides	1017	1
of right of occupancy ceded to Ahmedabad Municipality ...	1173	8
of waste land to be credited to land revenue	1148	12
Salt—		
Disposal of Government land for manufacture of — in Bombay		
Town and Island	1302	23
marsh land — Advances for reclamation of —	1043	3
marsh land, unassessed — Confirmation of reclamation lease of —		5
producing land — Assessment on —	1204	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVEUNE.		
Salt—continued.		
works — Cost of resurvey of —	1125—26	32
Sanads—		
City Survey —	1189	27
Form of —	1187—88	26
Grant of copies of —	1187	24
of Wakf lands : Grant of —	1185—86	21, 22
Grant of extracts from Registers of —	1187	25
Sanction—		
of Government required for alienations of land revenue	1237—38	6
of Government to Survey Settlement fixed for a term of years	1074—75	17
of Secretary of State to abandonment of revenue	1223	10
Sand—		
and shells from beds of creeks — Right to collection of —	1022	21
removed from shore and river beds — Fees for —	1021	18
Sardárs—		
Execution of decrees against —	1274—75	4
Sátára—		
Delegation of powers to Mámlatdárs by Collector of — under Sections 86 and 87	1058	28
Scale—		
of reducing fractions of a rupee in rates of assessment and judi.	1126—27	83, 84
of remissions in Alibág and Konkan Settlements	1083	30
of sub-division of Survey Numbers	1120—21	71
payments to village officers	1139	7
Secretary of State—		
Sanction of — to abandonment of revenue	1223	10
Supply of maps to—	1283	22
Transmission of copies of Settlement reports to —	1068	10
Sections of the Land Revenue Code—		
Section 2 explained	951	3
Orders passed by Collector under Section 35 not to be interfered with by Commissioner	954	7
Application of Section 61... ..	979—80	12
Applicability of Section 72	976—77	7
Powers under Sections 86 and 87	1004—05	9
Powers conferred upon Inámdárs under Section 88	1058	26
	1059	31
	1062	38, 39
Omission of the words ORIGINAL OR in Section 104, Clause 2.	1063	41
Interpretation of Section 112	1084	31
Issue of notification under Section 122	983—84	22
Assignment of powers under Section 129	1170	25
Distraints under Section 154	1189	34
Distinction between sales under Section 155 and under Section 56 after forfeiture	1205	25
Delegation of powers under Section 186	1210—12	42
Applicability of Sections 216 and 217 to alienated villages	1215	52
	1141—43	12—17
Security—		
Bond—		
for money due to Government to be realized as land revenue... ..	1219	64
for payment of revenue : Form of —	1199—1200	3
for arrears does not cancel forfeiture	1212	45

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Service—		
of notice to quit in lessee's absence	1234	7
of revenue processes—Temporary establishment for — tenure—	1225	1, 2
Survey of villages held on—	1139	5
Service lands—		
held by Mhárs and Jaglias—Payment of Judi on—	1217	60
Grant of— to Local Funds Committees	1242	16
Set off—		
of revenue of Dumála villages against share of land revenue ...	1045	1
Settlement—		
Correspondence—Unit in printing of —	1070	25
of a number of villages—Presence of Survey Superintendent at—	1075	18
Revenue — in Sind	1131—38	1—14
of boundaries and construction and maintenance of boundary marks	1161—75	1—37
of boundary disputes	1163	11
Survey—		
Submission of proposals for— to Government	1085	35.
Reports, Sind : Arrangement of —	1068	17 18
Reports : Printing of —	1066	6
Reports : Transmission of copies of — to Secretary of State ...	1068—70	20—25
	1068	19
<i>See Revision and Survey Settlement.</i>		
Settlers—		
in Paneh Maháls	961—64	3
Sháháda—		
Táluka—Management of waste land in —	965	6
Sheets of Revenue Survey—		
Supply of — to Executive Engineer, Bombay Defences ...	1283	21
Sind—		
Alluvion and deluvion in—	1040	3
Annual clearance of Canals in —	1149	14
Assessment of pasture in —	1138	14
Classification of villages in —	1131	1
Expenditure on boundary marks and field operations in —	1165	15
Extension of Land Revenue Code to certain districts in —	949—50	1
Irrigation share for Canals in —	1149	13
Irrigation settlement rules in —	1134—36	7
Levy of additional water-rates in —	1131—33	3, 4
Levy of Hakábo from Jághirdárs in —	1151	18
Repairs of marks on boundaries of Native States in —	1168	19
Proceeds of fisheries in Canals in —	1146—47	5, 6
Rates of assessment on alluvial lands in —	1136—37	12
Revenue Settlement in —	1131—38	1—14
Rules regulating fallows in —	1137—38	13
Tree plantations in —	1244—46	22
Settlement reports—Arrangement of —	1066	6
Sites—		
of agriculturists' buildings—Rent chargeable on —	1279	9
Enquiry into claims to — by Assistant Collector ...	956	10
new : Grant of — in lieu of old ones	1177	4
of villages, towns and cities—Lands within — ...	1177—98	1—4 1
<i>See Building-sites and Village-sites.</i>		
B 1955—38		

SUBJECT.	Page	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Small plots—		
Amalgamation of— into a large Survey number ...	1123	75
Solicitor to Government—		
Fees of — for preparing new leases ...	1297	3
Soil—		
Effect of drainage work on the value of — ...	1131	89
Southern Circle—		
Forest areas in — Return of ...	1272	9
Southern Marátha Country—		
Treatment of tanks in — ...	1152—55	19
Southern Marátha Railway Company—		
Transfer of land to — ...	955	6
Spelling—		
of Indian proper names ...	1074	14
State—		
Adverse possession against the — ...	977—78	8
State land—		
Exchange of — for private land ...	1243—44	21
<i>See</i> Government land.		
Statement—		
in the notification of Revision Survey... ..	1077	21
Annual —		
of alienations of land	1239—41	10—14
of areas transferred from one district to another... ..	1294—95	40
of minerals and gems	1026—28	26—29
of mining concessions	1028	31
of houses possessed by agriculturists	1067	15
of advances for, and recovery of boundary mark expenditure	1165—67	16
of revenue of land assigned for service and religious and charitable and political purposes	1270—71	7
of forest areas, Southern Circle	1272	9
Statistics—		
relating to revision of assessment—Preparation of—	1065—66	5
collected at the first Survey—Preservation of— ...	1065	1, 2
for Revision Settlement: Examination of— ...	1065	3, 4
Agricultural — for surveyed alienated villages ...	1062—63	40
Stones—		
Removal of—from Pôt Kharáb	1020—21	12
Quarrying — and murum, fees for —	1021—22	19
Loose surface—Gathering of—	1021	13
Cairns—Use of — to demarcate forest lands	1169	22
Streams—		
Property in beds of —	956	11
Streets—		
Rights of Municipality over —	958—59	17
Strips of ground—		
kept as boundary marks	1174—75	37
Sub-divisions—		
Recognised —	1262	11
Scale of—of Survey numbers	1120—21	71
of surveyed districts—Changes in—	1294	36
ordered by Civil Courts—Preservation of boundaries of—	1159	1
Sub-sharer, a superior holder—	1048	10

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Sub-soil water— Taxation on —	1115—17	51, 52
Sufferance lease— Land held on—by Bombay Municipality— Sale of ...	1300	17
Sukkur Canal— Durbári water-rates on —	1136	9
Summary enquiries— by Revenue Officers—Cost of —	1226	5
Summary Settlement— Inámdárs accepting the —	1138	1
Supári gardens— in waste numbers	1080	24
Superfluous Marks— Removal of —	1170—71	26—28
Superior holder— Assistance to —	1048—50	9—14
Mortgagee in possession to be treated as —	1048	9
Surat— Boundary marks in Bándhi Jama tenure villages in — ...	1171	31
city survey maps—Alteration of —	1190	36
Surplus lands— in Bombay City : Procedure in respect of —	1300	20
Surplus proceeds— of auction-sale	1214—15	50, 51
Survey— settlement : Introduction of — in Inám villages — Assent of co- sharers necessary for —	1144—45	20, 21
assessment : Proposals for introduction of — in Inám villages... ..	1140	10
Commissioner to report annually on survey rates introduced during year in Inám villages	1141	11
and settlement—Agreement from Inámdar to pay cost of —	1139—40	9
Introduction of — in Native States	1138	2
of villages held on service tenure	1139	5
Department : Intimation to — of changes in Sub-divisions of surveyed districts	1294	36
of alienations for public purposes	1238	7
establishment employed in Native States—Pension and leave contribution of —	1138	3
establishment in Bombay City—Fees for services of —	1303	24
numbers— Amalgamation of small plots with—	1123	75
Minimum extent of—	1124	76
Scale of Sub-division of —	1120—21	71
Cost of— of alienated villages	1139	6
of cities	1177—78	6
of Jághirs	1139	4
of Salt-works	1125—26	82
Officers—Records and maps prepared by — for future administra- tion	1282—83	17
rates—Levy of — in Inám villages	1142—43	17
rates in Native States	1143	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Survey—continued.		
rates—Notification of —	1074	15, 16
records—		
Inspection and grant of copies of —	1285—88	29, 30
Correction of —	1284—85	28
First—Statistical information collected at—	1065	1
settlement of a number of villages—Presence of Superintendent of Survey at—	1075	18
Traverse stations of—Maintenance and preservation of marks of —	1173—74	36
	1062	40
<i>See City Survey, Revenue Survey and Revision Survey.</i>		
Survey Settlement—		
Draft notification guaranteeing periods of —	1124—25	79
in alienated villages and Native States	1138—45	1—22
Meaning of —	1192—93	39
and Assessment	1070—1131	1—89
fixed for a term of years—Sanction of Government necessary to —	1074—75	17
reports—Printing of —	1068—70	20—25
Surveyor General of India—		
Supply of notifications regarding alterations of boundaries to	1294	37—39
Supply of maps to —	1283—84	23
Suspension—		
and remission of land revenue—		
to be intimated to Accountant General:and to Government of India	1222—23	8, 9
in tracts of uncertain rainfall	1222	7
from office for misconduct	954	6
Taláti—		
lending money in their villages	953	2
Tálebands—		
Examination of —	1267	3
Táluka—		
maps—Supply of—to Secretary of State and to Surveyor-General of India	1283—84	22—23
tálebands—Examination of —	1267	3
Tanks—		
in Southern Marátha Country	1152—55	19
Property in beds of —	959—60	18
Tax on water used from — by Inámdárs	1146	4
Tax—		
on kacha wells in Gujarát	1114	48
on sub-soil water	1115—17	51, 52
on water of tanks	1146	4
Temples and Tombs—		
Land used for —	983	21
Temporary—		
establishment for serving revenue processes—Charge of —	1225	1, 2
water-rates in Sind — Credit of —	1136	8
wells in Kohistán Deh—Exemption of—from special assessment —	1114	47
Tenancy—		
Annual—Termination of —	1060	32
at will in Bombay City	1299	12
of lands—Alteration in —	1237	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Tenants—		
Arrears of rent due to landlords from—	1217—18	61
and inferior holders—Meaning of—	1046	5
Protection of— from rack-rent	1063	42
Tenures of land—	1253—65	1—18
Alterations in— to be noted in village papers	1124	77
Term of lease—		
for building sites	1234	8
Report of— to Government	1074	13
Thar and Párkar—		
Ghi tax in—	1204	17
Toka and Toka Foras lands—		
in Bombay City: Right of revision of assessment of—	1303	26
Town—		
survey: Terms imposed on Municipalities relating to—	1180—81	10—12
walls and bastions: Right of Municipalities in respect of—	958—59	17
mofussil—Disposal of lands in—	1178	7
Trade—		
Removal of earth, &c., for the purposes of—	985	25
Transfer—		
of land to District Board—Mode of—	1243	20
of areas from one district to another	1294—95	40
of land to Southern Marátha Railway	955	6
Traverse stations of survey—		
Maintenance and preservation of—	1173—74	36
Treasure—		
Reservation of right to—	1022—23	23
Trees—		
for benefit of travellers—Remissions on account of—	1221—22	6
Grant of waste land for plantation of—	1246	23
Plantation of—in Sind—	1244—46	22
Udhad Jamábandi Tenure—		
Recognition of—	1263	16
Unarable land—		
Separate marking of—	1122	73
Unclaimed property—		
Duty of Police Patel as to—	1005	11
Unit—		
in printing settlement correspondence	1070	25
Unlawful purposes—		
Appropriation of land for—	981—82	16
Unoccupied assessed land—		
Grant of— to Railway Companies for excavating	1018	7
Village—		
accounts—		
Entry of partition of Inám lands in—	1160	5
Treatment of forest revenue in—	1272	10
forest registers—Completion of—	1271	8
held by Inámdárs, subject to right of other Hakdárs	1045	3
papers—Alterations in tenure to be noted in—	1124	77
registers—Corrections in— in cases of alienations for public purposes	1233	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
<i>Village—continued.</i>		
servants—Eviction of occupiers from lands alienated by — ...	981	15
Attachment of—for expenses of realization of Government revenue ...	1212	44
held on service-tenure—Survey of — ...	1139	5
in Sind, Classification of — ...	1131	1
Reasons for assessment of—to be given in Settlement Reports...	1066	7
Village Accountants—		
to give written receipts for payment of land revenue ...	1282	16
Stipendiary—not to hold land in their villages without permission ...	953	3
Village Officers.		
finned by Mámlatdárs ...	953—54	4, 5
Rewards to — for repairs of boundary marks ...	1171—72	32
Scale payment to — by Inámdárs ...	1139	7
Suspension of — for misconduct ...	954	6
Village sites—		
Report of Legal Remembrancer on assessment of lands within —	967—72	3
Grant of land for — ...	1177	1
Penal rules not applicable to the necessary extension of — ...	982	17
Proprietary right of Government over — ...	1177	2
Removal of earth from — prohibited ...	1021	14
Voluntary payment—		
of land revenue for another ...	1204	14
Wakf-lands—		
Sanads of — ...	1185—86	21, 22
Alienation of — ...	1186—87	23
Wargi-land—		
See Pardi land.		
Warrant of distraint—		
Form of — ...	1206	28
Waste land—		
Unassessed — in Sind—Sale of ...	961	1
adjoining railway stations—Disposal of — ...	955	2
Assessed : in Kánara—Grant of — for cultivation...	965	7
Grant of —		
to native officers for distinguished military services ...	1247—51	29
for plantation of trees ...	1246	23
held under lease—Local cess on — ...	961	2
in Sháháda Táluka—Rules for management of — ...	965	6
Sale-proceeds of — to be credited to Land Revenue ...	1148	12
in Panch Maháls—Rules for grant of — for cultivation ...	961—64	8
Waste numbers—		
containing Cocanaut or Supári gardens ...	1080	24
Watan—		
Act—Fees for copies of proceedings under — ...	1284	27
lands—		
Appropriation of — to non-agricultural purposes ...	980—81	13, 14
Forfeiture and disposal of — for Government demands ...	1216—17	58
Water—		
Agreement from Inámdárs to pay for — ...	1146	3
Extra rates for — ...	1085	36
supplied from canals—Assessment for — ...	1136	10
from rivers and streams—Improvement of land by utilization of —	1114	46
cess on Pátasthal lands ...	1117	53, 54
lift—Irrigation by — ...	1114	49
privileges in Ahmedabad District—Assessment of land for — ...	1150	17
used by Inámdárs from tanks—Tax on — ...	1146	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LANDS AND LAND REVENUE.		
Water Rates	1145—58	1—24
Dubári — on Sukkur Canals	1136	9
Levy of additional — in Sind	1131—33	3, 4
Recovery of overdue	1215	55
Permanent and temporary —	1134	5
Credit of temporary — in Sind	1136	8
Wells—		
constructed in relinquished Inám lands	1016	13
Kacha — in Gujarát — Taxation of	1114	48
Grant of land for construction of —	1237	1, 2
Temporary — in Kohistan Deh — Exemption of —	1114	47
Encouragement to construction of —	1086	37
Land irrigated from — Revision of assessment on —	1005 1086—87	12, 13 38—41
Wild-tribes—		
Grant of occupancy rights to —	964—65	4, 5
Witnesses—		
Enforcing attendance of —	1225—26	3, 4
Year—		
of introduction of revised rates	1084—85	32—34
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
(For Part III, Departmental Rules—See after Watans.)		
Adjustment—		
of discrepancies in Agricultural Statistics	1369—70	3
Agricultural Chemist to Government of India—		
Direct communication with—by Director of Land Records and Agriculture	1318	8
Inspection notes of—to be inserted in Annual Reports on experimental farms	1368	6
Agricultural College, Downton—		
Diploma of —	1306	3
Agricultural Department—		
Annual Report of —	1327—28	13, 14
Distribution of forecast reports by —	1340—41	10
Power of — to obtain agricultural implements and machinery from England	1373	1
Publication of Annual Report of —	1330	27
Reference to — for nomenclature of Economic Products	1331—32	32
Functions of — in connection with Land Records	1315—17	3
Transfer of Poona College of Science Farm to —	1367—68	4
Agricultural Experiments—		
Recommendations of Statistical Conference as to conduct and report of —	1363—67	1—6
Report on results of — by Superintendent of Government Farms.	1367	2, 3
Agricultural Implements—		
Importation of — from England and America	1373	1
Publication of lists of —	1373—74	2, 3
Agricultural Ledgers—		
Maintenance of uniform series of —	1332—34	33
Agricultural Statistics—		
Adjustment of discrepancies in —	1369—70	2
Instructions for the compilation and submission of —	1369—72	1, 3—8
Agricultural Subjects—		
Circulation of publications on —	1331	31
Agricultural Training—		
in England: Selection of officers for —	1305—06	1, 2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
American Notation—		
Use of—in forecast reports	1339—40	8
Anna Estimates—		
of crops	1325	7
Anna Notation—		
Use of—in crop forecasts to be discontinued	1339—40	8
Annual Report—		
Administration—		
Collector's memorandum of weather and crops for purposes of—	1330	25
Experiments as to bone manure to be noted in—	1328—29	17
Commissioner's review of Collector's remarks on the organization and maintenance of village records to be incorporated in—	1329	21
Information on maintenance of traverse survey marks to be noted in—	1330	26
Proceedings of enquiry into insect pests to be noted in—	1329	19
Heads of—	1327—28	13, 14
Publication of—	1330	27
Percentage of inspection of crops and boundary marks to be noted in—	1329	20
Record of the work of Superintendent of Agriculture to be included in—	1330	22
on crop experiments : Submission of—	1347	3
on Experimental Farms : Inspection notes of Agricultural Chemist to be inserted in—	1348	7, 8
of Municipalities : Experiments in poudrette to be noted in—	1368	6
on Botanical Survey : Submission of—	1375—76	5 2
Average Crop—		
explained and distinguished from Normal Crop	1339—40	8
Average yield of Crops—		
Quinquennial return of—	1349—60	10
Baroda—		
Figures for—to be included in crop forecasts	1339	6
Bone Manure—		
Experiments as to—to be noted in Annual Report	1328—29	17
Botanical Gardens—		
<i>See Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew.</i>		
Botanical Survey—		
Territorial Division of India for purposes of—	1375	1
Sibpur Institution, centre of—		
Annual Report by Director of—to Kew authorities	1375—76	2
Officers : Duties of—	1376	3—5
Boundary Marks—		
Test inspection of—to be noted in annual report	1329	20
Breeding Locusts—		
Destruction of—	1377	2
Cattle—		
Condition of—to be noted in weekly reports	1326	9
disease— Resumé of reports on—	1328	16
Circle Book—		
Entries in—	1378	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Circulation— of publications on agricultural subjects	1331	31
Collection of Revenue and Rental in precarious tracts— Notice in Director's Annual Report of Processes of—	1330	23
Collector— to give results of experiments in poudrette in reports of Municipalities in his district	1368	5
Mámlatdárs to send special cards of rainfall to—for purposes of weekly telegraphic reports	1326—27	12
to furnish annual memorandum of weather and crops to Director	1330	25
College of Science— <i>See</i> Poona College of Science.		
Commissioner— Review by—of Collector's remarks on organization and maintenance of village records	1329	21
to notice failure to carry out programme of crop experiments	1348	6
Correspondence— with Kew authorities	1378	6
Cost— of cultivation in ordinary experiments: Details of—not required.	1348—49	9
Cotton crop— Dates of submission of reports on—	1337—38	4
Yield to be shown in forecasts of—	1341	13
Crops— Percentage of inspection of—to be noted in Annual Report	1329	20
Anna estimates of—to be discontinued in weekly reports	1325	7
Quinquennial return of average yield of—	1349—60	10
Normal and average—distinguished	1339—40	8
Instructions for preparation and publication of reports on oil-seed—	1335—37	3
Crop experiments— Instructions to officers for the conduct of—	1347	1, 2
in Talukas: Programme of—to be drawn up by Director in consultation with Collectors and Commissioners	1347—48	5, 6
Object of—	1361	11
Ordinary—Details of cost of cultivation not required in the case of—	1347	4
Reports on—to be submitted by experimenters	1348—49	9
Submission of reports on—to Government in print	1348	8
Standing orders on—	1347	3
	1350—60	10
Crop forecasts— Final—	1341—45	15
Figures for Baroda State to be included in—	1339	6
Publication of—in local newspapers	1340	9
Notation to be used in—	1339—40	8
Statistics of—for Native States	1338—39	5
Dictionary of the Economic Products of India— Use of—for nomenclature of economic products	1331—32	32
Diploma— of the Downton College of Agriculture	1306	3
B 1955—40		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Director of Botanical Survey of India—		
Annual report to—	1375—76	2
Duties of—	1376	3—5
Director of Land Records and Agriculture—		
to draw up programmes of crop experiments in talukas	1347—48	5, 6
authorized to correspond direct with Agricultural Chemist to Government of India	1361	11
Office and general scope of duties of—	1318	8
Inspection by—through his Personal Assistant	1307—09	1
Position and functions of	1378	5
Power of—to incur expenditure for purchase of live-stock for experimental farms	1309—17	2, 3
Authorized to subscribe to the Indian Textile Journal	1318	6
Salary of—	1317—18	7
to assist Deputy Superintendent of Indian Museum and Compiler of Conspectus of Insects affecting crops in India in collecting information	1377	3
to send requisitions for inquiry into insect pests to Superintendent of Indian Museum and report the result	1329	19
Supply of crop forecast statistics from Native States to—	1338—39	5
Downton College of Agriculture—		
Diploma of—	1306	3
Economic Products—		
Nomenclature of—	1331—32	32
Estimate—		
of crops by anna measure	1325	7
of out-turn of harvests	1343—45	15 (1—6)
Experimental farms—		
Agricultural Chemist's inspection notes on—to be inserted in Annual Reports	1368	6
Purchase of live-stock for—	1318	6
Experimenter—		
Crop experiment report to be submitted by—immediately on its completion	1348	8
Experiments—		
as to bone manure as fertilizer of soil to be noted in the Annual Report	1328—29	17
in poudrette to be noticed in Administration Reports of Municipalities	1368	5
<i>See Agricultural Experiments and Crop Experiments—</i>		
Flora of British India—		
by Sir Joseph Hooker—Use of—in nomenclature of Economic products	1331—32	32
Fodder—		
Condition of—to be noted in weekly weather and crop reports.	1326	9
Forecast—		
of cotton crop—Yield to be shown in—	1341	13
of crops	1335—45	1—15
<i>See Crop forecasts.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Forecast Reports— <i>See Reports</i> —		
Form—		
of final crop forecasts	1341—45	15
of quinquennial return of average yield of crop	1349—60	10
Herbarium—		
at the College of Science, Poona	1375	1
Indian Museum—		
Despatch of reports regarding locusts to —	1325—26	8
Indian Textile Journal—		
Subscription to — by Director of Land Records and Agriculture for office use	1318	7
Insects—		
injurious to crops—Specimens of—	1377	1, 3
pest—		
inquiry into—	1329	19
Inspection—		
of crops and boundary marks—Percentage test of — to be noted in annual report	1329	20
notes of Agricultural Chemist to be inserted in reports on experimental farms	1368	6
Jamábandi Report— <i>See Reports</i> —		
Kew Authorities—		
Annual report of Director of Botanical Survey of India to —	1375—76	2
Correspondence with —	1378	6
to be consulted by Director of Botanical Survey of India in matters of survey	1376	3—5
Lists of Agricultural implements—		
Preparation and publication of —	1373—74	2, 3
Live-stock—		
Purchase of — for experimental farms	1318	6
Locusts—		
Appearance and movements of — to be noticed in weekly reports.	1325—26	8
Breeding— Destruction of —	1377	2
Reports on the appearance of — in villages	"	1
Machinery—		
Importation of — from England and America	1373	1
Maintenance—		
of traverse survey marks	1330	26
of uniform series of agricultural ledgers	1332—34	33
Mámlatdárs—		
to send periodical and special cards of rainfall ^a to Director of Land Records and Collector	1326—27	11, 12
Memorandum—		
on weather and crops to be furnished by Collector... ..	1330	25

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Meteorological Reporter for Western India— Supply of copy of telegraphic weather and crop report to— ...	1326	10
Municipalities— Results of experiments in pouquette to be noted in reports of —	1368	5
Native States— Supply of crop forecast statistics by — to Director of Land Records	1338—39	5
Nomenclature— of economic and non-economic products	1331—32	32
Normal crop— distinguished from Average Crop	1339—40	8
Officers— conducting crop experiments—Instructions to— ... for agricultural training in England—Selection of— ...	1347 1305—06	1—4 1, 2
Oil-seed crops— Preparation and publication of seasonal reports on — ...	1335—37	3
Ordinary experiments— Cost of cultivation not required in case of—	1348—49	9
Outturn of harvests— Estimate of —	1343—45	15(1—6)
Personal Assistant— to the Director of Land Records and Agriculture—Test Inspec- tion by —	1378	5
Poona College of Science— farm—Transfer of — to the Agricultural Department ... Herbarium at —	1367—68 1375	4 1
Pouquette— Results of experiments in — to be reported in annual reports of Municipalities	1368	5
Precarious tracts— Processes of collection of revenue and rental in —	1330	23
Programme of crop experiments— to be drawn up by Director of Land Records to be settled in consultation with Collectors and Commis- sioners Failure in carrying out — to be noticed by Commissioner ...	1347—48 1361 1348	5 11 6
Publication— of annual report of Agricultural Department of crop forecasts in local newspapers	1330 1340	27 9
Publications on agricultural subjects— Circulation of	1331	31
Purchase— of live-stock for experimental farms	1318	6
Quinquennial Returns— of average yield of crops — Form of —	1349—60	10

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Rainfall—		
Periodical and special cards of—	1326—27	11, 12
Record—		
of work of Superintendents of Agriculture to be shown in annual report	1330	22
Recruitment—		
of staff of Agricultural Department— Selection of officers for—	1305—06	1, 2
Reports—		
and Returns	1321—34	1—33
on appearance of locusts in villages	1377	1
on cotton crops — Submission of—	1337—38	4
on oil-seed crops — Preparation and publication of—	1335—37	3
on wheat crop	1341	11
on results of agricultural experiments... ..	1367	2, 3
Jamabandi—Review of	1330	24
Crop Forecast—	1340—43	10, 12, 14
See Annual Report and Weekly Reports.		
Resolutions—		
Copies of — to be supplied to Director of Land Records	1317	4
Revenue and Rental—		
Statement of collection of — in precarious tracts	1330	23
Revenue and Agricultural Department of Government of India—		
Submission of weekly weather and crop telegrams to—	1321	1
Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester —		
Diploma of—	1306	3
Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew—		
Demands on — for information and seeds	1376	5
Reports on vegetable products to be sent to—	1331	29, 30
Rural economy—		
Periodical reports on—	1328	15
Salary—		
of Director of Land Records and Agriculture — Rules as to—	1317—18	5
Scale—		
of colours for illustration of statistical maps	1369	1
Seeds—		
Demands for — on the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew	1376	5
Selection—		
of officers in India for recruitment of Agricultural Department	1305—06	1, 2
Sibpur Institution—		
centre of Botanical Survey of India	1375	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Sind—		
Wheat and cotton forecast returns in —	1341	12
Specimens—		
of insects injurious to crops.	1377	3
Statistical Conference—		
Recommendations of — as to conduct and report of agricultural experiments	1363—57	1
Statistical maps—		
Scale of colours for illustration of —	1369	1
Superintendent—		
Government Central Press — to supply copies of telegraphic weather and crop reports to the Meteorological Reporter	1326	10
of Agriculture —		
Record of the work of —	1330	22
of Government Farms —		
to report results of experiments	1367	2, 3
of Indian Museum —		
Requisition for inquiry into insect pests to be sent to —	1329	19
Survey marks—		
<i>See</i> Traverse Survey marks.		
Telegrams—		
Weekly — on weather and crops —	1321	1, 2
Territorial division—		
of India for purposes of Botanical Survey	1375	1
Transfer—		
of College of Science farm at Poona to Agricultural Department	1367—63	4
Traverse survey marks—		
Maintenance of —	1330	26
Vegetable Products—		
Reports on — published in Bombay to be sent to Royal Gardens at Kew	1331	18
Village Records—		
Commissioner's review of remarks by Collector on organisation and maintenance of —	1329	21
Water-supply—		
Condition of — to be noticed in the weekly report	1326	9
Weather and Crops—		
Annual memorandum of Collector on —	1380	25
Copy of the telegraphic report on — to be supplied to Meteorological Reporter for Western India... ..	1326	10
Weekly summary of reports on—	1321—24	3—5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.		
Weekly Reports—		
Condition of fodder and water-supply to be noticed in — ...	1326	9
Copy of — to be supplied to Meteorological Reporter for Western India	1326	10
Form of —	1324—25	6
Telegraphic — on weather and crops	1321—24	1—5
	1326	10
Weevil—		
Attacks of —	1377—78	4
Wheat crop—		
Reports on —	1341	11, 12
Yield—		
to be shown in forecasts of cotton crop	1341	13
LITIGATION.		
Accountant General—		
Supervision of — over law charges	1379	4
to prepare an annual statement of recovery of costs in Privy Council appeal cases	1386—87	26
Appeal—		
Applications to Government for sanction to —	1379	5
Right of — remaining unexhausted	1382	19
to His Majesty in Council	1386	25
to Privy Council, in which Municipality is a party		
Statements of recovery of costs in —	1387	26
Applications—		
to Government for sanction to appeal	1379	5
for leave to sue as a pauper	1384—86	23
Attachment—		
Liability to — of fine money ordered to be repaid	1382—83	21
Charges—See Costs.		
Commission—		
Issue of — for examination of witnesses in England	1387	27
Confidential documents—See Documents.		
Costs—		
on account of law charges to be communicated to and supervised by Accountant General	1379	4
of Civil proceedings against Government	1380—81	12
Pauper—		
Irrecoverable balances on account of —	1381	13
Limitation for the recovery of —	1383—84	22
incurred by Government in opposing application for leave to sue as a pauper, recovery of —	1384—86	23
in Privy Council appeal cases	1386—87	26
Court-fee Stamp Case—		
Government Pleader not to be employed in —	1379—80	7
Documents—		
Confidential—Opinions of Law officers to be treated as —	1379	2, 3
Kánarese—English translations of —	1381	14
Vernacular—English translations of —	"	17
Expenditure—See Costs.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LITIGATION.		
Fees to Government Pleaders	1379	6
Fine money ordered to be repaid— Liability of — to attachment	1382	21
Government Pleaders— <i>See</i> Pleaders.		
High Court Decision— on limitation for recovery of pauper costs	1383—84	22
Irrecoverable Balances— of pauper costs in Panch Maháls	1381	13
Judgment Debt— Recovery of — by instalments	1386	24
Kánarése Documents— forwarded to Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	"	14
Law Charges— <i>See</i> Charges.		
Law Officers— Opinions and advice of — to be confidential	1379	3
Limitation— for recovery of pauper costs	1383—84	22
Litigation— in which Government is concerned—Views of Government as to —	1379	1
Map— of lands in dispute to accompany reports	1382	20
Notice— to Government under section 424 of Civil Procedure Code— Object and character of — published in newspapers	1380 "	8—10 11
Opinions of the Law Officers— confidential	1379	2, 3
Oriental Translator to Government— Duty of—in respect of Vernacular papers for translation	1380	8
Panch Maháls— Rules regarding conduct of suits in —	1381	13
Pauper— costs— <i>See</i> Costs. Application for leave to sue as —	1384—86	23
Plaint— Date of filing of —	1381	18
Pleaders, Government— not entitled to separate fees for trivial miscellaneous duties not to be employed in suits such as in respect of insufficiency of stamps	1379 1379—80	6 7
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs— Reports of — to be strictly confidential Opinion of — as to the notice served under section 424 of Civil Procedure Code	1379 1380	2 9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LITIGATION.		
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—continued.		
Kánarese documents forwarded to —	1381	14
to be furnished with English translations of Vernacular documents	"	17
to be furnished with dates of filing plaints	"	18
to be furnished with translation of all proceedings in matters of rights of appeals remaining unexhausted	1382	19
Report to — on suits regarding lands in dispute to be accompanied by plans or maps	1382—83	20
on attachment of fine money ordered to be repaid	1382—83	21
on recovery of expenses incurred in opposing applications for leave to sue as a pauper	1384—86	23
Reports—		
on suits filed against Government— <i>See Suits.</i>		
Reports of appeal remaining unexhausted	1382	19
Statement—		
recovery of costs in Privy Council appeal cases	1386—87	26
Suits—		
View of Government as to —	1379	1
Reports of Legal Remembrancer and advice of Law officers in matters of — to be confidential	"	2, 3
in respect of insufficiency of court-fee stamps, Government pleaders not to be employed in	1379—80	7
Use of name of Government or Government officer in —	1380—81	12
Rules regarding conduct of—to be applicable to Panch Maháls	1381	13
Report on—		
to state the date of filing plaint	"	15, 18
not to be delayed	"	16
to contain plan or map of the land in dispute and its surroundings	1382	20
English translation of Vernacular documents essential to merits of—	1381	17
Vernacular Documents—<i>See Documents.</i>		
Witnesses in England—		
Issue of Commission for examination of —	1387	27
LOCAL FUND CESS.		
Accounts—		
Retention of pies in—	1392	18
Alienated Villages—		
Cess leviable in—	1389	8
	1391	13
Assistant Collectors—		
Power of — to refund local fund cess	1398	36
Bábul Kurans—		
under Forest Department	1393	24
Bág sheri land	1391—92	15
Bigoti or acre system	1392	20
Capitalization of Local Fund Cess	1394	27

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LOCAL FUND CESS.		
Cess: Local Fund—		
Liability to—		
of Railway Companies	1389	1, 2
of Farms given in contract	"	3
of Items of Sáyar Revenue when farmed	"	4
of Savasthans held on political tenure	"	6
of Leaseholders of villages	"	7
of Rayats in alienated villages	"	8
of Rayats of jághir villages	1389—91	8, 9
of Inám village surveyed without Inámdár's consent	1391	10
of Udbad Jamábandi villages	"	11
of Inám lands in Khálsa villages	"	12
of alienated villages when there is difference between Jama and Kamál	"	13
of certain items of land revenue	1391—92	15
of service lands of village officers	1392	16
of payments for irrigation	"	19
of salt pan lands	"	20
of survey assessment on lands held on kauli rents	"	21
of gross revenue for collection	1392—93	22
of grass and grazing of Forest Department	1393	23
of Bábul Kurans under Forest Department	"	24
of sale-proceeds of forfeited lands	"	25
of revised assessment actually for collection	1394	29
Capitalization of—on lands held by Railways	"	27
Law for levy of—in Sind	1395—96	33
Payment or redemption of—	1395	32
Refund of—	1398	36
Retention of pies in the accounts of—	1392	18
Compensation for loss of—due to development of Forest Department	1393—94	26
Claims of—on items of receipts withdrawn at the discretion of Government	"	"
Collector—		
Duty of—in respect of levy of Local Fund Cess in alienated villages	1389—91	8, 9
Local Fund Cess, not leviable on irrigation miscellaneous receipts recovered by—	1398	35
Exemption from Local Fund Cess—		
of non-alienable excess lands of Patels	1392	17
of sums paid to Government for extinction of right to levy Land Revenue	1395	31
of irrigation miscellaneous receipts	1398	35
of sales of trees	1394	28
of Excise	1389	5
Excise—		
No cess on—	1389	5
Farmer—		
of Land or Sáyar Revenue, interpretation of—	1396—97	34
Farms—		
given in contract	1389	3
Forest Department—		
Development of—no compensation for losses due to—	1393—94	26
Grass and grazing of—	1393	23
Forfeited occupancies	"	25
Gáirán land used for cultivation purposes	1391	15
Grass and grazing	1393	23

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LOCAL FUND CESS.		
Ground rent on lands sold as building sites	1391	15
Inám lands and villages	"	10—12
Irrigation—		
Miscellaneous receipts of — not liable to cess	1398	35
Payment for — Local Fund cess on —	1392	19
Jághirdárs—		
Levy of cess in villages of —	{ 1389 1389—91	{ 8 9
Kauli Rents—		
Inám lands held on —	1392	21
Khálsa Villages—		
Inám lands in —	1391	12
Lands—		
held by Railway	1389	1, 2
Capitalization of Local Fund Cess on —	1394	27
Non-alienable service watan—held in excess by Patels	1392	17
Salt pan —	"	20
Forfeited —	1393	25
Land Revenue—		
Items credited to —	1391—92	15
Law—		
for levy of cess in Sind	1395—96	33
Lease-holders of villages	1389	7
Local Fund Cess— <i>See Cess.</i>		
Mámlatdár—		
Power of — to refund Local Fund cess	1398	36
Pies—		
Retention of — in Local Fund accounts	1392	18
Railway Companies—		
Lands held by —	1389	1, 2
Capitalization of Local Fund Cess on —	1394	27
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	1396—97	34
	1394	28
Sale-proceeds subject to Local Fund cess	{ 1391—92 1393	{ 15 25
Salt Pan Lands	1392	20
Savasthans—		
held on political tenure	1389	6
Sáyar Revenue—		
Farmed —	"	4
Meaning of —	"	5
Service Watan Lands	1392	16, 17
Sind—		
Law for levy of Local Fund cess in —	1395—96	33
Superior holder	1395	30

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LOCAL FUND CESS.		
Survey Assessment— in cases of inám lands held on fixed Kauli rents:...	1392	21
Udhad Jamábandi villages	1391	11
Village Officers— Service lands of—	1392	16, 17
Villages—		
Leased	1389	7
Alienated	1391	8
Jághir	1389—91	13
Inám	1391	8, 9
Udhad Jamábandi	"	10
Khálsa	"	11
"	"	12
Watan Lands— Service—held by Patels in excess	1392	17
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.		
Addresses— to Governor General in Council—rules for submission of—	1399—1400	6
Bombay Government— Power of—to withhold memorials to Government of India and Home Authorities	1403—04	11, 12
Commissioners— Power of—to return petitions to Government couched in disrespectful terms	1402	8
Government Servants— Petitions against—	1399	2, 3
Governor General in Council— Submission of addresses to—	1399—1400	6
Governor in Council— Petitions to be addressed to—	1399	5
Home Authorities— Appeal memorials to—power of Bombay Government in withholding of—	1403—04	11, 12
Transmission of memorials to—	1402—03	10
Malicious Petitions— <i>See</i> Petitions.		
Member of Council— Petitions to Government not to be addressed to—	1399	5
Memorials— to Home Authorities—instructions regarding transmission of—	1402-03	10
to Government— <i>See</i> Petitions		
Second—meaning of—	1403	10
against decisions passed under Hereditary Offices Act	1403—04	11, 12
Oriental Translator to Government— to return original papers accompanying petitions to Govern- ment	1402	9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.		
Petitions—		
against Government servants	1899	3
Malicious—... ..	"	2
to be couched in respectful terms	"	4
to be addressed to Governor in Council or to Secretary to Government	"	5
Rules for preparation and submission of—	1400—02	7
Original papers appended to— to be returned by Oriental Translator	1402	9
Rules—		
for preparation and submission of petitions to Government	1400—02	7
Second Memorial— <i>See</i> Memorial.		
Secretariat—		
Reply from — to rejected petitions to Government	1899	1
Secretary to Government—		
Petitions to Government to be addressed to—	1399—1400	5, 6
MINORS' ESTATES.		
Accounts—		
of minors' estates	1405	2
Examination of—	1409	13
Agricultural experiments—		
conduct of—in minors' estates managed by Court of Wards	1406—07	5
Ahmedabad District— <i>See</i> Tálukdári Settlement Officer.		
Balances : Surplus—		
of minors' estates—investment of—... ..	1410	17
available for Sávkárs	1406	4
Broach District— <i>See</i> Tálukdári Settlement Officer.		
Charges for taking charge of minors' estates by a Public Officer		
	1405	1
Civil Court—		
Accounts of minors' estates to be rendered to—... ..	"	2
Collector's application to— for appointment of administrator—	1408	9
Collector—		
Appointment of — as guardian	1418	18
as administrator of minors' estates	1405	2
Discretionary power of — to invest money of minors' estates... ..	"	3
in charge of minors' estates — employment of pleader by —	1408—09	12
to examine accounts of minors' estates periodically	1409	13
subject to the control of Commissioner	"	15
Relief of — from guardianship	1413	19
Commissioners of Divisions and in Sind—		
appointed controlling authorities under Guardian and Wards' Act	1409—10	15
Commissioner, Northern Division—		
controlling authority under Gujarát Tálukdárs' Act VI of 1888	1409—10	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
MINORS' ESTATES.		
Cost—		
of management of minors' estates and estates of Tálukdárs and Thákors	1406	4
Court Názirs—See Názirs.		
Court of Wards—		
Agricultural improvements in minors' estates under management of—	1406	5
Estates—		
of minors, Tálukdárs and Thákors, management of— ...	1406	4
Experiments: Agricultural—See Agricultural Experiments.		
Famine Commission—		
Views of—as to conduct of experiments in estates under management	1406—07	5
Friends and Relatives—		
of minors and lunatics not to act for minors unless legally authorised	1407	6
Government Pleaders—		
Employment of—	1408	12
Guardians—		
to render accounts and invest money of minors	1405	2
Limitation suits by—on behalf of minors	1409	14
Appointment of Court Názirs as—	1410	16
Appointment of Collectors as—	1413	18
Guardians and Wards Act—		
Commissioners appointed as Controlling Authorities for purposes of—	1409—10	15
Tálukdári Settlement Officer appointed as Collector under—	"	"
Gujarát—		
Tálukdárs' Act VI of 1888	1410	15
Investment—		
of surplus balances of minors' estates	"	17
Kaira District—See Tálukdári Settlement Officer.		
Landlords and Notabilities: Minor—		
Loans from public funds to—	1414	20
Lands—		
resigned by minors—remission of revenue of—	1407	7
held by minors, relinquishment of—	1408	9
Lease—		
and rent of minors' estates	1408	11
Limitation—		
to suits by guardians on behalf of minors	1409	14
Loans—		
from public funds to minor landholders and notabilities ...	1414	20
Management—		
of estates of minors, Tálukdárs and Thákors	1406	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
MINORS' ESTATES.		
<i>Management—continued.</i>		
of minors' estates—situated in British territory and Native States	1407—08	8
Minor Landholders and Notabilities—		
Loans from public funds to—	1414	20
Minors—		
Friends and relatives of—not to act on behalf of—unless legally authorised	1407	6
Remission of revenue of lands resigned by—	"	7
Relinquishment of lands held by—	1408	9
Limitation applicable to suits by and on behalf of—	1409	14
Minors' Estates—		
Accounts of—to be rendered by guardians	1405	2
Money belonging to—to be placed in public treasury	1405—06	3
Periodical examination of accounts of—	1409	13
Remuneration for taking charge of—	1405	1
Cost of management of—	1406	4
Employment of Pleader by Collector in charge of—	1408—09	12
Conduct of agricultural experiments and introduction of improvements in—	1406—07	5
situated in British territory and Native States—management of—	1407—08	8
Benefit of Savings Banks to—	1408	10
Collector as administrator of—	1405	2
Lease and rent of—	1408	11
Investment of surplus balances of—	1410	17
Native Chiefs—		
Minor: Estates of—not coming under Minors' Act	1407—08	8
Native States—		
Minors' estates situated partly in—management of	"	"
Názirs—		
of Courts, appointment of—as guardians	1410	16
Pleaders—		
Employment of—by Collector in charge of minors' estates	1408—09	12
Public—		
Treasury: Minors' money to be placed in—	1405—06	3
Funds: Loans from—to minor landholders and notabilities	1414	20
Relinquishment—		
of lands held by minors	1408	9
Remission—		
of revenue of lands resigned by minors	1407	7
Rents of minor's estates	1408	11
Savings Banks—		
Benefit of—to minors' estates	1408	10
Suits—		
by and on behalf of minors—Limitation to—	1409	14
Surplus Balances— <i>See Balances.</i>		
Tálukdári Settlement Officer—		
Charges for minors' estates managed by—	1406	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
MINORS' ESTATES.		
Tálukdári Settlement Officer—continued.		
Appointment of—under Guardians and Wards Act	1409—10	15
to be Collector under Guardians and Wards Act in Ahmed- abad, Kaira and Broach Districts	1410	15
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Act—		
repealing previous Act—		
Effect of repeal of—	1415	2
Operation of—		3
Interpretation of—	1415—16	6
Revenue Recovery—Application of—	1416	7
Building Contracts—See Contracts.		
Construction of statutes as to private rights	1415	2
Contracts—Government—		
Building: Forms of—	1417—31	5
of special nature	1416	1
List of persons ineligible for—	1431	3
opposed to public policy and humanity	1432	4
Districts: Scheduled and Regulation—		
Operation of Acts in—	1415	3
Draft Rules—		
Publication of Vernacular version of—	1416	8
Forms—		
of building contracts	1417—31	2
Government Contracts—See Contracts.		
Interpretation of Acts	1415	6
Marginal notes, no part of law	"	4
Native Shoes—		
Wearing of—	1432—33	1
Official etiquette	"	"
Operation of Acts	1415	3
Persons ineligible to take up Government Contracts	1431	"
Poisons—		
Sale of—	1433	1
Private rights—See Rights.		
Public policy and humanity—		
Contracts opposed to—	1432	4
Publication of Vernacular version—		
of draft rules	1416	8
Repeal of Act repealing previous Act—		
Effect of—	1415	2
Revenue Recovery Act—		
Application of—	1416	7
Rights—		
Private—construction of statutes as to—	1415	5
Sale of poisons	1433	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Scheduled and Regulation Districts— Operation of Acts in—	1415	3
Statutes— Construction of— as to private rights	1415	5
Vernacular version of draft rules— Publication of—	1416	8
OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.		
Accountant General— Unnecessary references to— to be avoided Correspondence with— on Forest financial matters	1443—44 1444	37 38
Agreements with Native States in the name of Govern- ment	1440	29
Amicability between different Government officers enjoined	1436	13
Books— of reference— Latest edition of— to be quoted Copies of— to be furnished to Government of India in Revenue and Agriculture Department	1439 1440	26 30
British Officers— Channel and form of communications by— with Native Chiefs.	1442—43	36
Circular orders of High Court— to be sent to the Secretary of State	1439	27
Civil and Military Officers serving elsewhere— Bombay : Report of the casualties among— to the Secretary of State...	1441	33
Collectors— to report to Government through Commissioner	1439	24
Commissioners of Divisions and of Berár	1435	5
Communications— of British Officers with Native Chiefs—Form and channel of— on road tolls and toll bars to be addressed to Government in Public Works Department	1442—43 1442	36 35
Controlling Officers— Submission by— of reports and opinions of Subordinate officers to Government in condensed form	1436	8
Correspondence— by Commissioners of Divisions with Commissioner of Berár by Revenue officers to Government on estates under their management by servants of one Government with another Government Demi-official— in Revenue, Financial and General Departments upon Forest financial matters Official— to be in courteous language	1435 1435—36 1435 1439 1435 1444 1436—37	5 7 4 25 1 38 14
Date of printed documents	1438	20

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE		
Death Report—		
of Bombay Civil or Military officers serving elsewhere ...	1441	33
of Military officers in civil employ ...	1440—41	32
Demi-official Correspondence ...	1439	25
Document—		
Execution of — under power ...	1436	11
Docketing—		
of letters to Government— Form of— ...	1435	2
Foolscap-size Paper—		
Use of— for returns and estimates submitted to Government ...	1438—39	22
Forest Financial matters—		
Correspondence on— ...	1444	38
Form of docketing letters to Government ...	1435	2
Government officers to work amicably ...	1436	13
Grant executed under a power ...	"	10
High Court—		
Circular orders of— to be sent to the Secretary of State ...	1439	27
Home Department—		
Matters controlled by— ...	1439—40	23
Publications to be transmitted to— ...	1440	31
Letters to Government—		
Form of docketing of— ...	1435	2
List of returns to be kept in each office ...	"	3
Local terms to be defined ...	1438	18
Military officer in Civil employ—		
Report of death of— ...	1440—41	32
Native Chiefs—		
Channel and form of communications by British officers with—	1442—43	35
Native States—		
Agreements with— in the name of Government ...	1440	29
Native terms—		
Translation of— into English ...	1437	16
Notifications or Rules—Printed—		
Sale of— to the public ...	1442	34
Objectionable expressions in reports to Government—See Reports.		
Official Correspondence—See Correspondence.		
Papers—		
submitted to Government— Instructions as to—;	1435	8
Vernacular— with English translation ...	1438	21
	1437	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.		
Printed Documents—		
Date of —	1438	20
Publications to be transmitted to Home Government ...	1440	31
Public Works Department of Secretariat—		
Communications on road tolls and toll-bars to be addressed to—	1442	35
Reports—		
and opinions of Subordinate officers—		
Submission of — to Government by Controlling officer ...	1436	8
to Government—		
by Revenue officers in charge of estates	1435—36	7
by Collectors through Commissioner	1439	24
on question of administrative importance: Objectionable ex- pressions in — disallowed	1436	12
Returns and estimates submitted to Government—		
Use of foolscap size paper for —	1438—39	22
Returns—		
List of — to be kept in each office	1435	3
Punctual submission of —	"	"
Revenue and Agriculture Department—		
Copies of books to be furnished to —	1440	30
Matters controlled by —	1439	28
Revenue, Financial and General Departments—		
Correspondence in —	1435	1, 2
Revenue Officers—		
Correspondence by — to Government on estates under their management, to be in their own words	1435—36	7
Road tolls and toll-bars—		
Communication on — to be addressed to Government in Public Works Department	1442	35
Sale—		
of printed Rules or Notifications to the public	"	34
Secretary of State—		
High Court Circular orders to be sent to —	1439	27
Report to — of casualties among Bombay Civil and Military officers serving elsewhere	1441	33
Servant of one Government—		
corresponding with another Government	1435	4
Statistical forms, prescribed—		
Use of — in returns	1438	19
Tolls and toll-bars	1442	35
Vernacular papers— <i>See Papers.</i>		
Vernacular terms—		
Instructions as to use of —	1437	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
OPIUM.		
Accounts of Opium— Weight of one pound in—	1467	6
Ader— Application of Opium Act to—	1448	4
Administration Report— <i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Ahmednagar— Examination and weighment of consignments of opium at—	1451	5
Arrangements with Native States	1458—60	1—7
Bengal system— Adoption of— with regard to grant of licenses	1454	5
Bhuj Cantonment— <i>See Cantonment.</i>		
Bombay Opium Warehouse— <i>See Warehouse.</i>		
Brokerages— for opium purchased by Government	1467	7
Cantonments of Kolhápúr and Bhuj— Extension of Opium Act to—	1445—48	2, 3
Cases of Opium Smuggling— Reports of—	1462—63	8—13
Central Provinces, Commissioner of Excise of— <i>See Commissioner.</i>		
Chiefs of Káthiáwár— Concession to— as to possession of opium while travelling Supply of opium to— Disposal of confiscated opium in the territories of—	1459 1459—60	3—5 6
China Ports— Monthly list of shipments of opium to—	1449	8
Commissioner— of Excise, Central Provinces : Indents for opium from— in Sind : Control of— over the licensed shops and other executive details. Reports from— to Commissioner of Opium, Bombay, on the results of annual sales to sanction expenditure on opium dead-stock of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári : to watch over consumption of excised opium and prevent smug- gling Submission by— of monthly return of chests of opium passed at Ahmed- abad of monthly list of vessels carrying opium to China of copies of proceedings of cases of smuggling to record information as to places whence contraband opium is brought	1450 1449 1450 1449 1462—63 1463	4 2 3 1 7 8 8—13 11
Concession— to Káthiáwár Chiefs as to possession of opium while travelling	1459	4, 5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
OPIUM.		
Contraband Opium—		
Seizure of —	1461	3—5
Right of Government to — when seized in transit by Railway ...	1461—62	6
Prosecutions in respect of —	1462	7
Information required by Commissioner as to places of removal and destination of—	1463	11
Correspondence affecting Native States on the subject of Opium and Salt	1466—67	1
Dead-stock—		
of opium in Sind	1450	3
Deputy Opium Agent at Indore— <i>See</i> Opium Agent.		
Examination of Opium—		
at Sábarmati and Nándgaon Railway Stations	1450—51	3, 4
at Ahmednagar	1451	5
at Jalgaon Railway Station	"	6
Farms—		
Tenderers for—	1453	1
Farmers—		
Surety of — liable to summary process	1465—66	5
Assistance to — for recovery of his dues from his licensee ...	"	"
Fees—		
to Inspectors working on holidays	1467	5
for examining opium for Government depôts	"	7
Gáekwár's territory—		
Confiscated opium in—	1460	7
Import of Opium—		
from Málwa and Meywár for local consumption	1450—52	1—7
in Native States — concession in respect of—	1458—60	1—6
by Railway passengers	1461	5
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Opium—		
Course of firing for —	1467	3
attached to Bombay Custom House—	"	4
Kolhápúr Cantonment— <i>See</i> Cantonment.		
Káthiáwár Chiefs— <i>See</i> Chiefs.		
Licensee—		
not to be bound over to sell a definite quantity	1454	7
Surety of—not liable to summary process	1465—66	5
Licenses—		
Report to Commissioner of Opium, Bombay, of annual sale of— in Sind	1449	2
for retail sale of opium	1453	3
Adoption of Bengal system with regard to the grant of— ...	1454	5
List—		
Monthly — of vessels carrying opium to China	1449	8
Málwa—		
Import of opium from — for local consumption	1450	1
Direct importation of opium from — into Surat District ...	1451—52	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
OPIUM.		
Mámlatdárs—		
Powers of — under Opium Act	1465	4
Appeals on the decisions of —	"	"
Medical Practitioners—		
explained	1466	7
Meywár—		
Direct importation of opium from — into Surat District ...	1451—52	7
Minimum guaranteed vend system—		
Abolition of —	1454—58	8
Monthly list—		
of shipments of opium to Straits Settlements and China ports...	1449	8
Monthly Return—		
of chests of Opium passed at Ahmedabad	"	7
Native States—		
to which concession of duty drawback has been granted ;		
Purchase of, and refund of duty on, opium for consumption		
in—	1458	1
Quantity of opium to be imported free of duty to be fixed		
for—	1458—59	2
Disposal of sale-proceeds of confiscated opium in — ...	1459—60	6
Reports on opium smuggling detected and tried in — ...	1463	12
Opium smuggling cases in—, inclusion of — in statements of		
opium smuggling cases —	"	13
Correspondence in respect of —	1466—67	1
Notifications—		
Translations of —	1467	2
Opium—		
Monthly return of chests of — passed at Ahmedabad ...	1449	7
Monthly list of shipments of — to China	"	8
Import and transport of —	1450—52	1—7
Issue of passes for —	1450	2
Indents for — from Central Provinces —	"	4
Import of — from Málwa for local consumption — ...	"	1
Stations for examination of —	1450—51	3—6
Direct importation of — from Málwa and Meywár to Surat ...	1451—52	7
Possession of —	1452—53	1, 2
Departmental sale of —	1453	2
Licenses for retail sale of —	"	3
Licit and illicit — distinction between —	1453—54	4
Contract for sale of — by licensee	1454	7
Prohibition clause for consumption of — on premises ...	"	6
Purchase of — by Native States	1458	1
Quantity of — to be passed into Native States	1458—59	2
Supply of — to Káthiáwár Chiefs	1459	3—5
Confiscated — sale-proceeds of —	1459—60	6, 7
Suppression and prevention of smuggling of —	1460—61	1—3
Import of — by Railway passengers	1461—62	5—7
Contraband — prosecution in respect of —	1462	7
smuggling cases	1462—63	8—13
rewards	1464	1—5
Definition of —	1464—65	2
Illegal possession of —, High Court decision on — ...	1466	6
Purchase of — by Government — Examination fees and brokerage		
for —	1467	7
Warehoused — insurance of —	1468	10

SUBJECT	Page	Para.
OPIUM.		
Opium Act—		
Date of operation of —	1445	1
Extension of — to Kolhápúr and Bhuj Cantonments	1445—48	2, 3
Application of — to Aden	1448	4
Section 14 of — explained	1465	3
Opium Agent, Indore—		
to issue import passes	1450	1
Deputy—		
to supply indents of opium on payment to Commissioner of Excise, Central Provinces	"	4
Opium Farms— <i>See Farms.</i>		
Opium Farmers— <i>See Farmers.</i>		
Opium Warehouse, Bombay— <i>See Warehouse.</i>		
Passes—		
for import and transport of opium — issue of —	1450	1, 2
Permit for possession of opium — special—	1452—53	1, 2
Poppy Seeds—		
Free transport and sale of —	1464	1
Possession of Opium — <i>See Opium.</i>		
Pound, weight of—		
for opium accounts	1467	6
Powers and duties of Officers	1449—50	1—4
Prosecutions—		
in respect of contraband opium	1462	7
Purchase of opium—		
for consumption in Native States	1458—59	1, 2
Railway—		
Right of — to opium seized in transit, for freight	1461—62	6
Contraband opium seized in transit on —	1461—62	6, 7
Passengers—		
Import of untaxed opium by —	1461	5
Employés—		
Rewards to —	1464	5
Receipt form—		
for warehouse fees	1468	9
Refund of Duty—		
on opium purchased for consumption in Native States	1458—59	1, 2
Reports and Returns—		
Report—		
Administration, Annual—		
Period and date of submission of —	1448	1
Details to be noted in —	1448—49	2—6
to the Commissioner of Customs, &c., of annual sale of opium licenses... ..	1449—50	2
of opium smuggling cases to Government of India, form of —	1462—63	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
OPIUM.		
Reports and Returns—<i>continued.</i>		
Report— <i>continued.</i>		
on opium smuggling cases detected and tried in British territory and Native States	1463	9—13
Returns—		
Monthly — of chests of opium passed at Ahmedabad, to be submitted by Commissioner	1449	7
of vessels leaving Bombay for ports in China with opium chests	" "	8
of petty opium smuggling cases	1463	10
Retail sale of Opium—		
Licenses for —	1453	3
Rewards	1464	1—5
Returns—<i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Sale—		
Annual — in Sind	1449	2
of opium, Departmental — prohibited	1453	2
of poppy seeds	1464	1
Sale-proceeds—		
of confiscated opium in Native States, disposal of —	1459—60	6, 7
Sind—Commissioner in—<i>See Commissioner.</i>		
Shipment of Opium—		
Monthly list of — to Straits Settlements and China ports	1449	8
Smuggling—		
Prevention of — by Commissioner of Opium	" "	1
Prevention and suppression of —	1460—61	1—3
New methods of — publicity to be given to — when detected	1461	4
Statements of cases of —	1463	10
cases, detected and tried in Native States, reports on —	" "	12, 13
Cases of — rewards in —	1464	1—5
Special Permit—		
for possession of opium, grant of —	1452—53	1, 2
Statements—		
of petty cases of opium smuggling, date of submission of —	1463	10
of opium smuggling cases in British India and Native States	" "	13
Straits Settlements—		
Monthly list of shipments of opium to; —	1449	8
Summary Process—		
Liability of farmer's and licensee's surety to —	1465—66	5
Surety—		
Farmer's and licensee's —, Liability of — to summary process —	" "	" "
Tenderers for Opium Farms.	1453	1
Transport of Poppy Seed	1464	1
Vend system : minimum guaranteed —	1454—58	8
Warehouse—Opium — Bombay—		
Appointment of —	1467—68	6
fees—receipt form for —	1468	9
Weight of one pound in opium accounts	1467	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PATENTS.		
Agricultural implements— Applications for patents for —	1469	1
Application for Patents— Amendment in the form of —	1469—70	6
Designs and Inventions— Place and fees for inspection of specifications of — ...	1469	2—4
Director of Land Records and Agriculture— Bombay — Reference to — as to applications for Patents ... ..	..	1
North-West Provinces and Oudh — Copies of specifications to be sent to — ... ..	..	5
Fees— Collection of — in cash ... ..	..	2
for inspection of specifications ... ..	..	4
Form of application for Patents, amendment in — ...	1469—70	6
Inspection of Specifications of inventions and designs— Place for —	1469	3
Fees for — ... ..	..	2, 4
Patents— Amendment in form of application for— for agricultural implements	1469—70 1469	6 1
Place for inspection of specification of — ... ..	..	3
Record Office, Bombay— Place for inspection of specifications of inventions and designs.	..	3
Secretary to Government of India— Copies of specifications to be delivered to — ... ..	..	5
Specifications of Inventions and Designs— Place and fees for inspection of —	1469	2—4
Copies of — to be delivered to Secretary to Government of India	1469	5
PETROLEUM.		
Aden— Petroleum Act extended to the City of —	1471	1
Port—for importation of petroleum	1472	3
Boats— for landing or transshipping petroleum, Fier, smoking, naked light, &c., prohibited in —	1476—77	17
Bombay— Petroleum Act extended to the City of —	1471	1
Port—for importation of petroleum	1472	3
Transport of petroleum within the City of—	1503	8
Certificate— Delivery of—by master of vessel to Pilot or Port Officer in case of certificated petroleum	1473—74	5
of verification of petroleum test apparatus	1498	1
Chief Customs Officer	1472	(6)

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PETROLEUM.		
Declaration—		
by master or agent of vessel on importation of petroleum ...	1473—74	5
Discharge of Petroleum ...	1474—75	6, 7
Draft Rules—		
Publication of — ...	1501	1
Fees—		
for sampling and testing of petroleum ...	1478—79	26
for licenses to keep or transport petroleum ...	1482—83	14
for inspection and verification of test apparatus ...	1501	4, 5
for transport license for Government petroleum ...	1502	4
for testing Government petroleum—not to be levied ...	„	5
Levy of—in cash ...	„	6
Importation of Petroleum—		
Ports for — ...	1472—73	3, 4
Procedure on — ...	1473—79	5—27
Karachi—		
Petroleum Act extended to the City of — ...	1471	1
Port—for importation of petroleum ...	1472	3
Landing of Petroleum ...	1475—76	8—14, 16
Licenses—		
for importation of petroleum ...	1476	15
for possession and transport of petroleum, rules for— ...	1501—02	2
	1479—87	2
	1502	3
Model Test apparatus ...	1501	4
Petroleum—		
Rules for importation of—by sea into Bombay Presidency ...	1471—79	1
declared dangerous, meaning of — ...	1472	2
reported dangerous and not dangerous — ...	„	1 (5)
Ports for importation of — ...	1472—73	3, 4
Ascertainment of quantity and description of — on board ships... ..	1473—74	5
Discharge, landing, transhipment and storage of ...	1474—77	6—20
Selection and delivery of samples of — ...	1477	21, 22
Testing of — ...	1477—78	23—25
Fees for sampling and testing of — ...	1498—1501	1—5
as ship's stores ...	1478—79	26
	1478—79	27
	1472	(3)
Certificated ...	1487—88	1
	1502—03	7
Uncertificated ...	1472	(4)
	1488	2
in bulk ...	1487	1, 2
	1488—89	1, 2
Petroleum Act—		
Extension of ...	1471	1
Ports—		
for importation of petroleum ...	1472—73	3, 4
Possession of petroleum ...	1479—80	3—5
Premises—		
Licensed —		
for storage of petroleum on landing... ..	1476—77	17
for possession of petroleum ...	1479—80	3—5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PETROLEUM.		
Prohibition—		
of fire, smoking, naked light, &c., on cargo boats and in licensed premises ...	1476—77	17
to stack petroleum on or near a landing place ...	1477	18
to store dangerous petroleum and petroleum exceeding 500 gallons on unlicensed premises ...	"	20
Rules—		
for importation of petroleum by sea into Bombay Presidency ...	1471—79	1
for grant of licenses to possess or transport petroleum in Bombay Presidency ...	1479—87	2
under sections 8 and 11 of the Act ...	1487—98	3
Draft—publication of— ...	1501	1
Samples—		
Selection and delivery of — ...	1477	21, 22
Storage of Petroleum ...	1476—77	20
Testing of Petroleum ...	1477—78	23—25
Testing Apparatus ...	1498—1501	1—5
Transshipment of Petroleum ...	1477	19
Transport of Petroleum ...	1450—81 1489—90 1503	6, 7 3 8
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Accountant General—		
Intimation to — as regards rent of Government building hired by public officer ...	1507—08	14
Bombay Esplanade— <i>See</i> Esplanade.		
Buildings—		
Departmental—Designs, estimates and plans of — to be submitted to Department concerned — ...	1507	13
Distillery— ...	1512—13	23
Government—		
valued under Rs. 1,000: Sale of — by Commissioner ...	1505	2
hired by public officer—Intimation of the rent of — to Accountant General ...	1507—08	14
not to be placed at the disposal of Municipality ...	1509	19
used as residences—Rules for rents of — ...	1509—12	20, 21
Disposal of trees, fruit and grass in compounds of — ...	1512	22
Public—		
Proposals for the sale of — to be submitted to Government ...	1505	1
occupied by Civil and Military Departments in Bombay town —, Return of — ...	1509	16
New: on Bombay Esplanade—designs and specifications of — of — ...	1507	12
hired for Government—Form of lease in case of — ...	1508—09	15
Bungalows—		
District—		
Charges on account of — ...	1513	24, 25
Conservancy and growth of trees in compounds of — ...	1515	29
Travellers'—		
Rules for — ...	1513—15	26
Charges and receipts of — ...	1515	27, 28

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Chávdís—		
Temples used as—Grant of public money for repair of— ...	1509	9
Maintenance of—	1507	10
Civil and Military Departments—		
Return of public buildings in Bombay town occupied by— ...	1509	16
Collector—		
Power of— to incur charges towards Travellers' bungalows up to Rs. 120	1515	28
Commissioner of Divisions and in Sind—		
Power of—to sell buildings valued under Rs. 1,000 ...	1505	2
Countersignature of, to plans of buildings approved by Collectors.	1507	13
Departmental Buildings—See Buildings.		
Designs, estimates and plans of buildings—		
Submission of—to Departments concerned	1507	13
Devgad—		
Mámlatdár's Kacheri at—See Kacheris.		
Distillery buildings		
	1512	23
District Bungalows—See Bungalows.		
District Officers—		
Use of Mámlat Kacheris at Málvan and Devgad as residences for—	1509	18
Esplanade, Bombay—		
Designs and specifications of new buildings on—	1507	12
Executive Engineer, Presidency—		
Return to—of public buildings in Bombay occupied by Civil and Military Departments	1509	16
Government Buildings—See Buildings.		
Guards at Kacheris—See Kacheris.		
Inspector General of Registration and Stamps—		
Consultation with—for Sub-Registrars' offices	1507	13
Kacheris—		
Supply of lanterns to Guards by—... ..	1505	3
nightly visits of Guards at—to record-rooms	1506	8
Mámlatdár's—		
Sites for—	1505—06	5
Sub-Registrars' offices in—	1507	13
at Málvan and Devgad—use of—as residences for District Officers	1509	18
Revenue—		
Accommodation for records in—	1505	4
Water-supply near record-rooms in—	1506	7
Lanterns—		
Supply of—to Kacheris in charge of guards during night ...	1505	3
Lease—		
Standard form of—in cases of buildings hired for Government...	1508—09	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Local Fund Committees—		
Contribution of—for repairs of chávdís	1507	10
Málvan—		
Mámlatdár's Kacheris at— <i>See</i> Kacheris.		
Mámlatdárs' and Mahálkaris' Kacheris— <i>See</i> Kacheris.		
Municipality—		
Government buildings not to be placed at disposal of — ...	1509	19
Prisoners—		
Employment of—for watering trees in office compounds — ...	1506	6
Public Buildings— <i>See</i> Buildings.		
Public Office—		
Alterations and additions to—	1507	11
Use of—as private residence	1509	17
Public Officer—		
hiring Government building—		
Intimation by—to Accountant General	1507—08	14
Record Room—		
in Kacheris—		
Supply of water near	1506	7
Guards to visit—during night	„	8
Records—		
Accommodation for—in new Revenue Kacheris —	1505	4
Rent—		
of Government buildings— <i>See</i> Buildings.		
Repairs—		
of temples used as chávdís—		
Grants of public money for—	1506	9
Return of public buildings— <i>See</i> Buildings.		
Revenue Kacheris— <i>See</i> Kacheris.		
Rules—		
for charging rents for Government buildings used as residences .	1508—12	20, 21
for travellers' bungalows	1513—15	26
Sale—		
of public buildings— <i>See</i> Buildings.		
Sind—		
Commissioner in— <i>See</i> Commissioner.		
Site—		
for Mámlatdár's Kacheri	1505—06	5
Sub-Registrars' Offices—		
in new Mámlat Kacheris	1507	13
Temples—		
used as chávdís— <i>See</i> Chávdís.		
Travellers' Bungalows— <i>See</i> Bungalows.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
Trees, fruit and grass— in compounds of Government buildings—Disposal of sale-pro- ceeds of —	1512	22
Water-supply— near record-rooms in Revenue Kacheris	1506	7
PUBLIC OFFICERS.		
Accommodation— of first class Railway passengers	1530	1
Accountant General— Intimation to—of change of names of officers	1518	1
Aden— Inspection of offices at—	1523	1
Security from Treasurer and Head-accountant at—	1531	2
Treasury—Security from Treasurer and Shroff at—	1532	7
Arbitrator— Public officer acting as—	1517	1
Bills— Payment of—by Government officers before leaving camp	1539	2
Bond— <i>See</i> Security Bond.		
Borrowing and lending money— by a public officer in his district—prohibited	1517—18	1, 2
British Officers— to be courteous to Native States	1522	1
Bullocks— Oilmen's—Pressing of—for carts	1523	1
Carts— Provision of—for visitors of Mahábaleshvar	1523—24	2
for Commissariat purposes	1524	3
Cultivators'—Pressing of—	1524	4
Hiring of—for public officers	1524—25	5
Caste— Preponderance of—in District Land Revenue Department dis- allowed	1522	4
Central Division— Rates of payment for pressed labour in—	1525	6
Change of names— <i>See</i> Names.		
Chitnis of Collector— Employment of relations of—	1522	2
Collectorate— Employment of members of the same family in—	"	1
Commissariat— Carts for purposes of—	1523—24	3
Commission— for taking Evidence—Fees for— <i>See</i> Fees.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC OFFICERS.		
Compensation— for loss of property of a public officer by accident ...	1518	1
Compulsion— by Revenue Officer to supply grain at lower rates ...	1538—39	1
Courtesy— towards Native States	1522	1
Cultivators' Carts— Pressing of—... ..	1524	4
Departmental Questions— Discussion of—by public officer in press	1519	1
Directors of Companies— Public Officers not to act as—	1523	1
Employment— of members of the same family in one Collectorate... ..	1522	1
of large number of relations of Collector's Chitnis	"	2
of Military pensioners in Civil capacity	1528—29	1
of official agency for collection of subscription	1537—38	1
of public servants to make purchases	1529	3
Family cliques	1522	1—4
• Fees— paid to a Government servant for accepting commission for taking evidence	1518	1
Field Service— Permission to volunteers to proceed on—	1540—41	3
Forest Officers— Rules for securities and sureties from—	1535—37	13
Gazetted Officers— Change of names by—	1518	1
Government Officers— <i>See Officers.</i>		
Government orders— Government officers to assist one another in carrying out—	1518	1
Government servants— Grievances of—	1522	1
Report to Government in regard to insolvency of—	1527—28	1
Preparation of petitions by—	1529	1
Grain— Supply of— at lower rates under compulsion by Government officers	1538—39	1
Grievances— of a Government servant	1522	1
Head Accountant and Treasurer at Aden— Security from—	1531	2
Impressment— of carts and labour	1528—27	1—6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC OFFICERS.		
Inspection— of Offices at Aden	1528	1
Insolvency— of Government servants—	1527—28	1
Kánara— Rates of payment for pressed labour in —	1525	6
Kárkúns— purchasing lands within their range	1530	1
in Huzúr Treasurer's Offices in Northern, Southern and Central Divisions— securities from —	1531	3
Kulkarnis and Patels— Hereditary— securities from —	"	1
Labour: Pressed— Register of —	1525—27	6
Rates of payment for — in Northern, Southern and Central Divisions and Kánara, and Sind	"	"
Lands— Purchase of — by Kárkúns within their range	1530	1
Land Revenue Department— District—Preponderance of one caste in — disallowed	1522	4
Literary and other works— Patronage for —	1529	1
Mahábaleshvar— Provision of carts for visitors of — by impressment	1523	2
Military Pensioners— Employment of — in Civil capacity	1528—29	1
Names— Change of — by gazetted and non-gazetted officers	1513	1
Native— Chiefs— Acceptance of presents from —	1520—30	1
Governments— Courtesy towards — by British officers	1522	1
Officers— Causing public scandal — report of —	1529	1
Newly appointed — reading of previous records by —	1530	1
entrusted with public money — form of security from —	1532	6
to aid one another in carrying out Government orders	1518	1
Report in case of reward to —	1530—31	1
Circulation of subscription list by —	1535	2
Compulsion by — for supply of grain at lower rates	1538—39	1
Payment of bills by — before leaving camp	1530	2
acting as arbitrators	1517	1
Borrowing and lending of money by —	1517—18	1, 2
Gazetted and non-gazetted — Change of names by —	1518	1
accepting commission, disposal of fees paid to —	"	1
Compensation for loss of property of — by accident	1518	1
Discussion by — of Departmental questions in public press	1519	1
not to act as Directors of Companies	1523	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC OFFICERS.		
Officers— <i>continued.</i>		
Rules for hiring carts for —	1524—25	5
Purchase of property for Government by —	1530	1, 2
Forest — rules for securities and sureties from —	1535—37	13
Police—		
Reward to —	1531	2
Official Agency—		
Employment of — for collecting subscriptions	1537—38	1
Official Documents—		
Premature publication of —	1519—22	2
Oilmen's bullocks— <i>See</i> Bullocks.		
Pamphlets—		
printed or work done at Government expense	1541	1
Patels and Kulkarnis—		
Hereditary—securities from —	1531	1
Patronage—		
for literary and other works	1529	1
Pensioners : Military— <i>See</i> Military Pensioners.		
Peons and Sepoys—		
Distinction between —	1529	1
Petitions—		
Preparation of—by Government servants	"	1
Police Officers—		
Rewards to —	1531	2
Principal and Sureties—		
Liabilities of — under bond	1532—34	9, 10
Preponderance of one caste— <i>See</i> Caste.		
Presents—		
Acceptance of — from Native Chiefs	1529—30	1,
Pressed labour— <i>See</i> Labour.		
Public money—		
Form of security from officers entrusted with —	1532	6
Publication of official documents—		
Premature—... ..	1519—22	2
Public Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Public Press—		
Discussion of Departmental questions in —	1519	1
Public Scandal—		
Report on officers causing —	1529	1
Public Servants—		
Employment of — to make purchases	1539	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC OFFICERS.		
Railway Passengers— First Class — accommodation to—	1530	1
Records— Previous—Reading of— by new officers	"	"
Refund— of security deposit	1532	5
Register— of pressed labour	1525—27	6
Report— to Government— on officers causing public scandal	1529	1
in regard to insolvency of Government servants	1527—28	1
in case of rewards to Government officers	1530—31	1—3
Relations— of Collector's Chitnis — employment of — in one district	1522	2
not to serve in the same Kacheri	"	3
Retention of Security Bond	1532	8
Rewards— Report in case of — to Government officer	1530—31	1
to Police officers	1531	2
for assistance in salvage operations	"	3
Rules— for securities and sureties from Forest officer	1535—37	13
Salvage operations— Reward for assistance in—	1531	3
Security— from hereditary Patels and Kulkarnis	1531	1
from Treasurer and Head Accountant at Aden	"	2
from Treasurer and Shroff at Aden Treasury	1532	7
from Clerks or Karkúns in Huzúr Treasurer's offices in North- ern, Southern and Central Divisions	1531	3
from Tapádárs	1532	4
deposit : Refund of —	"	5
Form of — from officers entrusted with public money	"	6
Security Bond— Retention of —	1532	8
Liabilities of principal and surety under—	1532—34	9, 10
in Land Revenue Code—Use of form of—	1534—35	11
Old — Cancellation of —	1535	12
Security and Surety— from Forest officers — Rules for —	1535—37	13
Sepoys and Peons—See Peons.		
Sind— Rates of payment for pressed labour in —	1527	6
Subscription— Employment of official agency for collection of —	1537—38	1
lists — Circulation of — by Government officers	1538	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
PUBLIC OFFICERS.		
Sureties — <i>See</i> Principal and Sureties.		
Tapádárs— Security from —	1532	4
Visitors of Mahábaleshvar— <i>See</i> Mahábaleshvar.		
Volunteer— Permission to — to leave office earlier on drill days	1540	1
to proceed on field service	1540—41	3
Volunteer Movement— Encouragement to —	1540	2
RECORDS.		
A and B Papers— <i>See</i> Papers.		
Accountant General— Documents concerning the office of —	1548	15
Affairs of State— Unpublished official records relating to—	{ 1543—44 1546	{ 2 6
Alienation Office— Papers received on loan for reference from—	1548	12
Appeals	1543	1
B list papers—Supply of—to vernacular schools	1549	21
Collector— to keep reclamation and other leases in his safe and to forward lists of leases to Government	1547	9, 10
of Bombay—Inspection and grant of copies of public documents in the office of—	1543—44	2
Collector's Office— Lists of papers pertaining to—	1548	18
Commissioner's Office— Lists of vernacular papers in—	1549	20
Companies— Destruction of papers of—	"	25
Custody— of reclamation and other leases	1547	9
of public documents—Responsibility of officials in regard to—	"	11
Famine Papers— A and B lists of—	1548	17
Forest Department— Classification and destruction of papers of—	"	16
Huzur, Village and Táluka Papers— A and B papers, lists of—	1549	19
Index— of Records in mofussil kacheris	1548	13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
RECORDS.		
Kacheris—		
Mofussil, systematic index of Records in—	1548	13
Leases—		
Reclamation— <i>See</i> Records.		
Lists—		
of reclamation and other leases	1547	9, 10
of A and B famine papers	1548	17
of papers pertaining to Collector's office	"	18
of Taluka, Huzur and village papers	1549	19
of vernacular papers in Commissioner's office	"	20
Mofussil Kacheris— <i>See</i> Kacheris.		
Official Records— <i>See</i> Records.		
Original Public Documents—		
Production of—in Courts	1545	4
Papers—		
sent from Alienation Office on loan to officers for reference	1548	12
of Forest Department, classification and destruction of—	"	16
A and B famine—Lists of—	"	17
of defunct Companies, destruction of—	1549	25
Waste—Disposal and sale-proceeds of—	"	23, 24
B list—Supply of—to masters of registered indigenous schools...	"	22
Petitions and Appeals	1543	1
Preservation—		
of Records, charges for—	1549	24
Public Documents—		
Inspection and grant of copies of—	1543—46	2—6
Responsibility of officers in charge of—	1547	11
Reclamation and other Leases— <i>See</i> Records.		
Records—		
Responsibility of officers in charge of—	1547	11
in the Mofussil Kacheris—Systematic indexing of—	1548	13
Official—		
Inspection and search of—	1543—46	2—6
Right of Government in communicating or withholding of—	1546	7
Papers of defunct Companies	1549	25
Papers sent from Alienation Office as loan to officers for reference.	1548	12
Reclamation Leases—		
Safe custody of—	1547	9, 10
Secretariat—Rules for inspection and grant of copies of—	1546—47	8
Vernacular—		
A and B Famine papers	1548	17
Preservation and destruction of—	1548—49	14—20
Supply of—to vernacular schools	1549	21, 22
Waste paper—Disposal of—	"	23
Sale-proceeds of—	"	24
Rules—		
for inspection and grant of copies of Secretariat Records	1546—47	8
Sale-proceeds—		
of waste papers	1549	24
Secretariat Records—		
Rules for inspection and grant of copies of—	1546—47	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
RECORDS.		
Vernacular Papers— in Commissioner's office, lists of —	1549	20
Vernacular Schools— Supply of B list papers to —	1549	21, 22
REGISTRATION.		
Accountant General— to be informed of dates on which Sub-Registrars give over and receive charge of their duties	1566	3
to check payments of fees for search inspection and grant of copies of public documents	1573	1
Aden— a Registration District— First Assistant Resident at — to be <i>ex-officio</i> Registrar	1563	1
a Registration Sub-district Sub-Registrars at — Fees to —	1567	2 10
Advocate General— on recovery of costs of enquiry held by Registrar	1581	12
Annual Report— of Indian Companies Act	1551—58	1—3
of Administration of Indian Registration Act	1560—62	1—6
Arms Act— Power of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps under —	1572	6
Awards under Land Acquisition Act— Registration of receipts for money paid under —	1575—76	3
Registration of —	1576	6
Azam— official title of Sub-Registrars, meaning of —	1568	17
Benefit Clubs— Registration of —	1559	IV
Bombay (City)— a Registration District and Sub-District Registrar and Sub-Registrar at —	1563—64	3
Salary of Sub-Registrar at —	1567	7
Books and property— in Sub-Registry office	1568	16
Cantonment of Deesa— <i>See</i> Deesa.		
Civil Service Regulations— Exemption from the operation of Article 156 of —	1563	15
Clerks—Exempt from Article 156 of Civil Service Regu- lations— to Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps	1568	15
to Inspectors		
to Registrars		
to Sub-Registrar of Bombay, acting as Sub-Registrars		
Collectors of Districts— Appointment and status of — as <i>ex-officio</i> Registrars	1564—65	1
Assistant or Deputy — Instructions to — for examining Sub- Registry offices	1570—71	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REGISTRATION.		
Commissions—		
Issue of —	1584	3
Companies Act, Indian—		
Annual Report of —	1551—58	1—3
Registrars and Assistant Registrars of Joint Stock Companies — their duties and appointments	1558	1—3
Establishment	1558—59	1
Prosecutions	1559	V
Registration of Provident Societies or Benefit Clubs	1559	VI
Costs—		
of an enquiry held by a Registrar, recovery of —	1581	12
Deeds—		
optionally registrable-Registration of —	1562	2
Deesa (Cantonment)—		
Registration Department at —	1564	4, 5
Documents — to be registered or otherwise—		
Surrender of a lease	1575	1
Receipts for money paid for land acquired for public purposes	"	"
Receipts for money paid under awards under Land Acquisition Act	1575—76	3
Receipts for sums paid to occupants of lands purchased for forest purposes	1576	4
Receipts for payments in liquidation of mortgage-debts	"	5
Awards under Land Acquisition Act	"	6
Admission of — with or without penalty	1578	5
executed out of British India	"	6
Two instead of one — to evade stamp duty	1578—79	7
Power-of-attorney executed by a principal residing in a Native State	1579	8
executed by an agriculturist	1581—82	13
Ninety-nine years' leases	1582—83	14
Public and private — fees for inspection and grant of copies of—	1583—84	15
Domicile in British India—		
Office for deposit of declaration for —	1584	4
Establishment—		
of Registrar of Joint Stock Companies	1558—59	1
Examinations	1572—73	1—5
Executants—		
Identification of — before registration... ..	1576	1—3
Interpretation of —	1579—80	9
Fees—		
Registration—		
Enhancement of —	1562	3
to Sub-Registrars	1567—68	8—14
to be paid at once into the nearest treasury	1574	3
Permanent Advance for the refunds of —	"	3
Receipt of — by Mahalkari of Guhagar	"	4
Calculation of —	1574—75	5, 6
Process —	1573	2
Wharfage —, interpretation of —	1577	3
for inspection and grant of copies of public and private documents	1573	1
	1583—84	15
Ferries—		
Interpretation of —	1577	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REGISTRATION.		
Haveli—		
Sub-Registrar and Táluka Village Registrar of —, Salary of —	1567	7
Identification—		
of executants and securities before registration	1576	1—3
Immoveable property—		
Interpretation of —	1576—77	1—3
Inámdárs—		
Documents from records of — fees for inspection and copies of —	1583—84	15
Inspection—		
of Sub-Registry offices	1569—71	1—6
of public and private documents of Inámdárs, Fees for — ...	1583—84	15
Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps—		
Duty of — to fill up temporary vacancies of District Registrars..	1564—65	1
to enforce strict compliance with the law relating to the trans- mission of record of registration	1565	2
to inform Accountant General of the dates on which Sub-Regis- trars give over and receive charge of their duties... ..	1566	3
Transfers and suspensions of Sub-Registrars by —	1566—67	4—6
to forward proposals regarding the opening of new Sub-Registry Offices	1569	22
Inspection tour of —	"	1
Power of — under Arms Act	1572	6
to prepare questions and answers for examinations	1572—73	1, 2
Inspectors—		
Exemption of — from Article 156 of the Civil Service Regula- tions	1568	15
Duty of — as to inspection of Sub-Registry offices	1569	2—4
Leave and appointments of —	1571—72	1—3
Travelling allowance to—	1572	4
Movements of — during the monsoon	"	"
Collation of statistical information by —	"	5
Communication by — of selling price of land to Survey Commis- sioner	"	"
Permission to— to carry arms	"	6
Interpretations and Legal opinions	1576—84	1—15
Kárkuns—See Clerks.		
Landed Property—		
owned by Sub-Registrars — returns of —	1569	20
Law Officers—		
References to—	1584	1
Leases—See Documents.		
Legal opinions and interpretations	1576—84	1—15
Mahálkari of Guhágar—		
to receive registration fees	1574	4
Mortgage-debts—		
Registration of receipts for payments in liquidation of — ...	1576	5
Moveable property—		
Interpretation of —	1576—77	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REGISTRATION.		
Office Boxes— of Sub-Registrars in Ahmednagar District	1569	21
Office Safes— of District Registrars, Safe custody of —	1565	3
Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act	1559	II
Power-of-Attorney— executed by principal residing in Native State	1579	8
Process-fees	1573	2
Prosecutions— under Indian Companies Act —	"	V
Provident Societies— Registration of —	1559	IV
Receipts— for money paid for land acquired for public purposes: Registra- tion of —	1575	2
for money paid under award under Land Acquisition Act:— Registration of —	1575—76	3
for sums paid to occupants of lands purchased for forest pur- poses: Registration of —	1576	4
for payments in liquidation of mortgage debts, Registra- tion of —	"	5
Registering Officers— not to make personal enquiries of parties presenting deeds for registration	1562—63	4
Permanent advance to — for refund of registration fees	1574	3
Enquiry by — as to sufficiency of stamps borne by documents presented for registration	1578	6
Issue of summonses and commissions by —	1584	2, 3
Registrar General— References to Law Officers by —	1584	1
Registrars— of Joint Stock Companies	1558	1—3
Ex-officio Registrar at Aden	1563	1
Registrar of Bombay— office of — to be office for deposit of declarations of persons desiring to obtain a domicile in British India	1563—64 1584	3 4
Registrar for the Cantonment of Deesa	1564	4, 5
Ex-officio— of Districts, appointment of —	1564—65	1
to transmit registration record to Registrars or Sub-Regis- trars concerned	1565	2
of Districts, custody of office-safe of —	"	3
Village—	1567—68 1568 1581—82	14 19 13
Opinion of — on the opening of a Sub-Registry Office	1569	22
Monthly statement of offices examined by —	1570	5
Discretion of — for admitting unpassed respectable people to Registration examination	1573	4
invested with powers of Civil Court for purposes of Registra- tion Act	1580—81	10—12
Assistant — of Joint Stock Companies	1558	1—3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REGISTRATION.		
Registration—		
of Provident Societies or Benefit Clubs	1559	IV
of optionally registrable deeds	1562	2
Facilities for —	"	"
fees : Enhancement of—	"	3
Registering Officers not to make personal enquiries of the parties presenting deeds for —	1562—63	4
Transmission of the record of — to every Registrar or Sub-Registrar within whose jurisdiction part of the registered property is situate	1565	2
of the surrender of a lease	1575	1
of receipts for money paid for land acquired for public purposes	"	2
of receipts for money paid under awards under Land Acquisition Act	1575—76	3
of receipts for payments in liquidation of mortgage debts. of awards under Land Acquisition Act	1576	5
Identification of executants and securities prior to —	"	6
of documents executed out of British India	1578	1—3 6
of power-of-attorney executed by a principal residing in a Native State	1579	8
Executants for the purposes of—	1579—80	9
of documents executed by an agriculturist	1581—82	13
of ninety-nine years' leases	1582—83	14
Registration Act, Indian—		
Extent of	1559—60	1, 2
Registration Department—		
Objects, principles and policy of—... ..	1562—63	1—4
Educational test compulsory for admission to—	1572—73	1—4
Employés of — not exempt from Registration Examination	1573	5
Registration Districts and Sub-Districts	1563—64	1—5
Registration Offices—		
Inspection of —	1569	2
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
on calculation of Registration fees	1574—75	5
on two documents executed instead of one to evade stamp duty	1578—79	7
on the question whether a party consenting in writing below a deed primarily executed by another can be viewed as an executant thereof—	1579—80	9
on the Registration of ninety-nine years' leases	1582—83	14
Returns—		
of landed property owned by Sub-Registrars	1569	20
Scheduled Districts—		
Indian Registration Act applicable to —	1559	1
Security—		
by Sub-Registrars	1568	19
Securities—		
Identification of — before registration	1576	1—3
Sind—		
Fees to Sub-Registrars in —	1567	9
B. 1955—50		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REGISTRATION.		
Stamp Duty—		
on a document presented for registration— Enquiry into the sufficiency of—	1578	6
Evasion of— by execution of two documents instead of one.	1578—79	7
Standing Timber— <i>See</i> Timber.		
Statement—		
Monthly — of offices examined by District Registrars	1570	5
Sub-Registrars—		
Dates of their giving over and receiving charge to be communicated to Accountant General	1566	3
of Bombay	1563—64	3
for the Cantonment of Deesa	1564	4, 5
Appointments and nomination of—	1565—66	1, 2
Transfers and suspensions of—	1566	4—6
Salaries of—	"	7
Fees and percentage allowance to—	1567—68	8—14
Books and property in the office of—	1568	16
Official title of—	"	17
Security by—	"	18
ministerial officers	"	19
Return of Landed property owned by—	1569	20
of Ahmednagar District — Deposit of office boxes of—	1569	21
Procedure to be followed by— in respect of registration of documents executed by an agriculturist	1581—82	13
Sub-Registry Offices—		
Opening of—	1569	22
Repairs to—	"	23
Inspection of—	1569—71	1—6
Summons—		
Issue of—	1584	2
Survey Commissioner—		
Communication to — of selling price of land	1572	5
Territorial changes—		
not to take retrospective effect	1577—78	4
Timber—		
Standing — Interpretation of —	1576—77	1
Title—		
Official — of Sub-Registrars in Mofussil	1568	17
Tolls—		
Interpretation of—	1577	2
Travelling allowance—		
to Inspectors of Registration	1572	4
Village Registrars— <i>See</i> Registrars.		
Wharfage fees—		
Interpretation of—	1577	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REPORTS.		
Administration Reports— <i>See</i> Reports.		
Berar Administration— Copies of Reports to be furnished to—	1595—96	10
Changes— in administration reports to be discussed in Special Reports ...	1585	2
Colonial and Inland Emigration Report	1591	8
Court of Wards and other estates administered by Govern- ment— Report on —	"	4
Experimental Farms— Report on —	"	6
Forest Administration Report	1590	2
General Administration Report— <i>See</i> Reports.		
Horticultural and Botanical Gardens— Report on—	1591	5
Internal Trade Statistics— Report on—	"	7
Land Records and Agriculture Department— Report of—	1590—91	3
Land Revenue Administration Report	1590	2
Land Trade Reports of Sind— <i>See</i> Reports.		
Maps— Skeleton—to be inserted in Administration and other reports, preparation of—	1585—87	4, 5
Orders— of Superior Officers or Government not to be discussed in Administration Reports	1585	3
Photozincographic Office, Poona— to prepare skeleton maps for Bombay Presidency ...	1585—86	4
Publications— to be supplied to Government of India in Finance and Com- merce Department	1593—94	8
Quarter-master General's Office— Copies of Administration Reports, Gazettes, and Special Reports to be furnished to—	1597	11
Copies of Land Trade Reports of Sind to be supplied to— ...	"	12
Reports— Administration— Despatch of Secretary of State on preparation of— ...	1585	1
Object of—		2
Orders of Superior Officers or Government not to be discussed in—	"	3
Skeleton maps to be inserted in—	1585—87	4, 5
to be submitted to Government of India in Revenue and Agri- culture Department	1587—91	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REPORTS.		
Reports—continued.		
to be submitted to Government of India in Finance and Commerce Department—Remarks on—	1592—93	7
and Returns to be submitted to Government of India in the Revenue and Agriculture Department—List of—	1594—95	9
Copies of—to be furnished to Berar Administration	1595—96	10
Copies of Administration—Gazettes and Special Reports by District Officers to be furnished to Quarter-master General's Office	1597	11
Copies of Land Trade—in Sind to be supplied to Quarter-master General's Office	"	12
General Administration—to contain statement of roads in the Public Works Section and information regarding Agricultural stock	"	13, 14
Revenue and Agricultural Department of Government of India—		
Subjects on which reports to be submitted to—	1587—91	6
Secretary of State—		
Despatch of—on preparation of Revenue Administration Reports	1585	1
Skeleton Maps—See Maps.		
Superintendent, Photozincographic Office, Poona—to obtain copies of skeleton maps from Surveyor-General's Office	1585—86	4
Surveyor-General—		
placed in direct communication with Government of Bombay for the purpose of supplying skeleton maps	1585	4 Footnote.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Accountant General—		
to propose acting promotions in a Collector's vacancy	1603	2
to submit monthly gradation list of Revenue and Judicial officers	"	5
to submit monthly gradation list of Deputy Collectors	1606	20
Power of—to pass refunds of Land Revenue and Local Fund cess	1615	28
Accounts—		
Village—Return of examination of—	1627	8
Taluka—Examination of—	1631	24
in the Pass Book	1636	6
of receipts and payments of Collector of Bombay	1677	5
of purchase of animals and stores for military	1680	13
Administrator—		
of estates of deceased persons: Collector appointed as—	1617—19	37, 38
Advances—		
for purchase of property: Debit of—	1616	32
Ahmedabad—		
Monsoon head-quarters of Commissioner, N. D.	1602	18
Allowances—		
Travelling—	1599—1600	5
Batta—	"	"
Claims of Assistant and Deputy Collectors to—on mere rearrangement of the work of a District	1605	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
<i>Allowances—continued.</i>		
to officer acting in Collector's privilege leave vacancy ...	1604	7
to Deputy Collectors with additional duties of Assistant Collectors... ..	1606—07	24
to Maháلكarís acting for Mámlatdárs	1637	12
to Farashes in Sind	1642	20
<i>Appointments—</i>		
of Collector and First Assistant Collector of Bombay ...	1605	11—14
of Daftardárs in Sind	1606	18
of Mámlatdárs and Maháلكarís	1613—14	19
of Huzúr Treasurers	1613—14	19
of Surveyors	1639	1
of Collector's Chitnis	1640	2
Subordinate ungraded—on Collector's establishment : Reversions on return of permanent holder of — from Foreign Service ...	1641	7, 8
of Superintendent, Photozineographic Department ...	1643	15
of Superintendent, Photozineographic Department ...	1643	2
<i>Assessment—</i>		
Remissions of —	1599—1600	5
Refunds of —	1614	22, 23
	1615	24
<i>Assistant to Commissioner—</i>		
Native—	1625	50
Uncovenanted—	"	"
<i>Assistant Collectors—See Collector.</i>		
Batta	1599—1600	5
<i>Belgaum—</i>		
Monsoon head-quarters of Commissioner, S. D.	1602	18
Birth and Death Register	1615—16	31
<i>Boundary Marks—</i>		
Expenditure on account of —	1600—01	12
Test inspection of —	1633	29, 30
<i>British Officers—</i>		
Maltreatment of Natives by —	1677—79	7
<i>Bullock Cart—</i>		
not a proper conveyance for Assistant Collectors	1625	1
<i>Carriage—</i>		
for Regiments	1685	19
<i>Cartage and compensation for damage by troops—</i>		
Settlement of claims for —	1680	11
<i>Character and qualifications—</i>		
of Mámlatdárs : Confidential register of —	1637	15
<i>Chitnis—</i>		
Qualifications, appointment, pay and privilege leave vacancy of —	1640	7—9
<i>Circuits—</i>		
and examination of village accounts—Returns of — ...	1627	8
of Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Páلكar	1631	23
B 1955—51		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Civil List—		
Order of names of Collectors in—	1603	1
Civil Officers—		
Assistance from — to Commissariat Contractor	1679—80	10
going through course of equitation—Payment of charges of —	1626	4
Coal—		
English — for use of Photozincographic Office, Poona ...	1643	4
Collector—		
Promotion of —	1603	1
Acting promotion in the vacancy of —	"	2
Allowance to officer acting for the first thirty days in the privilege leave vacancy of —	1604	7
Recommendations by — of privilege leave to Assistant and Deputy Collectors	"	9
Grant of leave to —	"	10
Power of — in distribution of charges of Assistants and Deputies	1507	1
Supervision and test by — over work of Assistants and Deputies	"	2
Instructions to — in respect of Jamabandi work	1608—09	5—7
Delegation of power of — to Assistants and Deputies	1609	8
Power of — in regard to the exercise of his powers by Assistants and Deputies in their charges	1609—10	9
Powers to be reserved by — for himself	1610	10
Duty of — in respect of material wants of his Collectorate	"	11
Memorandum book to be kept by —	1610—12	12, 13
Duty of — as to despatch of periodical reports	1612—13	14
Duty of — with regard to references from Government	"	"
Casual absence of — from his district	1613	15
to submit his reports to Government through Commissioner	"	16
Power of — in matters of appointments, leave and expenditure	1613—14	19
Power of — to write off outstanding balances of revenue	1614	21
Power of — to grant remissions	"	22, 23
Power of — to make refunds of assessment and of over-collections	1615	24
Power of — to write off arrears of judi... ..	"	25
Delegation of power to — to grant refunds of excise over-collections	"	26
Contingent bills of —	"	29
to sanction village expenses	"	30
not a Civil Court for purposes of sections 22 and 29 of Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act	1616	33
Power of — to grant privilege leave to Head Accountants and Huzúr Treasurers	"	34
Powers of — in respect of Village Sanitation Act	"	35
Appointment of — as Receiver and Administrator	1616—19	36—38
to submit returns of Circuits and examination of village accounts	1627	8
Annual inspection by — of Tálukas	1628—29	9—12
Office establishment of — on tours	1629	16
to depute Daftardárs to examine Táluka accounts	1631	24
Mámlatdárs' Head of Department for purposes of Leave Code	1636	9
to keep confidential register of character and qualifications of Mámlatdárs	1637	15
to select his Chitnis	1640	7—9
Administration Reports of —	1647—66	1—7
to report delay in compliance with indents for medicines for dispensaries	1677	4
to select grounds for the Military in case of outbreaks of epidemic	1679	8
Notice to — of moves of troops	1681	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Collector—continued.		
Duty of—in regard to the list of encamping grounds for troops of Bombay—	1683—85	18
Appointment of—	1605	11—14
Land Revenue Administration Report of—	1666	5—7
Accounts of receipts and payments of—	1677	5
First Assistant—		
to do duties of Collector without extra remuneration for Town and Island of Bombay—	1604	6
	1605	12—14
Assistant and Deputy—		
Claims of—to higher allowances on mere re-arrangement of the work of a district	1603	4
Privilege leave to—	1604	9
Delegation of Collector's powers to—	1609	8
Exercise by—of Collector's powers in their charges	1609—10	9
Appointment of peons and Talátis by—	1614	20
Power of—to refund over-collections of Revenue and Local Fund Cess	1615	27, 28
Second inspection by—of Mámlatdárs' and Maháلكaris' Kacheris	1626—27	5—7
Examination by—of Rayats' receipt-books	1631—33	25—28
not to make over part of their duties to Mámlatdárs	1636	8
to grant privilege leave to Kárkúns	1641	13
Administration reports of—	1666—75	1—8
Assistant—		
Filling up of acting vacancies of—	1603	3
Filling up of vacancies in the grade of—	"	4
as Supernumerary Assistant Judge...	1604	8
Re-distribution of charges of—	1607	3
Instructions to—in respect of Jamábandi work...	1608—09	5—7
Memorandum book to be kept by—	1610—12	12, 13
Language to be used by—in their decisions on petitions	1612—13	14
Casual absence of—from District	1613	15
Examination of schools by—	"	17, 18
Appointment of—to the charge of a treasury	1619	39
Junior Civil Servants—		
posted to treasury—Duties and responsibilities of—	1619—21	41—43
Training of—in survey operations	1622—25	44—49
Riding, necessary for—	1625—26	1—4
Residence at head-quarters and tours of—	1629	13—15
Camps of—	1629—30	17—19
Form of diaries of—	1630	20
as University Examiners	"	21
Supervision by—over the work and distribution of Mámlatdárs' establishments	1636	7
not to try magisterial cases in their houses	1677	1, 2
Monsoon residence of—	"	6
Deputy—		
in Sind—Temporary transfers of—	1605	16
District—		
Promotions of—	1606	17
at Sadar Station in charge of treasury designated as Huzúr Deputy Collector	"	19
Monthly gradation list of—	"	20
Officers of the rank of—lent to Native States or on special duty—Promotion of—	"	21
Reversions from substantive <i>pro-tem.</i> to acting appointments in the grade of—	"	22
Gradation of—	"	23
with additional charge of Assistant Collector—Allowance to—	1606—07	24
Qualification of—to be a Treasury Officer	1619	40
Riding, optional in the case of—	1626	3
Huzúr—		
Privilege leave to—	1605	15
Peons to—	1642	19

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Collector—continued.		
Supernumerary Assistant—		
Kárkúns for—	1641	11—12
Peons and orderly sepoy to—	1642	17
Extra peons for—	"	18
Commissariat Contractor—		
Assistance to— from Civil Officers for supplies	1679—80	10
Commissioner—		
to give opinion on subjects submitted to Government through him	1599	1
Power of—in matters of sick leave to officers	"	2
Power of—in respect of privilege leave to Gazetted Officers	"	3
Power of—to write off outstanding balances of revenue and unserviceable dead-stock, to correspond direct with Accountant General with respect to travelling allowances and to sanction remission of assessment	1599—1600	5
Power of—to call for information on revenue matters	1600	7
to sanction exchanges in lieu of land taken up for public purposes	"	8
Power of—to give waste lands in lieu of Inám lands for public purposes	"	9
Power of—to enter lands as alienated	"	11
Power of—to sanction refunds	1600—01	6, 15
to sanction expenditure for boundary marks, excesses over Collector's contract grant and refunds of Khoti profits	"	12
Power of—as to cancellation and issue of sanads	1601	14
Power of—to grant examination leave to subordinates	1602	16
Monsoon head-quarters of—	"	18
Touring systems of—	"	19
Recommendation by— of privilege leave to Assistant and Deputy Collectors	1604	9
to report to Government grant of leave to Collectors and District Magistrates and arrangements made for their work	1604—05	10
Discretion of—in redistribution of Assistant Collectors' charges	1607	3
Power of—to extend period for Jamábandi	1607—08	4
Duty of—in respect of material wants of his Division	1610	11
Duty of—in regard to references from Government	1612—13	14
Submission of reports by Collectors to Government through—	1613	16
Power of—in respect of arrears of Judi	1615	25
Assistants to—	1625	50
to obtain returns of circuits and examination of village accounts	1627	8
Office establishment of— on tours	1629	16
Discretion of—in filling up Mámlatdár's vacancy	1637—38	16
to appoint Huzúr Treasurers	1639	1
to appoint Head Accountants	1639	3
to sanction extra peons to Supernumerary Assistant Collectors	1642	18
Jamábandi reports of—	1645—47	1—11
of Central Division—		
Photozincographic Office, Poona, to be under the supervision of—	1643	1
Survey—		
to entertain temporary and non-pensionable establishment for Photozincographic office	"	3
in Sind—		
Power of—to sanction refunds of Forest Revenue	1601	15
to grant examination leave to subordinates	1602	16
to sanction temporary entertainment of Zabits	"	17
Notifications issued by— affecting transfers of Deputy Collectors	1605	16
authorized to fill up temporary vacancies of Daftardárs	1606	18
Jamábandi Report of—	1645—47	1—11
Deputy—Thar and Párkár	1631	22, 23

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Contingent Bills— of Collectors	1615	29
Contract Grants— Excesses over—	1600—01	12, 13
Correspondence— in Revenue and Police Departments	1599	4
Current memorandum book	1608—09	5
Daftardárs— Deputation of— to examine Táluka Accounts	1631	24
In Sind—Appointments of—	1606	18
Dead-stock— Unserviceable—	{ 1599—1600 1613—14	5 19
Deputy Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Diaries— of Assistant Collectors	1630	20
Dispensaries— Medicines for—	1677	4
District Officers— Assembling of— at head-quarters during rains	"	6
to have latest rules regarding supply of carriage to troops on march	1686	20
District Superintendent of Police— <i>See</i> Superintendent.		
Education— Revenue Officers' duty towards the progress of—	1613	17, 18
Encamping grounds for troops	1683—85	18
Epidemic Diseases— Selection of grounds for troops in times of—	1679	8
Establishment— Subordinate non-graded— of Collectors	1641	15
Clerical— of District Superintendent of Police	1641—42	16
European Visitors— Mámlatdár's duty towards—	1635—36	5
Examination— Departmental— Leave to Revenue Subordinates for—	1602	16
of Head Accountants in Sind	1640	5
of Head Accountants—in language of the district to which they are transferred	"	6
of list of deceased Khátedárs	1609	6
of Schools by Assistant Collectors	1613	17, 18
of Village Accounts— Returns of—	1627	8
University— Assistant Collectors taking part in—	1630	21
of Táluka Accounts— Deputation of Daftardárs for—	1631	24
of rayats' receipt books	1631—33	25—28
Excesses— over contract grants	1600—01	12
Exchanges— in lieu of lands taken for public purposes	1600	8—10

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Excise—		
Refunds of over-collections credited to —	1615	26
Expenditure—		
on boundary marks	1600—01	12
Contingent: Sanction to — by Collector	1613—14	19
Farashes—		
in Sind	1642	20
First Assistant Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Forest Revenue— <i>See</i> Revenue.		
Gazetted Officers—		
Privilege leave to —	1599	3
General Duty Kárkuns— <i>See</i> Kárkuns.		
Gradation List—		
Monthly—of Revenue and Judicial Officers	1603	5
of Deputy Collectors	1606	20
Head Accountants—		
Pay of —	1640	4
Appointment of —	1639	3
Privilege leave to —	1616	34
In Sind, examination for —	1640	5
Transfer of — on promotion	"	6
Head Kárkuns—		
of Mámlatdárs to certify to the correctness of accounts in the		
pass-book	1636	6
as elected members of Local Boards	1641	14
Head-quarters—		
Monsoon—of Commissioners	1602	18
Residence of Assistant Collectors at —	1629	15
Assembling of District Officers at — during rains...	1677	6
Heads of Departments of Mámlatdárs—		
for purposes of Leave Code	1636	9
Hope, Sir T. C.—		
Memorandum by—on Jamábandi	1608—09	5
Huzur Deputy Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Huzúr Treasurers—		
Appointment and salary of —	1639	1, 2
Privilege leave to —	1616	34
Inspections and tours	1625—33	1—30
Jamábandi—		
Extension of period for—	1607—08	4
Instructions for—	1608—09	5—7
Report— <i>See</i> Report.		
Judi—		
writing off of arrears of —	1615	25
Junior Civil Servants— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Kacheris	1635	2, 3
Kárkuns—		
General-duty—Scope of the work of —	1640—41	10
for Supernumerary Assistant Collectors	1641	11, 12
Privilege leave to —	"	13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Khátedárs—		
Deceased—examination of the lists of—at Jamábandi ...	1609	6
Khoti profits—		
Refunds of —	1600—01	12
Land Revenue— <i>See Revenue.</i>		
Land Revenue Administration Reports— <i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Lands—		
taken for public purposes, exchanges in lieu of—to be sanctioned by Commissioner	1600	8—10
Entry of—as alienated	"	11
Leave—		
Sick—to officers	1599	2
Privilege—to Gazetted officers	"	3
Examination —	1602	16
to Assistant and Deputy Collectors	1604	9
to Collectors and District Magistrates	1604—05	10
to Huzúr Deputy Collectors	1605	15
Casual absence of Collectors and Assistant Collectors from their districts	1613	15
to Head Accountants and Huzúr Treasurers	1616	34
to Kárkuns, peons and village servants	1635	4
	1641	13
Leave Code—		
Mámlatdár's head of department for the purposes of — ...	1636	9
Library—		
Office—Responsibility of officer for—... ..	1677	3
Local Fund Cess—		
Refunds of —	1615	28
Magistrates—		
not to try cases in their houses	1677	2
District—Grant of leave to —	1604—05	10
Mahálkaris—		
Appointment of —	1613	19
Salaries of —... ..	1637	11
acting for Mámlatdárs—Allowance to—	"	12
Mámlatdárs—		
Appointment of —	1613—14	19
Riding, a qualification for the promotion of —	1626	3
Kacheris of —	1626—27	5—7
Treatment of —	1635	2, 3
Power of — to appoint inferior village servants and to grant leave to Kárkuns, peons and Patels and Kulkarnis	"	1
to enter names of heirs of deceased holders of Khálsát and Inám lands... ..	"	4
Duty of — towards European visitors... ..	1635—36	4
to certify to the correctness of accounts in the pass-book	1636	5
Distribution and work of the establishment of —	"	6
Heads of departments of —	"	7
Salaries of —... ..	"	9
Probationary —	1637	11
with First Class powers, posting of —	"	13
Confidential register of character and qualifications of —	"	14
	"	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
<i>Mámlatdárs—continued.</i>		
Filling up of vacancies in the list of —	1637—38	16
transferred to foreign service, promotion of —	1638	17
Eligibility of — for the post of Chitnis	1640	7
Medicines—		
for dispensaries, compliance with the indents for—	1677	4
Memorandum—		
by Sir T. C. Hope on Jamábandi	1608—09	5
Memorandum book—		
Current —	1610—12	12, 13
of Collectors and Assistant Collectors		
Monsoon Head-quarters—		
of Commissioner	1602	18
Mukhtyárkars—		
in Government employ, not licensed to practise as pleaders	1636	10
Probationary —	1637	13
Native Assistant—		
to Commissioner, duties of —	1625	50
Natives—		
Mal-treatment of — by British officers	1577—79	7
Office Library—See Library.		
Outstanding balances of Revenue		
	{ 1599—1600	5
	1614	21
Over-collections—		
of revenue	1615	24—27
of Excise	"	26
Pass-book—		
Accounts in —	1636	6
Peons—		
Appointment of —	1614	20
to supernumerary Assistant Collectors	1642	17, 18
to Hazúr Deputy Collectors	"	19
Petitions—		
to Government, Reports on—by Revenue officers	1612—13	14
Language to be used in decisions on—		
Photozincographic Department		
	1643—44	1—6
Police Department—		
Correspondence in—	1599	4
Privilege Leave—See Leave.		
Promotions—		
of Collectors	1603	1
Acting—		
in Collector's vacancy	"	2
in Assistant Collector's vacancy	"	3
of Deputy Collectors	1506	17
to officers of the rank of Deputy Collectors lent to Native States or on special duty	"	21
of Mámlatdárs transferred to foreign service	1638	17

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Rayats' receipt books—		
Examination of—	1631—33	25—28
Receiver—		
Appointment of Collector as—	1616—17	36
References from Government—		
Prompt replies to—	1612—13	14
Refunds—		
of sums erroneously credited to Government	1600	6
of khoti profits	1600—01	12
of Forest revenue	1601	15
of over-collections of revenue	1615	24, 27
of assessment	"	24
of over-collections credited to Excise	"	26
of Local Fund Cess	"	28
Regiments—		
Procedure for obtaining carriage for—	1685	19
Register—		
Birth and death—	1615—16	31
of character and qualifications of Mámlatdárs	1637	15
Remissions—		
of assessment	{ 1599—1600	5
of arrears of Judi	1614	22, 23
	1615	25
Reports and Returns—		
Periodical—from Collectors and Assistant Collectors—		
Instructions for preparation and submission of—	1610—13	12-14, 16
Half-yearly statements of refunds	1615	24
Annual—Returns of circuits and examination of village accounts	1627	8
Land Revenue Administration Report—		
of Commissioner	1645—47	1—11
of Collector—Instructions as to preparation of—	1647—66	1—7
of Assistant and Deputy Collectors'—scope and forms of—	1666—75	1—3
Commissioner's review on—	1649	4
Reserve Men—		
Rolls of—	1686	22
Revenue—		
Land—		
Writing off of outstanding balances of—	{ 1599—1600	5
Report of loss or delay in receipt of—	1614	21
Refund of over-collections of—	{ 1599—1600	5
Refund of over-collections of—	1615	24, 27
Forest—		
Refund of—	1601	15
Land and Sáyar—		
Period for the settlement of—	1607—08	4
Excise—		
Refund of over-collections of—	1615	26
Revenue Department—		
Correspondence in—	1599	4
Revenue Officers—		
Duty of—towards progress of education	1613	17
Revenue Subordinates—		
Grant of leave for Departmental Examination to—	1602	16
B 1955—53		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Riding—		
necessary for Assistant Collectors, but optional for Native District Officers	1625—25	2, 3
Rolls—		
of reserve men	1686	22
Sanads—		
Cancellation and issue of—	1601	14
Sáyar Revenue—See Revenue.		
Shirastedár—		
Appointment of—	1613	10
Shroffs—		
Increment to—	1639	2
Sind—		
Entertainment of Zabits in—	1602	17
Deputy Collectors in—, temporary transfers and promotion of—	1605—06	16, 17
Daftardárs in—, appointments of—	1606	18
Examination of taluka accounts in—	1627	6
Farashes and their allowances	1612	20
Land Revenue administration report for—	1645	1
Stores and Stationery—		
to Photozincographic Department	1613—44	5, 6
Superintendent—		
District—of Police—		
Clerical establishment of—	1641—42	16
to furnish orderly sepoy to Supernumerary Assistant Collectors	1642	17
Photozincographic office—establishment, stores and stationery for—	1613—44	2—6
Supernumerary Assistant Collectors—See Collectors.		
Survey Numbers—		
Expenditure on boundary marks in—	1600—01	12
Survey operations—		
Training of junior Civilians in—	1622—25	44—47
Surveyors—		
Appointments and salaries of—	1639	2
Talátis—		
Appointment of—	1614	20
Taluka Accounts—See Accounts.		
Thar and Párkar—		
Deputy Commissioner of—	1631	22, 23
Touring systems of Commissioner	1602	19
Tours and Inspections	1625—33	1—30
Travelling allowances—See Allowances.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
REVENUE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Treasury—		
Charge of—Assistant and Deputy Collector when eligible for—	1619	39, 40
Junior Civil Servants posted to—duties and responsibilities of—	1619—21	41—43
Treasury Officer—		
Appointment of District Deputy Collector as—	1619	40
Troops—		
Assistance to—while on march through British territory and Native States	1677—86	7—22
University Examinations— <i>See Examination.</i>		
Unserviceable dead-stock— <i>See Dead-stock.</i>		
Village Accountants—		
Test of work of—	1633	29
Village Accounts— <i>See Accounts.</i>		
Village Expenses—		
Collector's power in respect of—	1615	30
Village Officers—		
not hereditary	1613—14	19 (6)
Refunds of over-collections made by—	1615	24
Grant of leave to—	1635	4
Village Sanitation Act—		
Collector's power in respect of—	1616	35
Village Servants—		
Inferior—Appointment of and leave to—	1635	4
Zabits—		
Entertainment of—	1602	17
SALT.		
Accounts—		
Treatment of Shiltri establishment charges in—	1701—02	6
in Kánara to be kept in Maráthi	1721	1
Rules for the guidance of Treasury Officers in receiving and accounting for cash paid on account of Salt	1721—22	2
Payments of duty at the Head-quarter Office, Bombay	1722—23	3
Petty constructions and repairs and supply of scales and weights.	1723	4
Budget estimates of the Mounted Police Fund	"	5
Aden—		
Political Resident and Assistant Political Resident at—appointed as Commissioner and Collector of Salt Revenue respectively	1689	1
Minimum price of Salt at—	1697	4
Duty on salt manufactured in—	1704	3
Italian Salt-works at—, free export of—to Zaila	1708	12
Shaikh Othman Salt-works at—Rules for—	1709—10	2
Administration Report— <i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Agencies—Government—		
for sale of Salt	1724—25	8, 9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Alkali—		
Salt used in the manufacture of—	1708—09	13
Allowance—See Travelling Allowances.		
Appointment—		
of Salt officers in Sind	1690	2
of temporary Weigh-clerks	1692	2
Bacon and Hams and other salted provisions—		
Salt used for packing of—	1704	4
Bombay Salt Rules	1710—14	3
Brunner Library—		
Supply of reports of Salt Department to—	1689	11
Budget Estimates—		
of Mounted Police Fund	1723	5
Calendars, Maráthi—		
Purchase of—	1725	14
Charges—		
of establishment for new Salt-works	1701	4
of Shilotri establishment: Treatment of—in accounts	1701—02	6
Coast Guard Inspectors—		
Travelling allowances of—	1693	7
Collector—		
of Salt Revenue—		
to send periodical telegrams of duty on Salt to Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue	1688	5
to send statement of Salt removed from Salt-works	1688—89	8
to adjudicate confiscations under Salt and Transport of Salt Acts	1690—91	7, 8
to send return of stores of Salt Department to Commissioner. Power of—to sanction refund of excess payment of duty	1691	9
to execute leases of land let for manufacture of salt	"	10
to sign credit bonds for removal of Salt executed by merchants. Power of—in distribution of establishments	"	11
authorized to subscribe to a copy of weekly Salt Price Current	1692	12
of Customs, Bombay—	1726	3
to adjudicate confiscations under Transport of Salt Act	1691	13
of Customs, Sind—		
to be ex-officio Collector of Salt Revenue	1690	8
Assistant—of Customs, Sind—		
to be ex-officio Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue	"	2
"	"	"
Commissioner—		
of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari, and in Sind—		
to send to Government of India monthly statement of Salt Revenue	1688	6
to submit annually comparative Statement of Salt Revenue... ..	1689	9
to submit an annual statement of quantity and value of Salt produced	"	10
Delegation of power to—by Government	1690	3
of Salt Revenue, Aden—		
Political Resident, Aden, appointed as—	1689	1
Delegation of power to—by Government	1690	4
in Sind—		
Ex-officio—of Salt Revenue	"	2
Power of—to transfer portion of reward grants from one office to another	1691	13
Deputy—of Customs, Southern Division—		
Power of—to sanction contingent and repair charges	1690	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Confiscations—		
under Section 48 of Act VII of 1873, enquiry into— ...	1690-91	7
under Section 6 of the Transport of Salt Act, adjudications		
of— ...	1691	8
Conservancy of Salt-works ...	1712	2 (12)
Contraband Salt— <i>See</i> Salt.		
Craft: small— <i>See</i> Small Craft.		
Credit Bonds—		
for removal of Salt ...	1691	12
Credit System—		
Rules for— ...	1704—07	6—8
Duty—		
Periodical telegrams of— to Commissioner, Northern India		
Salt Revenue, by Collector, Salt Revenue, Bombay ...	1688	5
Refunds of excess payment of— ...	1691	10
on Salt ...	1703—09	1—13
on Salt manufactured at Aden ...	1704	3
Payments of—to be made at Bombay Head-quarter office ...	1722—23	3
Employés—		
in Salt Department—Pay of— ...	1692	4
English Salt— <i>See</i> Salt.		
Enquiries—		
Record of— ...	1724	6
Establishments—		
of Salt Department ...	1691—93	1—7
for new Salt-works ...	1701	4
Shilotri—treatment of—in accounts ...	1701—02	6
Expenditure—		
Salt and Customs—on petty construction and repairs and supply		
of scales and weights ...	1723	4
Export—		
of Salt by sea on payment of full excise duty ...	1703	1
of Salt made at Italian Salt-works at Aden, to Zaila ...	1708	12
Fish-curing yards ...	1725	10
Form—		
of license for manufacture of Salt ...	1699—1701	2
of license for storage and possession of Salt ...	1713—14	1
of license for collection, removal and possession of Salt-earth ...	1726	15
General principles for regulating administration of		
Government Salt-works.	1693—94	1—4
Government agencies— <i>See</i> Agencies.		
Gradation List of Salt Department ...	1724	4
Import—		
of untaxed foreign Salt from trans-Himalayan sources ...	1715	3
Importers—		
of English salt, treatment of— ...	1693	1
Italian Salt works at Aden ...	1708	12
n 1955—54		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Kánara—		
Salt accounts in — to be kept in Maráthi	1721	1
Káthiáwár—		
Powers of Salt officers in — in regard to smuggling	1715—17	4
Storage and distribution of Salt in —	1717—18	5
Keamari Wharf—		
Inspection of Moach Salt at—	1723—24	3
Land Trade Report of Sind—		
Mention of foreign trans-Himalayan Salt in—	1715	3
Leases—		
of land let for manufacture of Salt	1691	11
Library : Brunner—		
Supply of reports of Salt Department to —	1689	11
Licenses—		
for manufacture of Salt	1699—1701	2
to open new Salt-works, acknowledgment for —	1701	3
for storage and possession of Salt	1713—14	1
for collection, removal and possession of Salt-earth	1726	15
Manufacture—		
of Salt, leases of land let for —	1691	11
of Salt, charges of —	1697	2—3
of Salt—	1697—1702	1—8
of Soap and Alkali, Salt used in —	1708—09	13
Maráthi—		
Salt accounts in Kánara to be kept in —	1721	1
Maráthi Calendars—		
Purchase of —	1726	14
Moach Salt—See Salt.		
Moach works—See Salt-works.		
Mounted Police Fund—		
Budget estimates of —	1723	5
Native Officers—		
Titles to —	1724	7
Natural Salt—See Salt.		
Offences—		
of salt smuggling	1715—18	1—5
against Inland Customs Act of 1875	1718—20	2
against Transport of Salt Act, rules for rewards in —	1720—21	3
Official correspondence	1724	5
Officers of Salt Department—		
Appointment of — in Sind	1690	2
empowered to act under Section 4 of Transport of Salt Act	1692—93	6
Security from—	1692—93	6
in Káthiáwár invested with powers in regard to Salt offences	1715—17	4
Monthly gradation list of —	1724	4
Native— titles to—	„	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Packing— of hams and bacon and other salted provisions:—Salt used for—	1704	4
Penalties	1713	3 (22)— (23)
Periodical telegrams— <i>See</i> Telegrams.		
Political Resident at Aden— to be Commissioner of Salt Revenue	1689	1
Assistant— to be Collector of Salt Revenue	"	"
Possession— and storage of Salt, form of license for —	1713—14	1
Collection or removal and — of Salt-earth, form of license for—	1726	15
Powers of officers	1689—91	1—13
Preventive Line in Káthiáwár	1715—17	4
Price—Selling— of Salt	1694—97	1—4
Principles— General—regulating administration of Government Salt-works.	1693—94	1—4
Producers— of Native Salt, treatment of—	1693	1
Provisions— Salted — including bacon and hams, Salt used for packing of—	1704	4
Refunds— of excess payment of duty on Salt	1691	10
Removal of Salt	1712	3 (11)
Reports and Returns—		
Administration reports of Salt and Continental Customs	1687—88	1—4
Periodical telegrams of total quantity of Salt and duty realised thereon	1688	5
Monthly statements of Salt Revenue to Government of India	"	6, 7
Statement of Salt removed from Salt-works and imported, and duty realised thereon	1688—89	8
Comparative statements of Salt Revenue (annual)	1689	9
Annual statements of quantity and value of Salt produced	"	10
Reports of Salt Department to be supplied to Brunner Library	"	11
Quarterly statement of changes in Petty establishments	1691	1
Return of Stores of Salt Department	"	9
Reserve Stock— of Salt at Runn Salt Works	1725—26	12
Rewards	{ 1718—21 1691	{ 1—3 13
Rules—		
for permission to open new Salt-works	1697—99	1
for credit system	1704—07	6—8
for Shaikh Othman Salt-works at Aden	1709—10	2
Bombay Salt—	1710—14	3
for grant of rewards	1718—21	1—3
for Treasury officers	1721—22	2
Provisions under Section 36, Part IV, of Salt Act applicable to Dhandhuka Frontier	1709	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Runn Salt-works—		
Reserve stock of Salt at—	1725—25	12
Sale of Salt—		
Limit of Government interference in—	1693—94	4
Government agencies for —	1724—25	8, 9
Salt—		
Consumption and export of, to be noted in Annual Administration Report ...	1687	3
Causes of variations in wholesale price of	1687—88	4
Periodical telegrams of duty paid on— to Commissioner, Northern India, Salt Revenue	1688	5
Statement of quantities of — removed from Salt-works and imported and duty realised thereon	1688—89	8
Comparative statements of — for Bombay and Sind	1689	9
Annual statements of quantity and value of—	1691	10
Refunds of excess payment of duty on—	1691	11
Leases of lands let for manufacture of—	1693	1
English—, treatment of importers of—	"	"
Native—, treatment of producers of—	"	"
General principles regulating the administration of Government Salt-works and the sale of — on behalf of Government	1693—94	1—4
Selling price of—	1694—97	1—4
Manufacture of— and licensees	1697—1702	1—8
for consumption on board a vessel	1702	1
Concession to small craft supplying Salt to States of Cochin and Travancore	"	2
Prevention of removal of— in excess of quantities mentioned in the permit	"	8
Transport of—	1702—03	1—3
Export of — by sea on payment of full excise duty	1703	1
locally manufactured, duty payable on—	"	2
manufactured at Aden, duty on—	1704	3
used for packing bacon, hams, &c.	"	4
lost accidentally at sea after the consignments have left the Preventive Station	1708	11
made at Italian Salt-works at Aden, export of— to Zaila free of duty	"	12
used in the manufacture of alkali and soap	1708—09	13
Deposit and storage of — at Salt-works	1710—12	3 (1—10)
Removal of— from Salt-works	1712	3 (11)
Warehousing of — for sale	"	3 (13—17)
Disposal and destruction of Salt-earth and other things seized...	1712—13	3 (18—23)
Form of license for storage and possession of—	1713—14	1
Untaxed foreign — from trans-Himalayan sources	1715	3
Storage and distribution of — in Káthiáwár along British Frontier	1717—18	5
Contraband—rewards to seizers and informers	1718	1
Payments of duty on— to be made at Bombay Head-quarter office	1722—23	3
Natural—permission for collection of — free of duty	1723	2
Moach—inspection of—	1723—24	3
Government agencies for sale of—	1724—25	8, 9
Reserve stock of — at Runn Salt-works	1725—26	12
Salt-earth—		
Form of license for collection or removal and possession of—	1726	15
Salt Frontier line, South of the frontier of Rádhanpur—		
defined	1715—17	4
Salt Officers—See Officers.		
Salt Price Current	1726	13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Salt Revenue—		
Monthly statements of—	1688	6
Comparative statements of—	1689	9
Salt-works—		
Statement of Salt removed from—	1688—89	8
New—		
Rules for permission for opening of—	1697—1701	1—3
Establishment charges for—	"	4
Italian—at Aden	1708	12
Shaikh Othman—at Aden	1709—10	2
Deposit and storage of Salt at—	1710—12	3 (1—10)
Removal of Salt from—	1712	3 (11)
Conservancy of—	"	3 (12)
Payments of duty on Salt removed from—	1722—23	3
Moab, inspection of Salt from—	1723—24	3
Runn, reserve stock of Salt at—	1725—26	12
Salted Provisions— <i>See Provisions.</i>		
Security—		
from Salt officers	1692—93	5, 6
Selling price of Salt	1694—97	1—4
Shaikh Othman Salt Works at Aden	1709—10	2
Shilotri Establishment—		
Treatment of charges of— in accounts	1701—02	6
Sind—		
Appointment of Salt officers in—	1690	2
Salt Department in—Commissioner in Sind controlling officer for—	1691	13
Rules for rewards to informers and seizers of contraband Salt in—	1718—20	2
Small Craft—		
supplying Salt to Cochin and Travancore—concession to—	1702	2
explained	1702—03	3
Smuggling and other offences	1715—18	1—5
Soap—		
Salt used in the manufacture of—	1708—09	13
Statements— <i>See Reports and Returns.</i>		
Stores of Salt Department—		
Return of—	1691	9
Telegrams—		
Periodical—of duty paid on Salt	1688	5
Tents—		
for office use	1723	1
Titles to Native Officers	1724	7
Transport of Salt	1702—03	1—3
Transport of Salt Act, 1879—		
Officers empowered to act under—	1690	6
Words Burden of 300 tons used in Section 2 of—	1702—03	3
Rules for rewards in offences against—	1720—21	3

SUBJECT,	Page.	Para.
SALT.		
Travancore and Cochin—		
Concession to small craft supplying salt to—	1702	2
Travelling Allowances—		
of Coast Guard Inspectors	1693	7
Treasury Officers—		
Rules for the guidance of —	1721—22	2
Warehousing of Salt for sale	1712	3(13—17)
Wastage allowance	1707—08	9, 10
Weigh Clerks—		
Appointment of—	1692	2
Zaila—		
Export of Salt from Italian Salt Works to—	1708	12
SERVICE RULES.		
Accountant General—		
to furnish weekly list of vacancies of Civil Servants	1727	6
to submit monthly gradation list of Revenue officers in Sind	"	7
Applications—		
for appointments	"	1
for posts under several Governments and Administrations	"	5
for renewal of sanction given to temporary appointments	1730	21
Appointments—		
Applications for —	1727	1
Principle of making —	"	3
in the gift of Governments and Administrations in India	"	5
Exceptional — of Europeans	1727—28	8
of Rs. 200 and upwards	1728	9
of Military Officers to Civil Departments	1730	19
Additional —, creation of —	"	20
Temporary —, renewal of sanction to —	"	21
paid from Local Fund	"	23
Graded —, promotions in	1730—31	24
Substantive pro-tem. — on deputation on special duty	1731—32	26
with salaries chargeable to Port Trust revenues	1732	27
sought by an officer of one establishment on another	1732—33	30
Standard form for communication of —	1733—35	33
Clerks to work in — they are paid for	1732	29
A'zam—		
Meaning of	1739	2
Candidates for Government Service—		
Medical examination of —	1729—30	18
Certificate—		
Physical fitness —, mention of vaccination in —	1729	16
Medical — on re-employment	"	17
Civil Servants—		
List of the vacancies of— to be furnished by Accountant General	1727	6
Clerks —		
to work in their own departments	1732	29

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SERVICE RULES.		
Commissioner— to allow accused officers to explain their conduct ...	1738	2
in Sind— to submit his recommendations unofficially to His Excellency the Governor ...	1727	4
Court of Directors— Orders of — as to dismissals ...	1737—38	1
Dismissals... ..	„	1—4
Europeans— Exceptional appointments of — ...	1727—28	8
not statutory Natives of India, appointment of — ...	1728	9
Form— Standard — of communicating appointments ...	1733—35	33
Furlough— Posting of officers on their return from — ...	1731	25
Gazetted Officer— <i>See Officers.</i>		
Government Service— <i>See Service.</i>		
Gradation list— Monthly — of Revenue officers in Sind ...	1727	7
Graded appointments— <i>See Appointments.</i>		
Head of Department— not to comment upon principle of appointments ...	1727	3
on privilege leave, performance of duties of — ...	1729	13
Magistrate— Railway — for Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junágad-Porbandar Railway.	1730	22
Medical Certificate— <i>See Certificate.</i>		
Medical Examination— of candidates for Government Service ...	1729—30	18
Military officers— <i>See Officers.</i>		
Native officials— <i>See Officers.</i>		
Notifications— of promotions in graded appointments ...	1730—31	24
of dismissals of Government Servants ...	1738	4
Officers— holding Revenue appointments in Sind, monthly gradation list of — ...	1727	7
on leave to proceed to take up new appointments ...	1728	10
to join their new appointments at once ...	1728—29	11
Re-engagement of — after service under contract ...	1729	12
Gazetted —, transfer of — from one department to another ...	„	14
Military —, appointment of — to Civil Departments ...	1730	19
Posting of — on return from furlough ...	1731	25
Departure of — to England on duty ...	1732	28
on one establishment seeking employment on another ...	1732—33	30
Standard form for communicating appointments to — ...	1733—35	33

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
SERVICE RULES.		
Officers—<i>continued.</i>		
to be punished, explanations by —	1738	2
Native —, titles to —	1739	1
Orders—		
regarding titles, issue of —	1739	2
of Court of Directors as to dismissals	1737—38	1
Patronage—		
or promotion, applications for —	1727	2
Physical fitness certificate—<i>See Certificate.</i>		
Political Department—		
to issue orders regarding titles	1739	2
Principal of Rájkumár College—		
Appointment of —	1735	34
Privilege leave—		
to Head of Department and performance of his duties	1729	13
Promotions—		
and patronage, applications for —	1727	2
in graded appointments, Notifications of —	1730—31	24
Date of the operation of —	1733	31
Railway—		
Bhávnaagar-Gondal-Junágad-Porbandar —, Magistrate for —... ..	1730	22
Rájkumár College—		
Appointment of the Principal of —	1735	34
Re-engagement—		
of persons after service under contract	1729	12
Service—		
under contract—		
Re-engagement of officers after —	1729	12
Government—		
Vaccination necessary for admission to —		16
Medical examination of candidates for —	1729—30	18
Titles	1739	1, 2
Transfer—		
of Gazetted officers from one Department to another	1729	14
of subordinates	"	15
Uncovenanted Service Leave and Pension Rules—		
Treatment of officers re-engaged after service under contract under —	1729	12
Under Secretaryship to Government—		
Tenure and renewal of —	1733	32
Vacancies—		
of Civil Servants, weekly list of — to be furnished by Accountant General to Government	1727	6
caused by deputation of officers on temporary duties	1731—32	26
Vaccination—		
Mention of — in the certificate of physical fitness... ..	1729	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
A'bkári Act—		
Unattested counterpart agreements under —, stamp for— ...	1770	1
A'bkári Farmers—		
Applications or petitions from — liable to stamp duty ...	1772	12
Accountant General—		
to furnish statistics of revenue and charges on account of stamps.	1741—42	4
Accounts—		
of stamp vendors, examination of —... ..	1746—47	11, 12
of stamp revenue	1792—93	1—4
Adhesive Court-fee Stamps—See Stamps.		
Adhesive Labels—See Stamps.		
Adhesive Stamps—See Stamps.		
Adjudication as to stamps... ..	1776—77	1—4
Administration Report —See Reports and Returns.		
Affidavits—		
in cases of refund or renewal —	1780—81	9
sworn before an officer of Government, fees on — ...	1807—08	26
Agreements—		
Counterpart —		
under A'bkári Act, unattested—Stamp for— ...	1770	1
in the case of Kasbátis exempt from stamp duty ...	1784	3
for annual rent for a term of years—stamp duty on — ...	1777	4
of principal and surety allowed on one stamped paper ...	1793	8
Forest — liable to Stamp duty	1809	7
Allowances : Leave—See Leave allowances.		
Appeals—		
from orders under clause (c) of Section 244 of Civil Procedure Code, fees on —	1784	5
Appellant—		
Title of — to a refund of Court-fee	1782	18
Applications—		
by claimants to ground not shown in maps, exempt from Court-fee	1761	13
to act as Custom House agents, liable to stamp duty ...	1763	21
from large proprietors to Collector, liable to stamp duty ...	1764	25
to Municipalities, liability of — to stamp duty	1766	30
in writing in place of oral requests need bear no stamp ...	1767	33
in the nature of reminders, liable to full stamp duty ...	1770	3
to Collector under Section 22 of Local Boards' Act	1772	8
from Abkári or Opium farmers, liable to stamp duty ...	"	12
for license to manufacture fireworks, stamp duty on — ...	1773	14
made to Commissioner of Income Tax, liable to stamp duty ...	1774	16
by Government for recovery of pauper costs, not liable to stamp duty	1774—75	2
for refunds of spoiled stamps, period for —	1779	4
for licenses under Arms and Petroleum Acts, rejected — refund of stamp duty on —	1781	21, 13
B 1955—56		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Page.
STAMPS.		
<i>Applications—continued.</i>		
for cutting and removing jungle wood for fuel or thorns for fencing, not liable	1784	4
to British Abkari Inspectors in Jawhar State, exempt from stamp duty... ..	1796	6
by Talukdars or other land-holders for assistance to collect their rent, stamp duty on —	1797	2
to Government, stamp duty on —	1808	1, 2
<i>Assignment—</i>		
of leases, stamp duty on—	1770	2
of standing crop exceeding Rs. 20 in value, stamp duty on —	1801—02	17
<i>Assistant Collectors—See Collector.</i>		
<i>Assistant Superintendent of Stamps, Bombay—See Superintendent of Stamps.</i>		
<i>Bicolour Stamps—See Stamps.</i>		
<i>Bills of Exchange—</i>		
insufficiently stamped	1790—91	9
Refund of the value of stamps affixed to — not allowable ...	1781	14
<i>Bills—Postdated—</i>		
Evasion of stamp law in respect of —	1790	6
<i>Bombay—</i>		
High Court and Small Causes Court at —, rules for sale of adhesive Court-fee stamps at —	1753	2
Presidency Magistrates' Courts in —, sale of one-anna and eight-anna Court-fee stamps at —	1754	8
<i>Act III of 1874—</i>		
Court-fee leviable on orders and proceedings after investigation under —	1767—68	36
<i>Stamp Office—See Stamp Office.</i>		
<i>Budget Provision—</i>		
for punches to be supplied to officers	1743	4
<i>Cancellation of stamps</i>		
	1784—87	1—12
<i>Candidates for stamp licenses —</i>		
Examination of —	1747	2
<i>Cantonment Magistrate, Malegaum—</i>		
authorized to sell court-fee and general stamps	1754	7
<i>Cases—</i>		
of stamps, examination of — on arrival from England ...	1743	4
of postal envelopes	1749	5
<i>Central Depot—</i>		
Stock books and Issue books in —	1751—52	11
<i>Certificate—</i>		
of sale granted by Civil Courts and Revenue Officers liable to stamp duty	1761	14

Subject.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
<i>Certificate—continued.</i>		
Entrance—issued by Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, stamp duty on—	1773—74	15
Baptismal, marriage and burial—, copies of—adhesive court-fee labels to be affixed to—	1775	1
referred to in Government of India's Notification No. 1303, dated 9th June 1882, statement of grounds for the issue of—	1734	2
Cesses and House-tax—		
Receipts passed by Municipalities for—liable to stamp duty	1765	28
Charges and Revenue—		
on account of stamps, statistics of—	1741—42	4
Cheques—		
drawn by District or Local Boards, liable to stamp duty	1764—65	26, 27
issued by Local Boards, liable to stamp duty	1778	2
Chief Controlling Stamp Revenue Authority—		
	1742	1
Chiefs—		
making transactions in British India, liable to stamp duty	1795—96	4
Civil Courts—		
Certificate of sale granted by—liable to stamp duty	1761	14
attaching judgment-debtor's money in the hands of Government need not pass a stamped receipt	1769	33
Endorsement by—on documents presented as exhibits	1798	6
Civil Pensioners—		
Life Certificates given to—not liable to stamp duty	1769	40
Collector—		
Examination of stock of stamps by—	1746	13
Report to—by Inámdár attaching defaulter's property, liable to stamp duty	1761—62	16
Letters to—by Government Contractors relating to contract work, liable to Stamp duty	1762	18
General powers of attorney by—to Government pleader, exempt from stamp duty	1763	23
Vakilátnámás by—to Government pleader, liable to stamp duty	"	"
Applications to—by proprietors of large estates, liable to stamp duty	1764	25
Applications to—under Section 22 of the Local Boards Act	1772	8
authorized to pass charges incurred in recovery of pauper costs and to make remissions...	1775	3
Procedure to be followed by—when party declines to pay the full sum adjudged	1776	1
to record his reasons for sanctioning refund or renewal	1780	8
Delegation of power of—regarding affidavits and depositions in cases of refunds or renewal	1780—81	9
Sanction of—for official prosecutions of persons selling court-fee stamps contrary to law	1789	3
Power of instituting prosecutions under the Stamp Act limited to—	"	1
Assistant—		
Examination of stamps by—	1746	11—13
Counting of stamps in Mámálatdárs' offices by—	"	14
Deputy—		
Examination of stamps by—	"	11—13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Commissariat Stores—		
Customs House pass notes for — not liable to stamp duty ...	1761	9
Commissioner—		
Decision of — under Section 45 of the Act, final ...	1743	7
to refund the value of spoilt or useless general stamps ...	1778—79	2
Composition of stamp duty—	1777—78	1, 2.
Copies—		
of documents which are not liable to stamp duty, exempt ...	1761	10
of marriage registers, treatment of — for purposes of stamp duty ...	1766	31
of orders passed by Revenue officers under Section 87 of Land Revenue Code, liable to stamp duty ...	1770	4
requiring to be stamped, invalid if unstamped ...	1776	1
of proceedings of Sessions Courts or District Magistrates for official use need not be stamped ...	1797—98	4
of documents on plain paper not produced in original, Article 8, Schedule I, of Court Fees Act not applicable to — ...	1803	10
Corporate Bodies—		
Debentures or coupons issued by — liable to stamp duty ...	1777—78	1
Counterpart Agreements—See Agreements.		
Coupons—		
issued by corporate bodies liable to stamp duty ...	1777—78	1
Conveyance—		
comprising or relating to several distinct matters, liability of — to stamp duty ...	1800	12
of a right secured by a decree, stamp duty on — ...	"	13
Court-fee—		
leviable on orders and proceedings passed after investigation under Bombay Act III of 1874 ...	1767—68	36
in pauper suits ...	1774	1
Appellant's title to a refund of — ...	1782	18
Remission of — under Section 35, Act VII of 1870 ...	1783—84	1
Vakilátnámás given by Collector, liable to — ...	1763	23
Court Fees Act—		
Notifications tending to modify or amend the — under rules thereunder, publication and distribution of — ...	1756	17
Section 30 regarding cancellation of stamps explained ...	1785—86	7
how far applicable to Native States ...	1795	1
Article 8 Schedule I of — not applicable to copies of documents on plain paper not produced in original ...	1803	19
Court-fee Stamps—See Stamps.		
Court or Office—		
to cancel labels affixed to documents before issue ...	1786	9
Crops, standing—		
exceeding Rs. 20 in value, stamp duty on assignment of — ...	1801—02	17
Cultivators—		
Leases executed by — exempt from stamp duty — ...	1799	10
Custody—		
of stamps and water-marked paper, rules for — ...	1749—51	9, 10

SUBJECT.	Page..	Para.
STAMPS.		
Custom House Agent— Application to act as — liable to stamp duty	1763	21
Customs Authorities— Letters to — requesting information, exempt	1767	35
Custom House pass notes— for Commissariat stores, not liable	1761	9
Customs officers— Registers of court-fee stamps kept by —	1794	3
Damaged Stamps and Stamped Papers— Superintendent of Stamps' power to write off the value of — ...	1742—43	2, 3
Date of Cancellation— English (Gregorian) date to be used for —	1787	10
Debentures— issued by corporate bodies liable to stamp duty	1777—78	1
Declaration of Trust— liable to stamp duty	1772	11
Deed of Adoption— Stamp duty on —	1803—05	20
Deed of Settlement of Property— Stamp duty on —	1798—09	9
Deesa— Shroff of Military Chest at — to be <i>ex-officio</i> vendor ...	1754	4
Defacing— of stamps affixed to documents in Courts	1785	2
Defaulter's Property— Inámdár's report to Collector of attachment of — exempt ...	1761—62	16
Defendant's written statement— under Mámlatdárs' Courts Act, stamp duty on — ...	1763	22
Depositions— in cases of refund or renewal	1780	9
Depôts— at Kaira, Násik and Sholápur, stamped envelopes and post- cards in —	1752	12
at Kárwár, stamp indent for —	"	14
Deputy Collectors— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Dhárwár Huzúr Treasury— <i>See</i> Treasuries.		
Director-General of Stores— Return of wrappers to — in case of defects in parcels ...	1749	6—8
Discharges— granted to cultivators of inám lands, exempt from stamp duty	1796—97	1
District and Local Board Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
District Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
District Registrars— <i>See</i> Registrars.		
Documents—		
bearing unlawfully sold adhesive Court-fee stamps, not invalid.	1758	4
Reference to High Court in doubtful cases as to liability of — to stamp duty	1758	1
not liable to stamp duty, copies of — exempt	1761	10
executed by or on behalf of or in favour of Government, scope of exemption relating to—	1764	26
executed by officers of District and Local Boards, liable	1764-65	26, 27
in courts, defacing of stamps affixed to —	1785	2
for record, punching of labels affixed to —	„	5
Cancellation of labels attached to — issued by Court or Office... copies of which may be obtained under Section 90 of Act III of 1877, treatment of — for stamp purposes	1786	9
Proceedings of the Sessions Judge or District Magistrate, copies of — for inter-departmental or official purposes	1797	3
presented to Civil Courts as exhibits, endorsements on — by such Courts	1797-98	4
Will, interpretation of —	1798	6
Agreements of principal and surety, allowed on one stamped paper —	„	7
Deed of settlement, determining the value of property settled in —	„	8
Leases executed by cultivators, exempt from stamp duty	1798-99	9
relating to transactions of immovable property, treatment of — for purposes of stamp duty	1799	10
Conveyance comprising or relating to several distinct matters, liability of — to stamp duty	1799-1800	11
Conveyance of a right secured by a decree, stamp duty on —... ..	1800	12
Lease with a consideration partly in cash and partly in grain payment, stamp duty on —	„	13
Kabuláyats passed by Khots of unsurveyed inam villages, treatment of — for stamp duty	1800-01	14
Reconveyance on repayment of purchase money, treatment of — for stamp duty	1801	15
Assignment of standing crops exceeding Rs. 20 in value, stamp duty on —	„	16
Memoranda of partition, interpretation of—	1801-02	17
Copies of — to which Article 8 Schedule 1 of Court Fees Act does not apply	1802-03	18
Deed of adoption, stamp duty on —	1803	19
Letters of administration, stamp duty on the copies of —	1803-05	20
Instruments falling under Section 7 of Stamp Act	1805	21
to which Article 22 of Schedule I of Stamp Act refers	1805-06	22
Sattas, interpretation of — for stamp duty	1806	23
Affidavits, stamp duty on —	1806-07	25
<i>See also</i> Instruments.	1807-08	26
Dumáldárs—		
Receipts by — to village officers for land revenue collections, liable to stamp duty	1762	17
Duplicate Receipts for Office Record—		
not liable to stamp duty	„	20
Duplicate Money Receipts—		
liable to stamp duty	„	19
Endorsement—		
On railway receipts sent under value payable system, exempt from stamp duty	1766	32
On reverse side of stamped paper by stamp vendors	1798	6
On documents presented to Civil Courts as exhibits	„	„

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
English (Gregorian) date— to be used for date of cancellation of stamps	1787	10
Entrance Certificate— under Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, liable to stamp duty	1773—74	15
Envelopes— Postal —, cases of —	1749	5
Examination— of records of Government offices in Bombay	1745	7
of stock books and account books of stamp vendors	1745—46	10—13
of stock of stamps at treasuries	1746	13
of candidates for stamp licenses	1747	2
of licensed stamp vendors in Stamp and Court Fees Acts	"	1
of cases of stamps on arrival from England	1748—49	4—8
Exemption from Stamp duty— of agreement in the nature of a treaty between an independent State and paramount power	1795	2
of applications in pauper suits and for recovery of pauper costs. of applications in places of oral requests	1774—75	1—3
of applications to British Akbári Inspectors in Jawhár State... ..	1767	33
of applications to British Akbári Inspectors in Jawhár State... ..	1796	6
of applications for cutting and removing junglewood for fuel or thorns for fencing	1784	4
of copies or extracts of marriage registers when granted for record in any public office or for public purpose	1766	31
of copy of document itself not liable to stamp duty	1761	10
of Custom House pass notes for Commissariat Stores	"	9
of duplicate receipts for office record	1762	20
of endorsement on railway receipts sent under value payable system	1766	32
of general power-of-attorney by Collector to Government Pleader	1763	23
of instruments executed by or on behalf of or in favour of Gov- ernment, scope of —	1764	26
of joint receipt for money drawn by an officer partly as his salary and partly as contingent allowance	1759	5
of leases and counterparts in the case of Kasbátis under Section 8 of Stamp Act	1784	3
of leases executed by cultivators	1799	10
of letters to Customs Authorities requesting information	1767	35
of letters to Municipal Officers about conservancy	1766	30
of life certificates given to Civil Pensioners	1769	40
of memorandum of Association of Literary, Scientific and Char- itable Societies	"	39
of notice of relinquishment of lease	1761	15
of orders of payment out of salaries at head-quarters by Dis- trict Officers on tour	1758	3
of petitions and applications from persons claiming ground not shown in maps	1761	18
of power-of-attorney by Government Pensioner at Baroda to draw his pension	1760—61	8
of receipt for judgment debtor's money held by Government and attached by Civil Court	1769	38
of receipts by Sowárs of Salt Department for pay and allow- ances	1758—59	4
of receipts for money kept by Názirs in Government treasury and re-drawn from it	1768—69	37
of receipts or discharges granted to cultivators of Inám lands. of report to Collector by Inámdár attaching defaulter's pro- perty	1796—97	1
of tapping licenses in Jawhár State	1761—62	16
of written statement of defendants under Mámátdárs' Courts Act	1796	5
	1763	22

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Ex-officio Vendors— <i>See</i> Vendors.		
Extracts from marriage registers—		
Treatment of — for purposes of stamp duty	1766	31
Family Pension Fund, Uncovenanted Service—		
Entrance certificates issued by — liable to stamp duty ...	1773—74	15
Fees—		
on appeals from orders under clause (c) of Section 244 of Civil Procedure Code	1784	5
Levy of —	1793	1, 2
on affidavits sworn before a Government officer	1807—08	26
Figure Head—		
of adhesive or impressed stamps to be punched out ...	1785	6
Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III—		
Statistics of revenue and charges on account of stamps to be incorporated in	1741—42	4
First Assistant to the Political Resident Aden—		
<i>See</i> Political Resident, Aden.		
Foreign Bill Stamps— <i>See</i> Stamps.		
Forest agreements—		
Stamped forms of —	1809	7
Forest Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Forgeries and frauds in respect of Stamps— ...	1787—89	1—6
Forms—		
of account of receipts and charges on account of stamp revenue.	1741—42	4
for calculation of annual requirements of stamps	1748	3
of record of sale of Court-fee stamps by stamp vendors ...	1755	16
of receipts for stamps issued to Revenue officers	1756	18
of registers of Court-fees	1793—94	2
Skeleton — stamping on —	1808—09	5
of forest agreements	1809	7
Frauds and forgeries in respect of Stamps. ...	1787—89	1—6
General power-of-attorney— <i>See</i> power-of-attorney.		
Government—		
Instruments executed by or on behalf of or in favour of —, scope of exemption relating to —	1764	26
Government Contractors—		
Letters to Collectors by — relating to contract work, liable to stamp duty	1762	18
Government Offices in Bombay—		
Examination of records in —	1745	7
Government of India—		
Notification of—No. 2170 of 22nd May 1891, officers authorized to perform duty under Rule 11 (b) in —	1743	5
Use of stamps and labels of — in Native States	1752	15
Government Pensioners at Baroda—		
Power-of-attorney executed by — not liable to stamp duty ...	1760—61	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Government Pleader—		
General powers-of-attorney to—by Collector, exempt from stamp duty	1763	23
Vakilátnámás by Collector to—liable to stamp duty	"	"
Governor General—		
Power of— to remit Court-fee	1783—84	1
Gujarát—		
Political Agencies in—, supply of court-fee stamps to—	1753	17
High Court, Bombay—		
Sale of adhesive court-fee stamps at—	"	2
Reference to— in doubtful cases as to liability of documents to stamp duty	1758	1
House-tax and Cesses—		
Receipts passed by Municipalities on account of— liable to stamp duty	1765	28
Hundis—		
Prevention of fraudulent re-use of one anna adhesive stamp affixed to—	1787	11
Post-dated—, evasion of stamp law in respect of—	1790	6
made ostensibly payable at sight to evade stamp law—, reward for detection of—	1791	1
Húzur Treasury, Dhárwár— See Treasuries.		
Hyderabad—		
Resident at—, supply of adhesive court-fee stamps to—	1752	16
Immoveable Property—		
Non-execution of instruments recording transactions of—, no evasion of stamp duty	1799—1800	11
Impounding of Instruments	{ 1743	6
	1776	2
Impressed Stamped Paper— See Stamped Paper.		
Impressed Stamps— See Stamps.		
Inám—		
Construction of— for purposes of stamp duty	1796—97	1
Inámdárs—		
attaching defaulter's property, report by— to Collector, exempt from stamp duty	1761—62	16
Receipts by— to village officers for land revenue collection, liable to stamp duty	1762	17
Inám Villages, unsurveyed—		
Kabuláyats passed by Khots of— are not agreements	1801	15
Indents for Stamps—		
One consolidated indent for the whole of India	1747—48	1
Form and preparation of—	1748	2, 3
for Kárwár Depót	1752	14
Informants—		
of the evasion of stamp duty on hundis, rewards to—	1791	1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Inspection of Stamps	1743—47	1—15
Triennial Report on—by Inspector General of Stamps ...	1741	3
Annual—Statement of—	1745	10
Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps—		
Triennial Report on stamp inspection by—	1741	3
Rules for the guidance of—	1744—45	6
Examination of records of Government offices by— ...	1745	7
Examination of stock and account books of stamp vendors by— to specify in Annual Report offices in which stamps may be found unpunched	1746 1785	11 4
Inspectors of Registration and Stamps—		
Rules for the guidance of—	1744—45	6
to examine stock and account books of stamp vendors ...	1746	11
Instruments—		
Impounding of—	1743	6
executed by or on behalf of or in favour of Government—, scope of exemption relating to—	1776	2
of further charge on property already mortgaged with or with- out possession, liable to stamp duty... ..	1764	26
of pawn transactions, liable to stamp duty	1771—72	6
not duly stamped, procedure in respect of—	1772—73	13
exempted under Section 8 of Stamp Act	1776	3
insufficiently stamped—Responsibility of persons concerned with—	1784	3
of exchange, gift or partition with under-valuation of property, prosecutions in case of—	1789—90	5
Writing of—on impressed stamped paper	1790	8
recording transactions of immoveable property, non-execution of — constitutes no evasion of stamp duty	1798	5
falling under Section 7 of the Stamp Act	1799—1800	11
See also Documents.	1805—06	22
Issue Book and Stock Book	1751—52	11
Interpretations... ..	1796—1808	1—26
Jawhár State—		
Tapping licenses in— exempt from stamp duty	1796	5
Applications to British Abkári Inspectors in— liable to stamp duty	"	6
Joint Receipt—See Receipts.		
Judicial and Non-judicial Stamps—See Stamps.		
Judicial Officers—See Officers.		
Judicial Rulings	1796—1808	1—26
Jungle Wood for Fuel—		
Applications for removal of—, not liable to stamp duty ...	1784	4
Kabuláyats—		
by Khots of unsurveyed inám villages, treatment of— for stamp duty	1801	15
Kaira Depôt—		
Stamped envelopes and post cards in—	1752	12
Karáchi Harbour Board—		
Receipts for wharfage fees levied by— liable to stamp duty ...	1761	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Kasbátis— Leases and counterparts in case of —, exemption of— ...	1784	3
Kárwár Depôt— Stamp indent for —	1752	14
Khots of unsurveyed Inám Villages— Treatment of Kabuláyats passed by — for stamp duty ...	1801	15
Labels— <i>See Stamps.</i>		
Landlords— Refusal of — to give stamped receipts for rent, not criminal ...	1791	10
Law— Interpretation of — in Article 22 Schedule 1, of Stamp Act ...	1806	23
Leases— executed by cultivators, exempt from stamp duty	1799	10
with consideration partly in cash and partly in grain payment, stamp duty on —	1800—01	14
in case of Kasbátis, exemption of —	1784	3
Leave Allowances— to ministerial and non-gazetted officers, regular stamped power- of-attorney not required in cases of —	1759	6
Legal Opinions—	1796—1808	1—26
on liability to stamp duty— of shipping memoranda... ..	1767	34
of enquiries addressed to Customs authorities	"	35
of affidavits sworn before Government Officers	1807—08	26
Letters— to Collectors from Government Contractors relating to contract work, liable to stamp duty	1762	18
to Municipal Officers about conservancy, exempt from stamp duty	1766	30
to Customs authorities, requesting information, exempt of administration, stamp duty on copies of —	1767 1805	35 21
Licenses— for sale of non-judicial stamps to Post Masters	1754	11
for sale of stamps to Sub-Registrars	"	10
for sale of stamps to Superintendent of Panchgani... ..	"	5
to manufacture fireworks, applications for — liable to stamp duty	1773	14
of stamps, examination of candidates for —	1747	2
under Arms and Petroleum Acts, refund of stamp duty in case of rejection of applications for —	1781	12, 13
Tapping — in Jawhár State, not liable to stamp duty	1796	5
Life Certificates— given to Civil Pensioners, not liable to court-fee	1769	40
Limitation— Period of — not affected by the impounding of an instrument ...	1776	2
Local Boards— Documents executed by — liable to stamp duty	1764—65	26, 27
Cheques issued by — liable to stamp duty	1778	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Local Governments— authorized to allow refunds renewals or repurchase of spoilt or useless stamps or stamps not required	1778	1
Magistrate— Subordinate — title of — to fees on affidavit sworn before him... ..	1807—08	26
Cantonment — at Malegaum, authorised to sell stamps	1754	7
Malegaum Cantonment Magistrate— <i>See</i> Magistrate.		
Mámlatdárs' Courts Act— Written statement of defendant under — not liable to stamp duty	1763	22
Mámlatdárs' Offices— Counting of stamps in — by Assistant Collectors	1746	14
Marriage Registers— Extracts from — liable to stamp duty... ..	1766	31
Memorandum— Shipping — liable to stamp duty	1767	34
of association of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies, not liable to stamp duty	1769	39
of partition, interpretation of —	1802—03	18
Military Chest at Deesa— <i>See</i> Treasury.		
Ministerial and Non-gazetted Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Mofussil Revenue and Judicial Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Mukhtyárnáma— authorizing three persons to work as Khots, liable to stamp duty.	1772	10
Municipalities— Receipts by — for house-tax and cesses, liable to stamp duty	1765	28
Stamp duty on security bonds executed by servants of —	1766	29
Applications to — liable to stamp duty	"	30
Letters to officers of — about conservancy, exempt	"	"
Násik Depôt— Stamped envelopes and post cards in —	1752	12
Native States— Use of stamps or labels of Government of India in —		15
Applicability of Stamp Law in relation to —	1795—96	1—6
Non-judicial Stamps— <i>See</i> Stamps.		
Notice of Relinquishment of Lease. exempt from stamp duty	1761	15
Notifications— tending to modify or amend Court Fees Act or Stamp Act, publication and distribution of —	1756	17
of Government of India No. 2170 of 22nd May 1891, officers authorised to perform the duty prescribed by Rule 11 (b) in—	1743	5
Occupants holding land under Survey Settlement— Meaning of —	1806	24
Office or Court— to cancel labels affixed to documents before issue	1786	9

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Officers—		
authorised to perform duties under Rule 11 (b) of Government of India's Notification No. 2170 of 22nd May 1891 ...	1743	5
Duty and responsibility of— in matters of loss of stamp revenue ...	"	1
District—		
On tour, orders by — of payment out of their salaries at head-quarters, exempt from stamp duty ...	1758	3
to authorise the grant of discount to retail vendors of Postage Stamps ...	1757	2
District and Local Board—		
Documents executed by — liable to stamp duty— ...	1764—65	26, 27
	1778	2
Forest — to keep a register of court-fee stamps ...	1795	4
Judicial — in Mofussil, to utilise the services of Stamp Inspectors ...	1745	8
Ministerial and Non-gazetted —, regular stamped power-of-attorney not required in cases of leave allowances of — ...	1759	6
Revenue—		
Certificates of sale granted by — liable to stamp duty ...	1761	14
Form of receipts for stamps issued from a treasury to — for sale ...	1756	18
in Mofussil, to utilise the services of Stamp Inspectors ...	1745	8
to keep a register of court-fee stamps ...	1795	5
Salt and Customs — to keep a register of court-fee stamps ...	1794	3
Treasury —, cancellation of stamps on payment receipts by — ...	1787	10
Opium Farmers—		
Applications or petitions from — liable to stamp duty ...	1772	12
Orders—		
of payments out of salaries at head-quarters by District Officers on tour, exempt from duty ...	1758	3
passed after investigation under Bombay Act III of 1874, liable to court-fee ...	1767—68	36
Panachgani—		
Superintendent of —, grant of license to — for sale of stamps...	1754	5
Parcels of Stamps—		
Wrappers to be sent to Director General of Stores in case of defects in — ...	1749	7, 8
Partition—		
Memoranda of —, interpretation of — for purposes of stamp duty ...	1802—03	18
Pass Book—		
Form of — not required to be stamped ...	1768	37
Pass Notes—		
Custom House — for Commissariat stores, not liable to stamp duty ...	1761	9
Pauper Suits—		
Stamp duty in — ...	1774—75	1—3
Pay and Allowances of Sowars of Salt Department—		
Receipts for — exempt from stamp duty ...	1758—59	4
Pay Bills—		
executed out of and cashed in British India —, liability of — to stamp duty ...	1759—60	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Pedler, Mr.—		
appointed to examine forged stamps	1788	4
Penalties—		
in respect of insufficiently stamped instruments	1776	3
in respect of post-dated hundis or bills made to appear payable on demand	1789—90	5
for giving false evidence in an inquiry regarding the value of spoilt stamps	1790	6
in respect of promissory notes or bills of exchange not duly stamped	1782	15
	1790—91	9
Petitions—See Applications.		
Political Agencies in Gujarát—		
Supply of court-fee stamps to —	1753	17
Political Resident, Aden—		
authorized to grant refund in respect of stamps	1773—79	2
First Assistant to — authorised to perform duty under Rule 11 (b) in Government of India's Notification No. 2170, 22nd May 1891	1748	5
Postage Stamp Labels—		
Postal Envelopes—		
Post Cards—		
	} See Stamps.	
Post-dated Hundis or Bills—		
insufficiently stamped —, prosecutions in respect of—	1790	7
Post Masters—		
Licenses for sale of non-judicial stamps to —	1754	11
Power-of-attorney—		
Regular stamped—not required in cases of leave allowances of ministerial and non-gazetted officers	1759	6
executed by Government pensioner at Baroda, not liable to stamp duty	1760—61	8
written in any other but English language and executed out of British India	1764	24
General—by Collector to Government pleader, exempt from stamp duty	1763	23
of karkuns of treaty Jághirdárs receiving payment of Amals from Poona Treasury, liable to stamp duty	1795	3
Powers of Officers	1742—43	1—7
Presidency Magistrates' Courts, Bombay—		
Sale of one-anna and eight-annas Court-fee stamps at— ..	1754	8
Principal and Surety—		
Agreements of—allowed on one stamped paper	1798	8
Probate duty—		
Refund of —	1782	17
Proceedings—		
or orders passed after investigation under Bombay Act III of 1874, court-fee leviable on —	1767—68	36

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Proceedings— <i>continued.</i> of Sessions Judge or District Magistrate, copies of— for inter- departmental and official purposes	1797—98	4
Process Fees— <i>See Fees.</i>		
Promissory Notes— drawn in India, kind of stamp for—	1775	3
insufficiently stamped—	1790—91	9
Proprietors of large Estates— Applications to Collector by— liable to stamp duty ...	1764	25
Prosecutions— for non-cancelment and insufficient cancelment of adhesive stamps	1787	12
under Stamp Act: Collectors of Stamp Revenue authorized to institute—	1789	1
Institution of— only in cases of fraudulent intentions ...	"	2
Official— Collector's sanction necessary for—	"	3
by public officers under Section 63 of the Act	"	4
in respect of post-dating of hundis or bills to evade stamp duty. in case of instruments of exchange, gift or partition with un- dervaluation of property	1790	7
	"	8
Proxies— given by females at Local Boards, stamps to be used for— ...	1775	2
Publication of Translations	1808	4
Public officers— Records required to be kept by law by—	1806	23
Punches— Budget provision for—	1743	4
Punching of Stamps	1784—85	1—6
Railway Receipts— <i>See Receipts.</i>		
Receipt Stamps— <i>See Stamps.</i>		
Receipts— for stamps issued to Revenue Officers for sale, form of— ...	1756	18
of payees for salaries exceeding Rs. 20, liable to stamp duty ...	1758	2
for pay and allowances of sowárs of Salt Department, exempt from stamp duty—	175S—59	4
Joint— for money drawn by an officer partly as his salary and partly as contingent allowance, exempt from stamp duty ...	1759	5
for wharfage fees levied by Karáchi Harbour Board, liable to stamp duty	1761	11
Duplicate— for money, liable to stamp duty	1762	19
Duplicate— for office records, not liable to stamp duty ...	"	20
by Municipalities for house-tax and cesses, liable to stamp duty	1765	28
Railway— sent under value payable system, endorsement on— exempt from stamp duty	1766	32
for judgment-debtor's money held by Government and attached by Civil Court need not be stamped	1769	38
for payments, stamps on—to be cancelled by Treasury Officers granted to cultivators of inám lands, exempt from stamp duty...	1787 1796—97	10 1

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Reconveyance— on re-payment of purchase-money, stamp duty on— ...	1801	16
Record-keeper— to punch a second hole in stamp labels affixed to documents before they are recorded	1785	5
Record— of sale of court-fee stamps by stamp vendors, form of— ...	1755	15
of Sub-Registrar's reasons for refusing to admit a document to registration, certified copies of— liable to stamp duty ...	1772	9
of offices, search of— by Registration Department to find out fraudulent use of stamps	1745	7
of Government Offices in Bombay, Examination of— ...	"	9
Duplicate receipts for— not liable to stamp duty ...	1762	20
Copies or extracts from— which a public officer is bound to keep by law	1806	23
Refund— on spoiled stamped paper, right of heir of deceased person to—	1781	11
of stamp duty in case of rejection of applications for licenses under Arms and Petroleum Acts	"	12, 13
of value of stamps affixed to bills of exchange not allowable ...	"	14
of value of spoiled stamps, punishment for giving false evidence in an inquiry into—	1782	15
of court-fee, appellant's title to—	"	18
of value of Court-fee stamps cancelled, not allowable ...	"	19
of value of spoiled or useless stamps, authorities competent to make—	1778—79	1—3
Application for— within or after twelve months of the purchase.	1779	4
Depositions or affidavits in cases of— before the Collector ...	1780	9
of probate duty	1782	17
Registers of Court-fee Stamps—	1793—95	1—5
Registrars, District— to take steps for periodical examination of Stock books and Account books of licensed stamp vendors	1746	12
Registration Department— Search for fraudulent use of stamps in office records by— ...	1745	9
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs— on determining the value of property settled in a deed of settle- ment—	1798—99	9
on stamp duty on leases with consideration partly in cash and partly in grain payment	1800—01	14
Reminder Applications— <i>See Applications.</i>		
Remissions and Exemptions—	1783—84	1—5
Removal of Stamps—	1808	3
Report— on administration of stamps	1741—42	1—4
to Collectors of Inámdárs attaching defaulter's property, exempt from stamp duty	1761—62	16
of forgeries and fraudulent use of stamps to Government of India	1787—88	1, 2
Resident at Hyderabad— Supply of adhesive court-fee stamps to—	1752	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Revenue and Charges on account of Stamps—		
Statistics of —	1741—42	4
Revenue Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Rewards —	1791—92	1—3
Rules—		
for regulating sale of impressed court-fee stamps by licensed vendors, scope of —	1755	12
for the guidance of Inspectors and Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps	1744—45	6
for custody of stamps and water-marked paper with Superintendent of Stamps	1749—50	9
for custody of stamps at Taluka Treasuries	1751	10
for sale of adhesive court-fee stamps at the High Court and the Small Causes Court, Bombay	1753	2
Salaries exceeding Rs. 20—		
Receipts of payees for — liable to stamp duty	1758	„
Sale-deed—		
of mortgage interests, liable to stamp duty	1770—71	5
Sale—		
of stamps, sub-depôts for —	1753	1
of adhesive court-fee stamps at the High Court and the Court of Small Causes, Bombay	„	2
of Court-fee and receipt stamps at Huzúr Treasury at Dhárwár	1754	6
of one-anna and eight-annas court-fee stamps at Presidency Magistrates' Courts in Bombay	„	8
of court-fee stamps, form of record of — by stamp vendors	1755	16
of impressed court-fee stamps by licensed vendors, scope of the rule for the regulation of —	„	12
of stamps on Sundays by licensed vendors	„	13
of adhesive court-fee stamps, particulars to be noted at the time of —	„	14
of stamps, unauthorized —	1756—57	1
Licenses for — <i>See</i> Licenses.		
Salt Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Salt Department—		
Sowárs of — exempt from stamp duty in respect of receipt, for pay and allowances	1758—59	4
Samáchari Chittis—		
serving the purpose of hundis or letters of credit, liable to stamp duty	1769	41
Sattas—		
Liability of — to stamp duty	1806—07	25
Schoolmasters—		
as vendors of stamps	1754	9
Security Bonds—		
executed by municipal servants, not exempt	1766	29
of vendors liable to stamp duty	1772	7
Service Postage Stamps— <i>See</i> Stamps.		
Shares—		
Transfers of — in blank, no fraud on revenue	1789	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Shipping Memoranda— liable to stamp duty	1767	34
Sholapur Depôt— Stamps, envelopes and post cards in—	1752	12
Shroff of Military Chest at Deesa— to be <i>ex-officio</i> vendor	1754	4
Skeleton Forms— Stamping on —	1808—09	5
Small Causes Court, Bombay— Sale of adhesive court-fee stamps at —	1753	2
Societies, Literary, Scientific and Charitable— Memoranda of association of— not liable to stamp duty,	1769	39
Scwars of Salt Department— exempt from stamp duty on receipts for pay and allowances	1758—59	4
Stamp Act—		
Section 45, Commissioner's decision under — final... ..	1743	7
and rules thereunder, extent of —	1755	15
Notifications tending to modify or amend the —, publication and and distribution of—	1756	17
Applicable to receipt stamps, but not to postage stamp labels.	1757	2
Section 53 explained	1779—80	6
Sections 36 and 42 explained	1783	21
Section 8, leases and counterparts in case of Kasbátis exempted under	1784	3
Section 11 to be strictly enforced	1788—89	5
Section 63, prosecutions under—by public officer	1789	4
Prosecutions under—Collector of Stamp Revenue's authority for institution of—		1
how far applicable to Native States	1795—96	1—6
Stamp and Court Fees Acts—		
Examination of stamp vendors in—	1747	1
Stamp Duty—		
Liability to—of—		
Affidavits sworn before a Government Officer	1807—08	26
Agreement for rent for a term of years	1777	4
Applications or petitions from Abkari or Opium Farmers... ..	1772	12
Applications to Collectors under Section 22 of the Local Boards Act		8
Applications for a license to manufacture fire-works	1773	14
Applications and petitions in the nature of reminders	1770	3
Applications to Municipal President or Commissioner	1766	30
Applications to Collectors by proprietors of large estates... ..	1764	25
Applications to act as Custom House Agents	1763	21
Assignment of leases	1770	2
Certificates of sale granted by Civil Courts and Revenue Officers	1761	14
Certified copies of Sub-Registrar's reasons for refusing to admit a document to registration	1772	9
Cheques issued by Local Boards	1778	2
Copies of orders passed by Revenue Officers under Section 87 of Land Revenue Code	1770	4
Debentures or coupons issued by corporate bodies	1777—78	1
Declaration of trust	1772	11

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Stamp Duty—continued.		
Liability to—of—		
Documents executed by officers of District and Local Boards.	1764—65	26, 27
Duplicate money receipts	1762	19
Extracts from registers	1766	31
Instrument evidencing ordinary pawn transaction of moveable property	1772—73	13
Instruments of further charge on property already mortgaged with or without possession	1771—72	6
Letters to Collectors by Government contractors relating to contract work	1762	18
Mukhtyárnáma authorising three persons to act as Khots...	1772	10
Orders and proceedings passed after investigations under Bombay Act III of 1874	1767—68	36
Paybills executed out of and cashed in British India	1759—60	7
Petitions made to Commissioner of Income Tax	1774	16
Power-of-attorney of Kárkuns of Treaty Jághirdárs receiving payment of Amals from Poona Treasury	1795	3
Promissory notes drawn in India	1775	3
Receipts by Dumáldárs and Inámdárs to village officers for Land Revenue collections	1762	17
Receipts for wharfage fees levied by Karáchi Harbour Board	1761	12
Receipts of payees for salaries exceeding Rs. 20 a month	1758	2
Receipts by Municipalities for house-tax and cesses	1765	28
Sale-deed of mortgage interest	1770—71	5
Samáchari chittis serving the purpose of hundis or letters of credit	1769	41
Sattas	1806—07	25
Security bonds executed by Municipal Servants	1766	29
Shipping Memoranda... ..	1767	34
Statements of defendants under Mámlatdárs' Courts Act... ..	1763	22
Unattested counterpart agreements under A'bkári Act	1770	1
Vakilátnáma by Collector to Government pleader	1763	23
Vendor's security bond	1772	7
On entrance certificate under Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	1773—74	15
On plaint at first admitted but returned on the ground of no jurisdiction, not refundable	1782—83	20
On hundis, rewards to informants of the evasion of—	1791	1
On applications and petitions with reference to their subject-matter	1797	2
On a deed of settlement of property... ..	1798—99	9
On conveyance comprising or relating to several distinct matters	1800	12
On conveyance of a right secured by a decree	"	13
On lease with a consideration partly in cash and partly in grain payment	1800—01	14
On re-conveyance on re-payment of purchase-money	1801	16
On deed of adoption	1803—05	20
On copies of letters of Administration	1805	21
On instruments relating to two distinct matters and falling under Section 7 of Stamp Act	1805—06	22
Chiefs making transactions in British India liable to—	1795—96	4
Reference to High Court in doubtful cases of—	1758	1
Procedure for enforcing payment for insufficiency of—	1776	3
Composition of—	1777—78	1, 2
Refund of—	1778—83	1—21
Non-execution of instruments recording transactions relating to immoveable property, not an evasion of—	1799—1800	11
Treatment of Kabuláyats passed by Khots of unsurveyed Inám villages for—	1801	15
Treatment of memoranda of partition for purposes of—	1802—03	18
Stamped Envelopes and Post cards— in Kaira, Násik and Sholápur Depôts	1762	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Stamped Paper—		
Damaged—, Superintendent of Stamps' power to write off the value of—	1742—43	2, 3
Opening of sealed packages of—at up-country treasuries ...	1749	7
Spoiled, right of an heir of a deceased person to claim refund on—	1781	11
Impressed, writing of an instrument on—	1798	5
Endorsements by stamp vendors on the reverse side of— ...	"	6
One—sufficient for the agreements of principal and surety ...	"	8
Stamp Revenue—		
Administration Report, submission of—	1741	1
Duty and responsibility of officers in matters of loss of— ...	1743—44	1—5
Supervising Officers, periodical report of—	1747	15
Cash receipts of each day for stamps sold at the High Court and Court of Small Causes, Bombay, to be regularly paid into the office of the Superintendent of Stamps ...	1753—54	3
Accounts of—	1792—93	1—4
Stamps—		
Statistics of revenue and charges on account of—	1741—42	4
Damaged—Superintendent of Stamps' power to write off the value of—	1742—43	2, 3
Search for fraudulent use of—in office records by Registration Department	1745	9
in Mámlatdárs' Offices, counting of—by Assistant Collectors ...	1746	14
Examination of stock of—at treasuries by Collector or Assistant or Deputy Collectors	1746	13
Indents of—	1747—48	1—3
Examination of cases of—on arrival from England	1752	14
Custody of—	1748—49	4—8
Accounts of—	1749—51	9, 10
Supply of—... ..	1751—52	11
Sale of—	1752—53	12—17
Sub-depôts for sale of—	1753—56	1—18
Authority of Cantonment Magistrate, Malegaum, for sale of—	1756—57	1
Grant of licenses for sale of—to Superintendent, Panchgani ...	1753	1
School-masters as vendors of—	1754	7
Licenses for sale of—to Sub-Registrars	"	5
Non-judicial—, licenses for sale of—to Post Masters	"	9
Sale of—on Sundays by licensed vendors	"	10
Issued to Revenue Officers for sale, form of receipt for— ...	"	11
Unauthorised sale of—	1755	13
Kind of—for promissory notes drawn in British India	1756	18
Adjudication as to—	1756—57	1
Rendered useless or not required, refund, renewal or repurchase of—	1775	3
Spoilt or misused—, deduction from the aggregate value of—	1776—77	1—4
Affixed to bills of exchange, refund of the value of—not allowable	1778—79	1—3
Spoilt—punishment for giving false evidence in an inquiry regarding refund of the value of—	1780	7
Returned by the public, disposal of—	1781	14
Cancellation of—	1782	15
Report of forgeries and fraudulent use of—to Government of India	1784—87	1—12
Judicial and Non-judicial—to be divided in proportion to the amount of revenue raised from each	1787—88	1—3
Service and ordinary—accounts of—to be kept separate ...	1792—93	3
Petitions to Government... ..	1793	4
Removal of—	1808	1, 2
Adhesive—	"	3
Caution enjoined in refunding the value of—	1779	5
Punching of—	1785	6

SUBJECT,	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Stamps—		
Adhesive— <i>continued.</i>		
Affixed to hundis, prevention of the fraudulent use of— ...	1787	11
Prosecution for non-cancelment or insufficient cancelment of—	"	12
Impressed—		
Use of—by persons other than the first purchaser ...	1757—58	3
Spoilt or of no immediate use to the owner ...	1781	10
Punching of—	1785	5, 6
Partly adhesive and partly impressed—		
Figure head of—to be punched out ...	1785	6
Bicolour—		
old—, use of—declared illegal	1758	5
Court-fee—		
Sale of— at High Court and Court of Small Causes, Bombay.	1753	2
Supply of— to Political Agencies in Gujarát	"	17
Sale of— at Huzúr Treasury, Dhárwár	1754	6
of the value of one anna and eight annas—sale of— at Chief Presidency Magistrate's Court and Presidency Magistrate's Court, Girgaum	1754	8
Form of record of sale of—by stamp vendors	1755	16
for reminder applications and petitions	1770	3
Appellant's title to the refund of the value of—	1782	18
cancelled—, refund of the value of— not allowable ...	"	19
Registers of—	1793—95	1—5
Adhesive—Court Fee—		
Supply of— to the Resident at Hyderabad	1752—53	16, 17
Rules for the sale of— by salaried vendors at the High Court and the Small Causes Court, Bombay	1753	2
Particulars to be noted on—at the time of sale	1755	14
can legally be used by persons other than first purchasers ...	1757—58	3
unlawfully sold, validity of documents with—	1758	4
to be affixed to copies of baptismal, marriage and burial certificates	1775	1
Officers authorised to grant refunds of—	1779	3
Punching of— by Record-keeper	1785	5
Impressed—Court Fee—		
Scope of the rule regulating the sale of— by licensed vendors	1755	12
Foreign Bill—		
Rewards for detecting or exposing sale of—	1791—92	2
Postage—		
Service—		
Debit of the cost of—	1792	1
Responsibility of officers for custody and application of—...	"	2
Postal envelopes, Cases of—	1749	5
Postal envelopes and postcards in Kaira, Násik and Sholápur Depôts	1752	12
Stamp Act, 1879, not applicable to—	1757	2
Cases of fraudulent use of—, report of—to Government of India	1788	2
Forged—Discovery of—to be immediately reported to Government of India	"	"
Receipt—		
Sale of—at Huzúr Treasury, Dhárwár	1754	6
Stamp Act applicable to—	1757	2
to be used for proxies given by females at Local Boards ...	1775	"
Statement—		
of stamp inspection work to be attached to Annual Stamp Inspection Report	1745	10
of defendant under Mámlatdárs' Courts Act, not liable to stamp duty, but liable if in the form of application	1763	22

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Statement—continued.		
of grounds on which certificate referred to in Government of India's Notification No. 1603, dated 9th June 1882, is issued ...	1784	2
meaning of — under Article 9, Schedule I, Act VII of 1870 ...	1797	3
Statistics—		
of revenue and charges on account of stamps ...	1741—42	4
Stock Books—		
of stamp vendors, examination of— ...	1746	11, 12
in Central Depôts ...	1751—52	11
Storekeeper—		
of Bombay stamp office, sureties for— ...	1809	6
Sub-depôts for sale of stamps ...	1753	1
Subordinate Magistrate—See Magistrate.		
Sub-Registrars—		
Licenses for sale of stamps to— ...	1754	10
Superintendent of Stamps—		
Submission of Triennial Report on the administration by—	1741	2
Power of — to write off the value of damaged stamps and stamped papers up to Rs. 100 ...	1742—43	2, 3
permitted to make budget provision for punches required for supply to officers ...	1743	4
to forward to Government cases submitted by the Inspector General for final orders ...	1744—45	6
Method of calculating annual requirements of stamps by— ...	1748	3
Rules for custody of stamps and water marked paper in charge of— ...	1749—50	9
Bombay—		
Chief Controlling Stamp Revenue Authority ...	1742	1
submission of indent by — to Calcutta ...	1747—18	1
to supply the Resident at Hyderabad with adhesive Court-fee stamps ...	1752	16
authorised to allow refund of spoilt or useless stamps ...	1778—79	2
Assistant—authorised to perform duty under Rule 11 (l) of Government of India's Rules ...	1743	5
Calcutta—		
to prepare one consolidated indent for the whole of India	1747—48	1
Duty of — to examine the demands for each description and denomination of stamp ...	"	"
authorised to correspond directly with the Superintendents at Bombay and Madras ...	"	"
Madras—		
Submission of indent of stamps by — to Calcutta ...	"	"
Superintendent of Panchgani—		
Grant of license to — for sale of stamps ...	1754	5
Supervision and Inspection ...	1743—47	1—15
Supply of stamps— ...	1747—53	1—17
Sureties—		
for the Storekeeper of Bombay Stamp Office ...	1809	6
Surety and Principal—		
Agreements of — may be written on one stamped paper ...	1798	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Survey Settlement— Interpretation of occupants holding land under— ...	1806	24
Táluka Treasuries— <i>See</i> Treasuries.		
Tapping licenses— <i>See</i> Licenses.		
Thorns for fencing— Applications for removal of — to Revenue officers, not liable ...	1784	4
Transfers of shares in blank— no fraud on revenue	1789	6
Translations— Publications of—	1808	4
Treasuries— Examination of stock of stamps at — by Collector or Assistant or Deputy Collectors	1746	13
Huzúr—at Dhárvár, Sale of Court-fee and receipt stamps at—	1754	6
Military Chest at Deesa, Shroff of — to be <i>ex-officio</i> vendor ...	"	4
Up-country —, opening of sealed packages of stamped papers at—	1749	6
Táluka— Rules for custody of stamps at—	1751	10
Baroda Residency —, stock of stamps at—	1752	13
Treasury officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Treaty— between an independent State and paramount power, not liable to stamp duty	1795	2
Treaty Jághirdárs— Power-of-attorney of kárkuns of —receiving payment of Amals from Poona Treasury, liable to stamp duty	"	3
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund— Entrance certificate under—stamp duty on—	1773	15
Up-country Treasuries— <i>See</i> Treasuries.		
Vakilátnáma— by Collector to Government Pleader, liable to stamp duty ...	1763	23
Vendors of Stamps— Examination of Stock and Account books of —	1746	11, 12
Examination of—in stamp and Court-fees Acts	1747	1
Salaried—at the High Court and the Small Causes Court, Bombay, rules for the sale of adhesive court-fee stamps by—	1753	2
<i>Ex-officio</i> —	1754	4, 6
Sale of impressed court-fee stamps by, scope of the rule for the regulation of—	1755	12
Sale of stamps on Sundays by—	"	13
Form of record of sale of court-fee stamps by —	"	16
Security bonds executed by —	1772	7
Endorsement by — on the reverse of a stamped paper ...	1798	6
<i>Bond fide</i> retail — of Postage stamps—Grant of discount to —	1757	2
Village officers— Receipts by Dumáldárs and Inámdárs to — for land revenue collections, liable to stamp duty	1762	17

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
STAMPS.		
Water-marked paper— Rules for custody of — with Superintendent of Stamps ...	1749—50	9
Wharfage fees— levied by Karáchi Harbour Board—receipts for — liable to stamp duty	1761	11
Will— Interpretation of—	1798	7
Wrappers— Return of — to Director General of Stores in case of defects in parcels of stamps	1749	7
TALUKDARS AND TALUKDARI ESTATES.		
Advances— for settlement of debts of estates under management ...	1821	4
Ahmedabad District— Revision of revenue settlement of Tálukdári estates in — ...	1813—16	1
Alienated lands— in Mevási and Udhad jamábandi villages	1819	2
Alienations— made by Kashátis during their tenure — Right of Government for resumption of —	1831	5
Antichresis— a mortgage, form of —	1827—28	3
Assessment— Revised — Introduction of — in Tálukdári estates ...	1820	7, 8
Attachment— Surplus profits of Tálukdári estates under —	1821	1
Bhatha Lands— Applications for reduction of jama of —	1820	9
Boundary Marks— Cost of inspection and repairs of —	1812	7
Certificate of Sale— Government sanction to precede the issue of —	1823—26	1
Charges— <i>See Cost.</i>		
Collector— Disposal by — of surplus profits of Tálukdár's estates under attachment	1821	1
how far responsible for Tálukdár's liabilities	1821—22	5
of Ahmedabad—Correspondence of Tálukdári Settlement officers with —	1811	?
Concessions— towards recovery of Local Fund Contributions in Dholka Táluka.	1817—18	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TALUKDARS AND TALUKDARI ESTATES.		
Cost—		
of supervision and management of Tálukdári estates ...	1811	2
of inspection and repairs of boundary-marks ...	1812	7
Court Decree—		
Surplus receipts with Tálukdári Settlement officer liable to be attached in execution of — ...	1821	2
for sale of Tálukdári estates prior to Act VI of 1888 ...	1823—26	1
Court-sale—		
not invalid merely because that it preceded Government sanction ...	1823—26	"
Desáís and other Hereditary Officers—		
Service lands held by — in Mevási villages ...	1819	2
Dholka Táluka—		
Concessions towards recovery of Local Fund Contributions from Tálukdári estates in —... ..	1817—18	4
Encumbered Tálukdári Estates	1831	1
Establishment—		
of Tálukdári Settlement officer	1811	5
Estates under management— <i>See Tálukdári Estates.</i>		
Forfeiture—		
of Tálukdári lands	1819	3
Grásiás—		
to be encouraged to cultivate lands on their own account at a reasonable rental to be paid to the representative of the estates	1831	1
Relations of — with their tenants —	1834	8
Hereditary Officers—		
in Mevási villages—service lands held by —	1819	2
High Court Decision—		
on the mortgage and sale of Tálukdári estates	1823—26	1
Inspection—		
and repairs of boundary-marks—cost of —	1812	7
Jama—		
payable on Tálukdári estates	1817	2
Sale of Tálukdári estates in recovery of the arrears of—	1819	1
Nature of —	"	4
Tálukdárs liable to —	"	5
Determination of —	1819—20	6
Settlements, announcement of —	1820	8
applications for reduction of—on Bhatta lands	1820	9
Japtidárs—		
in Panch Maháls—Pensions to —	1811	4
Kaira—		
service lands in Uhad jamábandi villages in —	1819	"
Kamál—		
in Tálukdári estates in Panch Maháls, Local Fund Cess leviable on —	1833	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TA'LUKDA'RS AND TA'LUKDA'RI ESTATES.		
Kárkuns— in Government service employed as Japtidár managers of Tálukdári estates in Panch Maháls — Pensions to — ...	1811	4
Kasbáti— Leases and villages	1831—33	2, 4
Kasbátis— Alienations made by—during their tenure; Government right for the resumption of —	1833	3
Leases— Kasbáti —	1831—33	2, 4
Legal Opinions— on sale and mortgage of Tálukdári estates	1823—29	1—4
Local Fund— Cess leviable on the Kamál in Tálukdári estates in Panch Maháls Collections, fair share of — to be given to Tálukdári villages under management	1833 1821	5 3
Contributions—concessions towards recovery of— from Táluk- dári estates in Dholka Táluka	1817—18	4
Mevási Villages— <i>See Villages.</i>		
Mevásis— of Parántij, orders regarding revision of Revenue settlements not applicable to —	1813—16	1
Minerals— existing in lands in possession of Tálukdárs, their rights over ...	1834—35	9
Mortgage— decree passed prior to the passing of Act VI of 1888, sale of Tálukdári estates under —	1823—29 1827—28	1—4 3
Orders— on revision of revenue settlement of Tálukdári Estates in Ahmedabad District	1813—16	1
Panch Maháls— Pensions to Japtidárs in —	1811	4
Tálukdári Estates in — Local Fund cess on the Kamál in — ...	1833	5
Legal Status of Tálukdárs and Thákors in —	1833—34	5—7
Parántij— Mevásis of — <i>See Mevásis.</i>		
Pay— of Tálukdári Settlement Officer and his establishment ...	1811	5
Pensions— to Kárkuns in Government service employed as Managers or Japtidárs in Panch Maháls	"	4
Purchaser— of Tálukdári Estates at a Court-sale, bound to pay jama ...	1823—24	1
Receipts— <i>See Surplus Receipts.</i>		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TALUKDARS AND TALUKDARI ESTATES.		
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
to be consulted by Talukdári Settlement Officer in suits ...	1811	3
on sales of Talukdári Estates subsequent to Act VI of 1888 in pursuance of contracts made prior to the passing of the Act.	1823—26	1
on mortgage-decree passed prior to the passing of Act VI of 1888 ...	1827	2
on the question whether Talukdári Settlement Officer can legally take under management a mortgaged talukdári Estate if the Talukdár fails to pay up mortgage money to the mortgagee ...	1827—28	3
on the meaning of Estate ...	1828—29	4
Repairs—		
and inspection of boundary marks, cost of — ...	1812	7
Report—		
by Talukdári Settlement Officer for advances to Talukdári Estate—... ..	1821	4
Revenue Settlements—		
of Talukdári Estates in Ahmedabad District, orders regarding revision of —	1813—16	1
Sales of Talukdári Estates—		
in recovery of arrears of Jama	1829	1
Subsequent to Act VI of 1888 in pursuance of Contracts made prior to the Act	1823—29	1—4
Service lands—		
held by Desáis and other Hereditary Officers in Mevási villages, deductions on account of —	1829	2
in Udhad Jamábandi villages in Kaira	1819	2
Suits—		
Talukdári Settlement Officer to consult Legal Remembrancer in—	1811	3
Surplus Profits—		
of Talukdárs' Estates under attachment, disposal of — by Collector —	1821	1
Surplus Receipts—		
with Talukdári Settlement Officer liable to be attached in execution of Court-decree—	1821	2
of Estates under management	1821—22	5
Survey and Settlement		
... ..	1813—18	1—4
Talpad—		
meaning of —	1835	10
Talukdári Estates—		
charges of supervision and management of —	1811	2
in Ahmedabad District, orders regarding revision of revenue settlement of —	1813—16	1
subject to payment of Jama to Government —	1817	2, 3
in Dhólka Taluka, concessions towards recovery of Local Fund contributions from —	1817—18	4
Sale of — in recovery of arrears of Jama	1819	1
liable to forfeiture on failure of payment of land revenue	"	3
Introduction of revised assessments in —	1820	7, 8
under attachment, disposal of surplus profits of — by Collector	1821	1
Advances to —	"	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TALUKDARS AND TALUKDARI ESTATES.		
Tálukdári Estates—continued.		
under management, payment of surplus receipts of—to Tálukdár	1821—22	5
Entire—to be placed by Tálukdár in charge of Tálukdári Settlement Officer	1822	6
Alteration in the nature of — not allowed	"	7
Legal opinions with regard to sales of — subsequent to Act VI, 1888, in pursuance of Contracts made or mortgage-decrees passed prior to the Act —	1823—29	1—4
Management of — not to be taken by Tálukdári Settlement Officer without Government sanction	1827—28	3
explained	1828—29	4
Encumbered	1831	1
in Panch Maháls, Local Fund Cess leviable on the Kamál in—	1833	5
Tálukdári Settlement Officer—		
Correspondence of — with Government and Collector of Ahmedabad	1811	1
to consult Legal Remembrancer in suits	"	3
Establishment and pay of —	"	5
Surplus receipts with — liable to be attached in execution of Court-decree	1821	2
Report by — as to whether the advances to Tálukdári Estates can be met out of Budget allotments	"	4
not to alter the nature of 'Tálukdárs' Estates	1822	7
not to take over management of Tálukdári Estates without Government sanction	1827—28	3
Duty of — in respect of the improvement of relations between Girásias and their tenants	1834	8
Tálukdárs—		
Jama of —	1819—20	1—9
owning Bhatta lands, applications by-for reduction of Jama ...	1820	9
payment of surplus receipts of Estates under management to —	1821—22	5
to place all their Estates in charge of Tálukdári Settlement Officer	1822	6
not to alter the nature of their Estates	"	7
in Panch Maháls, legal status of —	1833	5, 6
Rights of — over minerals existing in lands in their possession.	1834—35	9
Thákors—		
in Panch Maháls, legal status of —	1833—34	7
Udhad jamábandi villages—See Villages.		
Villages—		
Mevási —, Act VII of 1863, not applicable to alienated lands in —	1819	2
Udhad jamábandi — in Kaira — Act VII of 1863, not applica- ble to alienated lands in —	"	"
Tálukdári—		
under management, fair share of Local Fund collections to be given to —	1821	3
in Panch Maháls, Local Fund Cess leviable on the Kamál in —	1833	5
Kasbáti — to be declared khálsa on extinction of the family of the original grantee	1831	2
Wánta—		
Meaning of —	1835	10
Wilson's Glossary—		
Meaning of Wánta and Talpad in —	"	"

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Accounts—		
Provincial, proof sheets of—to be submitted to Government of India	1906	26
Cash and trade—accord between	"	29
Aden—		
Trade of—with other countries, to be included in trade and navigation return of Bombay Presidency	1905	21
Annual Trade and Navigation Report and returns for — ...	1905—06	22—24
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—		
Returns of trade with—	1913	38
Animals		
Statistics of traffic in —	1861	11
Value rates for sub-heads of —	1866—67	23
Areca Nut—		
Passing across Kánara frontier into Mysore, issue of passes for—	1872	2
Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—		
Import registers of—	1903	17
Articles—		
purchased for private use, Merchandise Marks Act not applicable to—	1839	7
to be inserted in return No. 18	1917—18	55
exported by post	1918	56
known in the country —, development of the production of—...	1919	1
Assam and Provinces other than Bengal—		
Registration of rail-borne trade between—	1860—61	10
Blocks—		
Kistna-Godávari and Hyderabad	1860	9
Internal—changes and additions in limits of, owing to opening of new lines	1861	12
Marmagao Castle Rock —, traffic in —	1862	17
Block System—		
Adoption of—in the registration of rail-borne traffic ...	1847—48	1—3
Board of Trade Journal—		
Transmission of information regarding tariff and trade for publication in —	1919—21	2—5
Bombay (Port)—		
Imports by rail of wheat, linseed and cotton into —, monthly statement of —	1870	35
Imports by rail, sea and coast, of wheat, linseed and cotton into—, monthly return of —	"	36
Imports by sea of wheat cotton, linseed and indigo into—, monthly return of —	1870—71	37
Statement of imports of indigo into —	1871	38
Imports of poppy, castor and ground-nut seeds into—to be shown separately	"	39
Bombay Presidency—		
Monthly statement of cotton exports from several ports in—...	1881—82	1
Trade and Navigation returns of — to include trade of Aden with other countries	1905	21
Bullion and Coin—		
by foreign parcel post, calculation of weight of — ...	1918	57
B 1955—63		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Cash and Trade Accounts—		
Accord between—	1908	29
Cart Traffic	1874	4
Coal and Coke—		
for railway consumption	1861	13
Coffee—		
passing across Kánara frontier into Mysore, issue of passes for—	1872	2
Collector of Customs—		
Annual report on the proceedings of— under the Merchandise Marks Act to be submitted to Local Government for transmission to Government of India	1839	4 (6)
not to introduce changes in statistical records without Government of India's sanction	1914—15	46
of Karáchi, supply of value rates to— by Director of Land Records and Agriculture	1868	23
Commissioner of Customs—		
to supply Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts with value rates required for rail-borne trade returns	1868	27
Submission to— of monthly returns of sea-borne trade and navigation from Continental Custom Houses	1882	3
Compilation—		
of rail-borne trade	1847—48	1—3
of internal land trade statistics—, communications connected with—	1921	6
Continental Custom Houses— <i>See</i> Custom House.		
Corrections—		
in monthly returns	1846—47	2
of value rates in Provincial returns	1869	31
Cotton—		
piece-goods, to be stamped with their length, list of—	1838—39	4 (5)
Exports of— from several ports in Bombay Presidency, monthly statements of—	1881—82	1
yarns, trade description of count or number, length or weight... ..	1840—41	III
seed, exports of—	1919	60
Country of Origin—		
Indication of— under Merchandise Marks Act, 1889	1838	4 (4)
Indication of— in case of goods of continental manufacture	1844—45	16, 17
Criminal Courts—		
Instructions to— regarding trade description under Merchandise Marks Act	1839—41	8
Custom House—		
Continental— Monthly returns of sea-borne trade and navigation from— to Chief Customs Authority	1882	3
records of trade, period for preservation of—	1906	27
Customs Authorities—		
Proceedings of— under Merchandise Marks Act: Regulation of—	1839	5
Customs Officers—		
Instructions to— under Merchandise Marks Act... ..	1837—39	4
Administration of Merchandise Marks Act by—	1839	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Customs Officers—		
not to apply Merchandise Marks Act to articles for private use	1839	7
to verify declarations of importers and exporters	1919	61
Date—		
of submission of monthly returns of trade and navigation to Government of India	1832	4
Declarations—		
of importers and exporters to be verified by Customs officers ...	1919	61
Department of Finance and Commerce—		
to administer the working of Merchandise Marks Act ...	1837	1
Director of Land Records and Agriculture—		
Review of rail and river-borne trade reports and returns in Sind by—	1849	6
to supply Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts with value rates required for rail-borne trade returns ...	1868	27
to supply value rates to Collector of Customs, Karachi ...	"	28
District Officers—		
to ascertain and report the imposts levied by Frontier States ...	1845—46	1
Drawback and Refunds : Monthly Return of — ...	1917	54
Dried-fish—		
Returns of the imports of—	1914	45
Duty—		
Import and export — on merchandise exclusive of Salt, statement of—... ..	1906—07	28
levied across frontiers of foreign States, monthly returns of —	1909	31, 32
on passengers' baggage, accounts of—	1916—17	52, 53
East Indian Railway Audit Office at Jamálpur—		
Charge of registering and tabulating statistics of traffic in —	1871	41
European Merchandise—		
Mode of calculating the average value rates for — ...	1867—68	24, 25
Establishments—		
of registering posts	1872	1
Moveable, for registration of road traffic between Bombay Presidency and Native States	1876	7
Examination—		
of piece-goods and yarn, rules for —... ..	1841—43	9
Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts—		
to be supplied with value rates required for rail-borne trade returns	1868	27
authorised to purchase Railway and Postal Guides ...	1922	8
Exports—		
of cotton from several ports in Bombay Presidency, monthly statement of —	1881—82	1
of cotton seed	1919	60
External Land Trade	1845—47	1—5
False Trade or Property Mark—		
use of	1843—44	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Famine and Railway purposes—		
Programme prescribed by Secretary of State for registering trade for—	1876—79	8
Fish—		
Salted and sun-dried—returns of the imports of—	1914	45
Fluctuations of Trade—		
to be explained in annual trade reports	1904	20
Foreign States—		
Monthly returns of duty levied and refunds made across the frontiers of—	1909	31, 32
Forms—		
for annual inland trade-review of trade of Karáchi in articles of Provincial importance	1861—62	16
of shipping statements	1909—10	33
Fractions—		
of half a cwt. and under, omission of—	1903	18
Frontier States—		
Imposts levied by—to be ascertained and reported by District Officers	1845—46	1
Goods—		
of continental manufacture, trade description of—	1844—45	16, 17
Dutiable and non-dutiable, procedure for the valuation of—	1902—03	15
Double entry of—	1903	16
Government Stores—See Stores.		
Hyderabad Block	1860	9
Imports—		
of labels under Merchandise Marks Act	1844	14
of wheat, linseed and cotton into the Port of Bombay by rail, monthly statement of—	1870	35
of wheat, linseed and cotton into the Port of Bombay by sea, rail and coast, monthly return of—	"	36
of wheat, cotton, linseed and indigo into the Port of Bombay by rail, monthly returns of—	1870—71	37
of indigo into the Ports of Bombay and Karáchi	1871	38
of poppy, castor and ground-nut seeds, to be shown separately.	"	39
Dutiable, real value for—	1901—02	14
of arms, ammunition and military stores, registers of—	1903	17
of salted and sun-dried fish, returns of—	1914	45
Dutiable foreign—exported without drawback and re-imported duty-free	1915—16	49
Foreign and coastwise, of salt, salted fish, opium, and spirits, duty on,—to be shown separately	1916	51
Imposts—		
levied by Frontier States to be ascertained and reported by District Officers	1845—46	1
Indication of origin	1843	10, 11
Inland Trade Returns—See Returns.		
Internal Blocks—See Blocks.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Internal Land Trade Statistics— <i>See</i> Statistics.		
Kánara Frontier—		
Passes for areca nut, pepper and coffee passing across—into Mysore	1872	2
Karáchi (Port)—		
Trade of—to be separately shown in Rail-borne trade returns of Sind	1848	3
Form of annual inland trade review of—	1861—62	16
Statement of imports of indigo into—	1871	38
Kistna-Godávári Block	1860	9
Labels—		
Importation of—under Merchandise Marks Act	1844	14
Liquid gallons—		
of spirits to be shown in trade returns	1919	59
Major Head—		
Details of—to be given in Sea-borne trade returns	1901	13
Marmagoa Castle Rock Block— <i>Sea</i> Block.		
Maund—		
Railway	1868	29
Merchandise Marks	1837	45
Merchandise Marks Act—Indian—		
Working of—to be administered by the Department of Finance and Commerce	1837	1
Annual Report of—	"	2, 3
Instructions under—to Customs Officers	1837—39	4
Proceedings of Customs Officers under—	1839	5, 6
not applicable to articles of private use	"	7
Instructions to Criminal Courts regarding trade description under—	1839—41	8
Rules regarding examination of piece-goods and yarns under—	1841—43	9
Indication of the country of origin of goods under—	1843	10, 11
Prosecutions for false trade marks under—	1843—44	12
Employment of Government Solicitor in cases of prosecutions under—	1844	13
Importation of labels under—	"	14
Shawls not to be treated as piece-goods under—	"	15
English expressions on goods of continental manufacture, indication of the country of origin in cases of—	1844—45	16, 17
Mozambique—		
Trade with—	1914	42
Native Craft—		
explained	1904	19
Opium—		
Value rates for—	1868	26
Duty on foreign and coastwise imports of—to be shown separately	1916	51
Origin—		
Country of—of goods	{ 1843	10, 11
	{ 1844—45	16, 17

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Other Articles— explained	1900—01	12
Other Countries— explained	"	"
Passes— for areca nut, pepper and coffee passing across Kánara Frontier into Mysore	1872	2
Passengers' Baggage— Accounts of duty on—	1916—17	52, 53
Pepper— passing across Kánara Frontier into Mysore, issue of passes for—	1872	2
Piece-goods— Stamping of length and width of—	1839—41	8
Rules for examination of—	1841—43	9
Shawls not to be treated as—	1844	15
Ports— Indian, not British, trade with—	1913—14	39—41
Principal Articles— explained	1900—01	12
Proof Sheets— of Provincial accounts, submission of— to Government of India	1906	26
Property Mark— False—use of—	1843—44	12
Provincial— Returns— <i>See Returns.</i> Accounts— <i>See Accounts.</i> Trade Reports— <i>See Reports.</i>		
Rail-borne Trade	1847—72	1—42
Railway and Famine purposes— Programme prescribed by Secretary of State for registering trade for—	1876—79	8
Railway— Coal and coke for the consumption of—	1861	13
maund	1868	29
plant and rolling stock	1862	18
Rájputána and Málwa State —, stores imported by—	1918—19	58
Real Value— to be given in sea-borne trade returns	1901	13
for dutiable imports	1901—02	14
Receipts— Miscellaneous — to be excluded from monthly returns and duty statements	1908—09	30
Records— Custom House — of trade: Period for the preservation of—	1906	27
Statistical — changes in—	1914—15	46

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Refunds and Drawbacks—		
Monthly return of—	1917	54
Registering Posts—		
Establishment of—	1872	1
Registration and Compilation—		
of rail-borne trade—		
system of—	1847—48	1—3
between Assam and Provinces other than Bengal	1860—61	10
of road and river-borne trade	1876—79	8
Registers—		
Import— of arms, ammunition and military stores	1903	17
Re-importation—		
of dutiable foreign articles exported without drawback and allowed duty-free	1915—16	49
Reports—		
Annual—		
on the working of Merchandise Marks Act	1837	2, 3
of trade by land with countries in and out of British India	1846—47	2
of land-borne trade	1848—49	5
of rail-borne trade, submission of—	"	"
of rail and river-borne trade of Sind—		
Preparation of—	1847	3—5
Review of— by Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay	1849	6
Inland trade— contents of—	1881	10
Trade and Navigation—		
Curtailement of—	1895—1900	10, 11
Fluctuations of trade to be explained in—	1904	20
Provincial trade: Figures in— not to be rounded	1915	48
of internal trade statistics, preparation of—	1872—74	3
Resolutions of Government—		
on inland trade return, embodiment of—	1921—22	7
Returns—		
Annual—		
of trade by land with countries in and out of British India	1846—47	2
of land-borne and rail-borne trade	1848—49	5
of rail and river-borne trade in Sind	1849	6, 7
of trade and navigation for Aden	1905—06	21—24
of steamers and sailing vessels	1909—10	33
of trade and navigation of Bombay Presidency	1911	35
Monthly—		
of imports of wheat, linseed and cotton into Bombay Port by rail, sea and coast	1870	36
of imports of wheat, cotton, linseed and indigo into Bombay Port by rail	1870—71	37
of exports of wheat from Sind	1882	2
of trade and navigation	"	4
of sea-borne trade and navigation from Continental Customs Houses to Chief Customs Authority	1882	3
Publication of—	1883	6
of customs revenue, miscellaneous receipts to be excluded from—	1908—09	30
of duty levied and refunds made across frontiers of Foreign States	1909	31, 32
No. 18, classification of articles to be inserted in—	1917—18	55
Quarterly—		
of rail-borne trade— Method of assigning values to Heads OTHER KINDS of articles in—	1863	20
to be accompanied by a table of value rates for the quarter... ..	1869—70	34

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
<i>Returns—continued.</i>		
of imports of salted and sundried fish... ..	1914	45
of inland trade—		
Value-rates in—	1862—63	19
Government Resolutions on—	1868—70	30—34
of rail-borne trade, actual weight of consignment to be shown in—	1921—22	7
of road-borne traffic, object of—	1871—72	42
of stores landed and shipped by Government Departments	1975	6
of trade and navigation—	1915	47
Delay in submission of—	1882—83	5
Form of	1883—90	7
Details of Major head and real value to be shown in—	1901	13
Liquid gallons of spirits to be shown in—	1919	15
of trade with Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1913	38
<i>Review—</i>		
of rail and river-borne trade returns and reports in Sind by Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay	1849	6, 7
of annual inland trade of Karáchi in articles of Provincial importance, form of—	1861—62	16
Road and River-borne Trade	1872—81	1—10
<i>Road-borne Traffic—</i>		
Object of returns of—	1875	6
between Bombay Presidency and Native States, moveable establishment for registration of—	1876	7
<i>Salt—</i>		
Duty on foreign and coastwise imports of—to be shown separately... ..	1916	51
<i>Salted and Sundried Fish—</i>		
Returns of the imports of—	1914	45
Sea-borne Trade	1881—1919	1—61
<i>Secretary of State—</i>		
Programme prescribed by—for registering trade for railway and famine purposes	1876—79	8
Orders of— regarding the forms of monthly and annual Trade and Navigation returns of India	1883—90	7
<i>Shawls—</i>		
Treatment of—under Merchandise Marks Act	1844	15
<i>Shipping Bills—</i>		
Points for filling up the columns of—	1890—91	8
<i>Shipping Statements—</i>		
Forms of—	1909—10	33
<i>Sind—</i>		
Trade Report and Returns of—	1847	3—5
Monthly returns of wheat exports from—	1849	6, 7
Time of submitting the annual trade statements of—	1882	2
	1906	25
<i>Solicitor to Government—</i>		
Employment of—to prosecute in cases under Merchandise Marks Act	1844	13

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Spirits—		
Duty on foreign and coastwise imports of— to be shown separately,...	1916	51
Liquid gallons of— to be shown in trade returns...	1919	59
Statements—		
Annual—		
of land trade of Sind ...	1847	3
of trade and navigation of Sind, submission of—	1906	25
of steamers <i>vid</i> Suez Canal ...	1911	34
Monthly—		
of imports of wheat, linseed and cotton into the Port of Bombay by rail ...	1870	35
of imports of indigo into the Ports of Bombay and Karáchi...	1871	38
of exports of cotton from Ports in Bombay Presidency ...	1881—82	1
of import and export duty on merchandise exclusive of salt...	1906—07	28
of treasure ...	1912—13	37
of errors in the previous month's trade accounts in Sind ...	1847	4
Statistics—		
of traffic in animals ...	1861	11
of value, correct maintenance of— ...	1869	32
of traffic in East Indian Railway Audit Office at Jamalpur, charges of registration and tabulation of— ...	1871	41
of rail-borne trade, cost of collection and tabulation of— ...	"	40
of internal trade, Government of India's rules for the preparation of— ...	1872—74	3
of trade between Sind and Panjab, Government of India's suggestions regarding the preparation of— ...	1879—81	9
of navigation and trade, objects of revising the tabular forms of— ...	1891—95	9
Records of— changes in— ...	1914—15	46
of internal land trade, communications regarding compilation of— ...	1921	6
Steamers—		
entered and cleared <i>vid</i> Suez Canal at ports in Bombay and Sind, statement of number and tonnage of— ...	1911	34
Stores—		
Government, classification of— ...	1861	14
landed and shipped by Government Departments, monthly statements of— ...	1915	47
imported for Rájputána and Málwa State Railway ...	1918—19	58
Suez Canal—		
Steamers entered and cleared <i>vid</i> — at ports in Bombay and Sind, submission of statement of number and tonnage of— ...	1911	34
Trade <i>vid</i> — ...	1916	50
Tabular Forms of Trade and Navigation Statistics—		
Objects to be kept in view in revision of— ...	1891—95	9
Tariff—		
Transmission of information regarding— for publication in Board of Trade Journal ...	1919—21	2—5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Trade—		
External land —	1845—47	1—5
Rail-borne —	1847—72	1—42
Registration of —	1847—48	1
Increases and decreases in —	1848	2
of Karáchi	"	3
in articles of provincial importance, review of —	1861—62	16
Road and River-borne—	1872—81	1—10
for Railway and Famine purposes, registration of —	1876—79	8
between Sind and Panjab, statistics of —	1879—81	9
Sea-borne—	1881—1919	1—61
Fluctuations of —	1904	20
of Aden with other countries	1905	21
Custom House records of —, period for preservation of —	1906	27
with Andaman and Nicobar Islands, returns of —	1913	38
with Indian ports not British	1913—14	39—41
with Mozambique and Zanzibar	1914	42
vid Suez Canal	1916	50
Transmission of information regarding—for Board of Trade Journal	1919—21	2—5
Unnecessary harassment to—in working the Merchandise Marks Act	1839	5, 6
Trade and Navigation—		
Date of submission of monthly returns of—to Government of India	1882	4
Objects of revising the Tabular Forms of the statistics of —	1891—95	9
Report, annual, curtailment of —	1895—1900	10, 11
Returns of Bombay Presidency to include trade of Aden with other countries	1905	21
Trade Description—		
Instructions to Customs Officers regarding—under Merchandise Marks Act... ..	1837—39	4
Instructions to Criminal Courts with regard to— under Merchandise Marks Act	1839—41	8
of goods of Continental manufacture... ..	1844—45	16, 17
Trade mark—		
under Merchandise Marks Act	1837	4
	1843—44	12
Traffic—		
between Kistna-Godávari block and Hyderabad block	1860	9
in animals, statistics of —	1861	11
in Marmagoa-Castle-Rock block	1862	17
Statistics of — East Indian Railway... ..	1871	41
Cart—	1874	4
Road-borne—	1875—76	6, 7
Treasure—		
Monthly statements of —	1912—13	37
Valuation—		
Uniform system of —	1863—66	21
for sub-head, "Others"	1866	22
of dutiable and non-dutiable goods, procedure for —	1902—03	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
Values—		
Correct statistics of—	1869	32
in Provincial Returns, corrections of—		31
Real—to be given in sea-borne trade returns	1901	13
Real—for dutiable imports	1901—02	14
Value rates—		
for sub-heads of "Animals" and for articles, specified as "Others"	1866—67	23
for certain European merchandise	1867—68	24, 25
for opium	1868	26
required for rail-borne trade returns	"	27
supply of—to Collector of Customs, Karachi	"	28
of articles in inland trade returns	1868—69	30
Table of—for the whole year to be appended to last quarterly inland trade return	1869	33
Table of—for the quarter to be appended to each rail-borne quarterly trade return	1869—70	34
Vessels—		
coming from foreign port and touching on their way at ports in British India	1911—12	36
built and first registered at each port: Return of—	1914	43
locally built in India	"	44
Weight—		
Actual—of consignment to be shown in monthly rail-borne trade returns	1871—72	42
Gross—of consignments, system of making deductions from—	1874—75	5
of bullion and coin by foreign parcel post, calculation of—	1918	57
Wheat—		
Monthly statements of imports of—into Bombay	1870	36, 37
Monthly returns of exports of—from Sind	1881—82	2
Yarn—		
Rules for examination of—	1841—43	9
Zanzibar—		
Trade with—	1914	42
TREES.		
Accountant General—		
to pass charges on account of road-side trees	1960	18
After-growth—		
of reserved trees—		
in occupied lands, disposal of—	1946	29
of teak trees—		
in occupied and communal varkas in Thána District, right to—	1928	16
in Peint, right to—	1946	30
of trees in general—	1942—43	20
Reservation of—		
other than teak, tivas and blackwood in Peint, right to—	1942—43	20
	1943	21

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
<i>After-growth—continued.</i>		
of trees in general—		
in lands given for permanent cultivation in Ratnágiri District and Dindori Táluka of Násik District, right to— ...	1943	22
in lands outside the forest limits of Haveli, Purandhar and Junnar Tálukas and Ambegaon Petha in Poona District, right to— ...	1945	26
Right to—acquired before the Land Revenue Code came into force... ..	1951—52	37
Ahmedabad District—		
Trees in occupied lands in—	1952	38
Sanads for planting trees in Government waste lands in— ...	1953	6
Conditions for the grant of unassessed waste in— for bábul plantations	1964	8
Akola Táluka, Ahmednagar District—		
Rules regarding trees in—	1950—51	35
Applications—		
for permission to plant teak trees	1962	4
Bábul Trees -See Trees.		
Banks—		
of rivers or nálas touching or running through occupied numbers : Orders as to trees growing on—	1926	10
Bhils—		
Right of— to collect fruit and flowers of reserved trees in Panch Maháls	1924—25	7
Blackwood trees—See Trees.		
Broach District—		
Sanads for planting trees in Government waste lands in— ...	1963	6
Building Sites—		
Right to sandlewood trees standing in—	1949	33
Canals—		
Plantations of trees along the embankments of—	1961—62	1, 2
Cess—		
Abolition of— on jack fruit-trees	1965	1
Charges—		
on account of road-side trees	1960	18
Collector—		
Discretion of— as to grant of right of occupancy of numbers containing valuable trees	1927	13
authorised to purchase trees growing close to the road-side ...	1955	2
of the Panch Maháls, duty of— in regard to trees in Government waste lands	"	8
Commissioner—		
Duty of— as to royalty trees in occupied lands	1928	17
Dábhánu Táluka in Thána—		
Right of rayats in— to cut trees for domestic and agricultural purposes	1928—39	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
Dhárwār City— Sadnal wood in lands not held rent-free, within the limits of—	1949	33
Dindori Táluka of Násik District— Right to after-growth of trees in lands given for permanent cultivation in—	1943	22
Embankments of Canals— Plantations of trees on—	1961—62	1, 2
Fencing— of road-side trees	1959—60	17
Firewood— Plantation of bábul trees for purposes of—	1961	1
Fruit Trees— <i>See</i> Trees.		
Government waste lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Groves— Sacred—of trees, protection of—	1962	3
Gujarát— Trees to be planted in saline tracts in—	1953	12
Gurcharan Lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Hakkal Lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Irrigation Department— Duty of— as regards planting of trees along canals Sale-proceeds of trees within the limits of tanks maintained by—	1961—62 1967—68	2 4
Jack fruit Trees— <i>See</i> Trees.		
Joint Report— Cancellation of Rule No. 11 attached to paragraph 84 of— Rules of— not applicable to Konkan	1923 1939—41	1, 2 19
Jungle trees— <i>See</i> Trees.		
Kaira District— Trees in occupied lands in— Sanals for planting trees in Government waste lands in—	1952 1962—63	38 5
Kánara District— Policy of Government regarding trees in—	1946—48	31
Kárkun— Mámlatdar's, duty of— in regard to trees along the road-side under the charge of Local Boards...	1955—56	3
Kolába District— Reservation of trees in lands in— given for grazing or Dalhi cultivation Rule 10 of Joint Rules not legally introduced into— Right to trees in occupied lands in— Abolition of tax on fruit trees in—	1926 1939—41 1944—45 1965	11 19 24, 25 2
Kolvan Táluka— Right of rayats in— to cut trees for domestic and agricultural purposes B 1955—63	1928—39	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
<i>Kolvan Tálkua—continued.</i>		
Conditions as to trees in occupied varkas in— ...	1943	32
Concession of all trees except royalty trees in— ...	1945—46	28
<i>Konkan—</i>		
Joint Rules not applicable to— ...	1939—41	19
<i>Kulkarni—</i>		
Duty of— as to the plantation and reservation of road-side trees ...	1957—58	10
<i>Kumri Lands—</i>		
<i>Kushki Lands—</i>		
} <i>See Lands.</i>		
<i>Land Acquisition Act—</i>		
Application of— for the obtainment of road-side trees planted and reared by the holders of land in which they stand ...	1924	6
<i>Land Revenue Code—</i>		
Power of Government under— to reserve trees ...	1948—49	32
<i>Lands—</i>		
Survey numbers, cutting of trees in— by occupants ...	1923	1, 2
Occupied—, right to timber growing in— ...	"	3
Occupied under Survey Rules, right to cut common jungle trees growing in— ...	1923—24	4
Government—, alienations of rights to teak trees in— to be noted in Village Register ...	1924	5
Government waste— in Panch Maháls, Collector's duty in regard to trees in— ...	1925	8
Occupied and unoccupied in Panch Maháls, usufruct and disposal of reserved trees in— ...	1925—26	9
Occupied numbers, orders as to trees growing on the banks of rivers or nálas touching or running through ...	1926	10
given for grazing or Dalhi cultivation in Kolába District, reservation of trees in— ...	"	11
in villages of which the Original Survey Settlement shall be completed after the passing of the Land Revenue Code, reservation of trees in— ...	1926—27	12
Occupied—over which the rights of Government have already been conceded or sold, reservation of trees in— ...	1927—28	13, 14
Occupied sale of reserved trees in— ...	1927	13
registered for future inclusion in forests, treatment of Government trees in— ...	"	"
containing valuable trees, Collector's discretion to grant the right of occupancy of— ...	1927—28	13, 14
of which survey settlement was completed before or after the 21st January 1865, right to teak, blackwood, and sandal-wood trees in— ...	1942—43	20
Occupied or communal varkas—in Thána District, right to aftergrowth of teak in— ...	1928	16
Occupied —, condition of the sale of standing teak in— ...	"	17
Occupied —, disposal of royalty trees in— ...	1939—42	19
Occupied —, present law as to trees in— ...		Footnote.
given for permanent cultivation in Ratnágiri District and Dindori Táluka of Násik District,—right to aftergrowth of trees in— ...	1943	22
Occupied varkas—in Sanjan and Kolwan Tálukas and Umbargaon Petha, conditions as to trees in— ...		23
Occupied—in Thána and Kolába District, right to trees in— ...	1944—45	24, 25
Occupied—outside the forest limits of Haveli, Purandhar, and Junnar Tálukas and Ambegaon Petha of Poona District, right to the aftergrowth of teak trees in— ...	1945	26

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
<i>Lands—continued.</i>		
Occupied —, disposal of the aftergrowth of reserved trees in — at the time of their sale	1946	29
Varkas — in Thána District, right to aftergrowth of teak trees in —	"	30
Hakkal ... } Kumri ... } in Kánara District, policy of Government re- Kushki ... } garding trees in —	1946—48	31
Varkas and cultivated — in Rátnagiri District, rules to regulate the lopping of reserved trees in —	1949	34
Occupied — in Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts, trees in — ...	1952	33
Government waste — legal opinion on the rights of persons to trees in —	1952—53	39
in Kaira, Broach, and Ahmedabad Districts : Sanads for the planting of trees in —	1962—63	5, 6
Along the roads : Utilization of — for planting road-side trees .	1958	15
Unassessed waste — in Ahmedabad District, conditions for the grant of — for bábul plantations	1964	8
Gurcharan — in Thána, rules regulating trees in — ...	1968	6
Legal opinions—		
on rights of persons to trees in Government waste lands ...	1952—53	39
Local Boards—		
Plantation of trees along the roads under the charge of — ...	1955—56	3
Local Fund Roads—See Roads.		
Lopping—		
of reserved trees in Rátnagiri District, rules for — ...	1949	34
of trees, expert opinion on —	1958	13
McCorkadale, Mr.—		
On lopping of trees	"	"
Mirásdár—		
Right of — to cut down the common jungle trees in his lands...	1923—24	4
Nandruk tree—See Trees.		
Panch Maháls—		
Trees reserved in —	1924—25	7
Concession of cutting trees in —	"	"
Right of Bhils to collect the fruit and flowers of reserved trees in —	"	"
Trees in Government waste lands in — Collector's duty in regard to —	1925	8
Reserved trees in occupied and unoccupied lands in —, usufruct and disposal of —	1925—26	9
Instructions for the disposal of reserved trees in waste numbers to be given for cultivation in —	"	"
Patels—		
Method of encouraging — to take interest in the plantation and preservation of road-side trees	1957—58	10
Peint Táluka—		
Right to teak and its aftergrowth in —	1942—43	20
Right to aftergrowth of all kinds of trees other than teak, tivas, and blackwood in —	1943	21
Pendse's case—		
... ..	1939—41	19
Permits—		
for removal of sandalwood across Dhárwár-Mysore frontier ...	1928	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
Pilu Trees—		
Plantations of — in Saline Districts in Sind, Gujarát, and Ran of Cutch	1958	12
Plantation—		
of road-side trees—		
Plan and system for —	1955—53	3
Encouragement to Patels in respect of —	1959—60	17
Distance to be kept in —	1957—58	10
Utilization of plots of waste land along the roads for —	1958	14
from the cuttings of nandruk trees	1959	15
of trees such as pilu in saline tracts in Sind, Gujarát, and Ran of Cutch	1958	16
of trees along the embankments of canals	1958	12
of trees in Government waste lands in Broach, Ahmedabad, and Kaira Districts: Sanads for —	1961—62	1, 2
of teak trees by private individuals	1962—63	5, 6
of bábul trees —	1962	4
for purposes of firewood	1961	1
Encouragement to —	1963—64	7
Conditions for the grant of unassessed waste in Ahmedabad District for —	1964	8
Poona District—		
Right to aftergrowth of teak trees in Haveli, Purandhar, and Junnar Tálukas and Ambegaon Petha in —	1945	26
Power of Government—		
to reserve trees under Land Revenue Code	1948—49	32
Prickly pear—		
Use of— for fencing road-side trees	1959—60	17
Ratnágiri District—		
Right to aftergrowth of trees in lands given for permanent cultivation in —	1943	22
Lopping of reserved trees in —	1949	34
Abolition of tax on fruit trees in —	1965	2
Rayats—		
Cutting of trees by — in survey numbers	1923	1, 2
Right of — to cut trees for domestic and agricultural purposes	1928—39	13
Rights—		
of occupancy, effect of the purchase of — on trees growing in the number purchased	1923	3
to cut down common jungle trees in land occupied under Survey Rules	1923—24	4
to teak trees in Government lands, alienations of — to be noted in Village Register	1924	5
of Bhils to collect fruit and flowers of reserved trees in Panch Maháls	1924—25	7
of Government over trees in occupied lands conceded or sold: Reservation of —	1926—27	12
of occupancy of numbers containing valuable trees, Collector's discretion as to the grant of —	1927	13
to aftergrowth of teak in occupied and communal varkas in Thána District	1928	16
of rayats to cut trees for domestic and agricultural purposes in Dáhánu and Koivan tálukas	1946	30
of Government to teak, blackwood, and sandalwood in lands settled before 1865 not conceded to occupants	1928—39	18
to teak and its aftergrowth in Peint	1942—43	20
to aftergrowth of trees in lands given out for permanent cul- tivation in Ratnágiri District and Dindori Táluka of Násik District	"	"
	1943	22

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
Rights—continued.		
to trees in occupied lands in Thána and Kolába Districts:		
Extent of —	1944—45	24, 25
to after-growth of teak trees in occupied lands outside the Forest limits, Haveli, Purandhar and Junnar Tálukas and Ambegaon Petha of Poona District	1945	26
to Sandalwood trees standing in building sites	1949	33
of occupancy: Right to tree-growth before and after the sale of —	1949—50	35
to after-growth acquired before the Land Revenue Code came into force	1951—52	37
of persons to trees in Government waste lands: Legal opinion on —	1952—53	39
to trees within Railway fences	1968	5
Roads—		
under the charge of Local Boards: Plantation of trees by the sides of —	1955—56	3
Provincial—Management of the road-side trees on —	1956	4
Local Fund—Management, expenditure and proceeds of the road-side trees on —	1956—57	5—8
Plots of waste land along—to be utilised for plantation	1958	15
Road-side Trees—		
Royalty Trees—		
		} See Trees.
Rules—		
in connection with teak, sandalwood, blackwood and tivas to regulate the lopping of reserved trees in Ratnágiri District	1945	27
regarding trees in Akola and Sangamner Tálukas of Ahmednagar District	1949	34
regarding trees obstructing Telegraph Lines	1950—51	36
to regulate privileges in Gurcharan lands in Thána District... ..	1965—67	3
	1968	6
Ran of Cutch—		
Trees to be planted in saline tracts in —	1958	12
Sacred Groves—		
of trees, protection of —	1962	3
Privileges—		
regarding trees in Gurcharan lands in Thána District: Rules for the regulation of —	1968	6
Proceeds—See Sale-proceeds.		
Provincial Roads—See Roads.		
Public Works Department—		
Management of road-side trees on Provincial and Local Fund roads by —	1956—57	4—8
Railway Fences—		
Right to trees growing within —	1968	5
Sale—		
of reserved trees in occupied numbers	1927—28	13, 14
of standing teak in occupied numbers on completion of demarkation and settlement of forests: Condition of —	1928	16
of reserved trees in occupied lands includes the sale of their after-growth	1946	29
of occupancy right: Right to tree-growth before and after —	1949—50	35
B 1955—67		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
Sale-proceeds—		
of reserved trees in waste lands in Panch Maháls: Credit of — to Forest Revenue	1925—26	9
from the lopping and felling of road-side trees on Provincial Roads: Credit of —	1956	4
of dead-wood and of lopping of trees on Provincial and Local Fund roads: Credit of —	1957	8
of trees within the limits of tanks maintained by Irrigation Department	1967—68	4
Sanads—		
for planting road-side and trees of the reserved class	1957—58	10, 11
for planting trees in Government waste lands in Kaira District	1962—63	5
Sandalwood—		
Trees— <i>See</i> Trees.		
Smuggling of — and permits for removal of — across Dhárwár-Mysore Frontier	1928	15
Sangamner Táluka—		
Rules regarding trees in —	1950—51	36
Sanján Táluka—		
Conditions as to trees in occupied varkas in —	1943	23
Concession of all trees other than royalty trees in —	1945—46	28
Sind—		
Trees to be planted in saline tracts in —	1958	12
Smuggling—		
of sandalwood across Dhárwár-Mysore Frontier	1928	15
Survey Act—		
Reservation of right in trees under —	1924	6
Survey Numbers—<i>See</i> Lands.		
Survey Rules—		
Right to cut common jungle trees in lands occupied under —	1923—24	4
Tanks—		
maintained by Irrigation Department, sale-proceeds of trees within the limits of —	1967—68	4
Tax—		
Abolition of — on fruit trees in Ratnágiri and Kolába Collectorates	1965	2
Teak Trees—<i>See</i> Trees.		
Telegraph Lines—		
Rules regarding trees obstructing the—	1965—67	3
Thána District—		
Trees reserved in —	1924	6
Right to after-growth of teak in occupied or communal varkas in—	1928	16
in—	1946	30
Right to trees in occupied lands in—	1944—45	24, 25
Rules regulating privileges regarding trees in Gurcharan lands in—	1968	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
Timber—		
growing in occupied lands, right of Government to—	1923	3
Tivas— <i>See</i> Trees.		
Trees—		
in occupied survey numbers, cutting of— by rayats	1923	1, 2
of special value, growing in occupied lands: Right to—	"	3
Reservation of— under the Survey Act	"	6
in Panch Maháls—		
reserved specifically	1924—25	7
in Government waste lands, Collector's duty with regard to—	1925	8
reserved in occupied and unoccupied lands, usufruct and disposal of—	1925—26	9
reserved in waste numbers to be given for cultivation, instructions for the disposal of—	"	"
reserved in unoccupied waste, credit of the proceeds of— to Forest Revenue	"	"
other than the specially reserved— growing on the banks of rivers or nálas touching or running through occupied numbers, orders as to—	1926	10
in lands given for grazing or Dalhi cultivation in Kolába District, reservation of—	"	11
in lands in villages of which the original survey settlement shall be completed after the passing of the Land Revenue Code: Reservation of—	1926—27	12
in occupied lands over which the rights of Government have already been conceded or sold: Reservation of—		
reserved in occupied numbers, sale of—	1927—28	13, 14
Government— in numbers registered for future inclusion in forests, treatment of—	1927	13
Royalty— in occupied lands, disposal of—	1928	17
Cutting of— by rayats for domestic and agricultural purposes in Dáhanu and Kolvan tálukas	1928—39	18
in occupied lands: Present law as to—	1939—42	19
Reservation of Government right to— and after-growth in occupied lands	1942—43	20
of all kinds except teak, tivas, and blackwood, right to after-growth of— in Peint Táluka	1943	21
in lands given out for permanent cultivation in Ratnágiri District and Dindori Táluka in Násik District, right to after-growth of—	"	22
in occupied varkas in Sanján and Kolvan Tálukas and Umbargaon Petha, conditions as to—		23
in occupied lands in Thána and Kolába districts, right to—	1944—45	24, 25
other than royalty trees in the old Kolvan and Sanján Tálukas, concession of—	1945—46	28
reserved in occupied lands, disposal of the after-growth of— at the time of their sale	1946	29
in Kánara District, policy of Government as to—	1946—48	31
Power of Government as to the reservation of— under the Land Revenue Code	1948—49	32
Reserved— in varkas and cultivated lands in Ratnágiri District, rules to regulate the lopping of—	1949	34
Growth of— before and after the sale of occupancy right, right to—	1949—50	35
in Akola and Sangamner Tálukas of Ahmednagar District, rules in respect of—	1950—51	36
in occupied lands in Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts	1952	38
in Government waste lands, legal opinions on the rights of persons to—	1952—53	39
growing close to the road-side, Collector's authority to purchase them	1955	2
Plan and system for the planting of— along the road-side	1955—56	1, 3
Planting of— on the embankments of canals	1959—60	17
	1961—62	1, 2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
<i>Trees—continued.</i>		
Protection of the sacred groves of— ...	1962	3
Sanads for the planting of— in Government waste lands in Kaira, Broach and Ahmedabad Districts ...	1962—63	5, 6
obstructing telegraph lines, rules in respect of— ...	1965—67	3
within the limits of tanks maintained by Irrigation Department, sale-proceeds of— ...	1967—68	4
within railway fences, right to— ...	1968	5
in Gurcharan lands in Thána District, rules to regulate privileges as to— ...	"	6
Babul—		
Plantation of— for the purposes of firewood ...	1961—62	1
Encouragement to the cultivation of— ...	1963—64	7
Conditions for the grant of unassessed waste in Ahmedabad District for the plantation of— ...	1964	8
Common jungle—		
in lands occupied under Survey Rules, right to the cutting of— ...	1923—24	4
Fruit—		
in Ratnágiri and Kolába Collectorates, abolition of tax on—	1965	2
Jack fruit—		
Abolition of cess on— ...	"	1
Nandruk—		
Plantation from the cuttings of— ...	1959	16
Pilu—		
Plantations of— in saline tracts in Sind, Gujarát, and Ran of Cutch ...	1958	12
Sandalwood—		
in occupied numbers, disposal of— ...	1927—28	14
in building sites held rent-free, right to— ...	1949	33
standing in lands held not rent-free within the City of Dhárwár ...	"	"
Teak—		
in Government lands, alienation by Government of their rights to— to be noted in village register ...	1924	5
Right to after-growth of— in occupied and communal varkas in Thána District ...	1928	16
standing in occupied numbers, conditions of the sale of— ...	1946	30
and its after-growth in Peint Taluka, right to— ...	1928	16
growing in occupied lands outside the forest limits of Haveli, Purandhar, and Junnar Talukas and Ambegaon Petha in Pochna District, right to the after-growth of— ...	1942—43	20
Planting of— by private individuals ...	1945	26
Blackwood, Teak and Sandalwood—		
in lands settled before and after 1865, right to— ...	1962	4
Rules in respect of— ...	1927	13
	1942—43	20
	1945	27
Road-side—		
planted and reared by holders of lands in which they stand, right to— ...	1924	6
Application of Land Acquisition Act for the purchase of— ...	"	"
Encouragement to the preservation and extension of— ...	1955	1
on Provincial roads, charge and maintenance of— ...	1957—58	10
on Local Fund roads: Management, expenditure, and proceeds of— ...	1956	4
Nature of— to be planted ...	1956—57	5—8
of the reserved class, sanads for the plantation of— ...	1957	9
to be planted in the saline tracts in Sind, Gujarát, and Ran of Cutch ...	1958	11
Expert opinion on the lopping of— ...	"	12
Distance to be kept between trees in the plantation of— ...	"	13
Utilization of plots of waste land for the plantation of— ...	"	14
Removal of overhanging branches of— ...	"	15
Planting and fencing of— ...	1959	16
Charges on account of— ...	1959—60	17
	1960	18

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
TREES.		
Umbargaon Petha— Conditions as to trees in occupied varkas or other lands in—	1943	23
Unassessed Waste—	} See Lands.	
Unoccupied Lands—		
Varkas—		
Village Register— Entries in— of rights to teak trees in Government lands parted with by Government	1924	5
Waste Lands—	} See Lands.	
Waste Numbers—		
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Accountant General— to admit statements of fixed payments of District and Village Hereditary Officers if signed by the Collector	1983	14
Adoptions—		
by Gadkaris	2002	4
by useful village servants, Nazrána not leviable on—	2021	1
Alienated Shares of Revenue— Commutation of—	1990—91	24
Alienated Villages—		
Remuneration to Village Officers under Survey Rules in—	1975	2
Rates of remuneration to Patels and Kulkarnis of— on items of revenue	1976	7
Disposal of half judi leviable on surplus profits of watans of Village Officers in—	1988	18
Levy of Local Fund Cess in—	1993—95	35, 36
Remuneration to village officers for collecting irrigation revenue in—	1995—96	39 (3)
in Sind, power of Government to levy cess and appoint village officers in—	1996	42
Assessment on holdings of useless village servants in—	2019	1
Assessment on kadim holdings of useful village servants in—	2031—32	10
	2032	11, 12
Alienations—		
Resumption of village service lands on—	2023—25	7—11
Settlement of—	2027—34	1—18
Allowances—		
to hereditary village officers in lieu of potgi to be dis- continued when in excess of the amount required by Wingate's scale	1975	1
Fluctuating— to Patels and Kulkarnis	1990	21, 22
Contingent— to Patels and Kulkarnis	1991	25
to Patels, Kulkarnis and Shanbhogs in Kánara	1991—92	26—29
to village officers for collection of Local Fund Cess	1992—93	32—34
to hereditary Patels and Kulkarnis— treatment of, if not claimed for two years	1996—97	44
Chávdí or contingent— to village officers	1997	47, 48
Deputation— to Shetsandis in Dhárwár District	2013	4
to useful village servants, resumption of— on alienation held by Balutas and Watandárs, settlement of—	2023—25	7—11
rateable distribution of— among the sharers of a watan	2029	4
See also Remuneration	2033	15

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Amals—		
held under summary settlement, rules for fluctuating payments inapplicable to—	1990	22
Saranjám — commutation of—	1990—91	24
Anderson, Colonel, Survey and Settlement Commissioner—		
Proposals made by — regarding judi settlement	1988	17
Appointment—		
of Kulkarni	1970	16
of Talátis to the posts of Kárkuns	1971	19
of Watandárs as Kulkarnis	1972—73	26—30
of Police Patel	2003	1, 2
of Village Officers in alienated villages in Sind, power of Government as to —	2019	1
of Tapedárs in Sind as Village Accountants	2020	7
Assessment—		
Inámdár's tenants free from — under Section 17. of the Watan Act	1976—77	8
on Shetsandi holdings on reversion, utilization of the proceeds of —	2013	1
Payment of — on the holdings of superfluous Shetsandis	"	5
on the holdings of Shetsandis of Singhar and its neighbourhood	2013—14	6
by non-officiating members of the family of Shetsandis	2017	9, 10
Half — on lands held by village servants no longer useful to the community	2029—30	5
on the holdings of Sutárs, Lohárs, Chambhárs and Kumbhárs of agricultural villages	2030	6
on service lands of Halkaris in Khándesh District... ..	"	7
on service lands of village servants useful to the community and otherwise, rates of... ..	2030—31	8
on the holdings of village servants useless to the community	2031—32	10
on Kadim holdings of useful village servants in alienated villages	2032	11, 12
on the holdings of village Watandárs after investigation by Inám Commission	2032—33	13
Baluta —		
to Mahárs and Jaglias for performance of village duties	2022—23	5
Balutás—		
Settlement of cash allowances held by—	2029	4
Bailiffs—		
Serving processes, assistance to — by village officers	1978	33
Bhavaias—		
classed as useless village servants, subject to full assessment	2033	17
Birth and Death Returns—		
to be prepared by Talátis, form of—	1969—70	14, 15
Bombay Highway Act—		
Remuneration to village officers for collecting tax leviable under—	1997	45
Books of Tapedárs in Sind—		
Binding charges of— to be defrayed from Village Cess Fund.	2020	6
Cash Allowances—See Allowances.		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Certificate— for refund of road toll to village officers on duty, required to be signed by Mámlatdár	1971	24
Cess—		
Local Fund—		
Allowance to village officers for collection of—... ..	1992—93 1995	32—34 37
Levy of— in alienated and unalienated villages... ..		1993—95	35, 36
Village officers—		
Levy of—in Sindh	2019	1
Chámbhárs—		
Settlement of the holdings of —	2030	6
Chaudbaris—		
Payment of judi on the holdings of —	2031	9
Chávdí Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowance.		
Chávdís—		
for Tapedárs in Sindh, cost of construction of—	2020	5
Collector—		
to insist on village officers residing within their charges	1968A	3
to see that Talátís are not made to work in Mámlatdárs' kacheris	1968A—68B	5
to see that village officers are not indiscriminately fined by his Assistants	1968B	6, 8
to mark efficient services of village officers for purposes of rewards	1970	17
Distribution of Pagris to village officers by—	"	"
to issue instructions to village officers for assisting Bailiffs in serving processes	1973	33
not to deviate from Wingate's scheme of remuneration to village officers without the sanction of Government	1975	5
to fix the remuneration of Watandár officers as soon as revision settlement is introduced	1983	13
Signature of— sufficient for admitting statements of fixed payments to District and Village Officers	"	14
Responsibility of— for the above	"	"
to endeavour to put the services of Shetias to good use	2011	2
to provide cash payment for Shetsandi services	2013	3
in Sindh—		
Power of— to appoint Tapedárs as Village Accountants	2020	7
Assistant—		
to see that Talátís are not made to work in Mámlatdárs' Kacheris	1968A—68B	5
not to fine village officers without the Collector's permission... ..	1968B	6
Distribution of pagris to village officers by—	1970	17
Permission of— necessary for employment of Talátís to work in Mámlatdárs' Kacheris	1971	25
authorised to sanction payment of arrears of Chávdí and con- tingent allowance to village officers	1997	48
Deputy—		
Permission of— necessary for employment of Talátís to work in Mámlatdárs' Kacheris	1971	25
authorised to sanction payment of arrears of Chávdí and con- tingent allowance to village officers	1997	48

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Commissioner—		
to make Village Accountants keep diaries	1968A—68B	5
to endeavour to put the services of shetias to good use	2011	2
to propose cash payment for services not performed by Shet- sandis	2013	3
in Sind—		
to determine cases in which Government is to forgo the village officers' cess	2019	1
Deputy—power of—to appoint Tapedárs as Village Account- ants	2020	7
Commutation—		
of emoluments of Patels and Kulkarnis every ten years	1990-91	24
money payments, to useless village servants enjoying cash only or land and cash	2033	14
Contingent Allowance—See Allowances.		
Daskroi Táluka of Ahmedabad Collectorate—		
Scale of remuneration to Patels in—	1982—83	12
Deputation Allowance—See Allowance.		
Deras—		
of Tapedárs in Sind, cost of construction of—	2020	5
Dhárwár District—		
Deputation allowance to Shetsandis in—	2013	4
Diaries—		
of village officers	1968A—68B	3—5
Dismissals—		
of village officers holding more than one office	1968A	1
District Hereditary Officers—		
Collector's signature sufficient for admitting statements of fixed payments to—	1983	14
District Magistrate—See Magistrate.		
District officers—		
to see that the Talátis reside in their sajas	1968A—68B	5
Dhondo Gopal, Mr.—		
Village Officers' Manual by—, text for the examination of Watan- dár Kulkarnis—	1973	29
Emoluments—		
	1975—99	1—49
Examination—		
of Watanárs for appointment as Kulkarni	1972—73	27—30
Educational test for Patels	1973	31
Fluctuating Allowances—See Allowances.		
Forest Revenue—See Revenue.		
Forests—		
Government—Village officers responsible for the preservation of— in Shetsandi holdings, the property of Government	1969 2013—14	10—13 6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Form—		
for the birth and death returns to be prepared by Talátis ...	1969—70	14, 15
of receipt for remuneration due for collection of forest revenue by village officers	1997—99	49
Gadkaris—		
Settlement of the holdings of—	2001	1
of the Parghad and Kullandhi in Belgaum District, continu- ance of the Tynats of—	2001—02	2
Inheritance of the lands of—	2002	3
Leases of the holdings of—not allowed	"	4
Adoptions by—	"	"
Payment of judi on the holdings of—after continuance	"	"
Resumption of the holdings of—	"	5
Gujarát—		
Scale of remuneration to Patels and Watandár officers in— ...	1982—83	12, 13
Origin of the Police Patel in—	2003—09	3
Haks—		
of Kulkarni recoverable from cultivators of inám village, nature of—	1978—81	9
Halkaris—		
in Khándesh District, settlement of the service lands of— ...	2030	7
Heirs—		
in the case of service watans below the rank of Patels and Kulkarnis	2033	16
Hereditary Office—		
Interpretation of—	2021—22	4
Hereditary Officers— <i>See Village Officers.</i>		
Holdings—		
of Gadkaris—		
Settlement of—	2001	1
Inheritance of—	"	3
Leasing of—not allowed	"	4
Payment of judi on—	"	"
Resumption of—	"	5
of Shetsandis—		
Utilization of proceeds of assessment of—on resumption ...	2013	1
Resumption of and full assessment on—in the case of super- fluous Shetsandis	"	5
Rights to trees in—	2013—14	6
Government right to the resumption of—	2014—15	7
Nature of the tenure of—	"	"
Eviction in cases of unauthorized occupation of— ...	2015—17	8, 9
of Kalvantins, settlement of—	2029	2, 3
of Sutárs, Lohárs, Chámbhárs and Kumbhárs, settlement of— of Halkaris in Khándesh District, settlement of— ...	"	6
of Shetias and Chaudharis, payment of judi on— ...	2031	7
of village servants useless to the community, assessment on ...	2031—32	9
of village watandárs, assessment on—after investigation by Inám Commission	2032—33	10
<i>See also Service Lands and Watans.</i>		13
Inám Commission—		
Assessment on the holdings of village watandárs after investi- gation by—	"	"
Inámdárs—		
to provide for the remuneration of village officers in entirely alienated village according to the scale	1975	2
B 1955—69		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Inámdárs—continued.		
Tenants of— free from assessment under Section 17 of the Watan Act	1976—77	8
Recovery of remuneration due to watandárs from—as arrears of Land Revenue	1981—82	10, 11
Levy of Local Fund Cess by—in alienated villages	1993—95	35, 36
Inám Lands—		
Resignation of—by Patels and Kulkarnis for full money payment.	1975	4
Inám Village—		
Recovery of Kulkarni's haks from the cultivators of—	1978—81	9
Recovery of remuneration due to watandárs in—as arrears of land revenue	1981—82	10, 11
Interpretation—		
of Introduction of Settlement	2019	2
of Watan, Watan property and Hereditary office	2021—22	4
Introduction of Settlement—		
Interpretation of—	2019	2
Irrigation Revenue—See Revenue.		
Izáfát Villages in Thána District—		
under Government attachment, remuneration to Talátis for collecting revenues of—	1997	46
Jaglias—		
Baluta to—for the performance of village duties... ..	2022—23	5
Judi—		
Remission for— to village officers not allowed	1975	3
Settlements made before and after 1860, distinction between—	1988	17
Half—leviable on surplus profits of the watans of village officers in alienated villages, disposal of—	"	18
Half—on Pátílki Watans granted by British Government in 1832	1989	19
on Gadkari holdings after continuance	2002	4
Reduction of— on resignation of entire survey number by Shetsandi or Talwar	2013	2
Payment of— on the holdings of Shetias and Chaudharis	2031	9
Limit to the levy of— on lands of inferior village servants... ..	2033—34	18
Kadim Holdings—		
of useful village servants in alienated villages, assessment on—	2032	11, 12
Kalvantins—		
Settlement of the village holdings of—	2029	2, 3
Kánara—		
Allowances to Patels, Kulkarnis and Shanbhogs in—	1991—92	26—29
Khándesh District—		
Settlement of the holdings of Halkaris in—	2030	7
Kulkarnis—		
Residence of—	1968 A	3
Responsibility of— for preservation of Government trees and forests	1969	11, 13
Appointment of—	1970	16
found guilty under Sections 213 and 214 of Indian Penal Code, unfit to be re-appointed	1971	22
Efficiency and test for appointment of Watándárs as—	1972—73	26—30

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
<i>Kulkarnis—continued.</i>		
Use of service stamps by — not allowed	1973	32
allowed to resign their Inám lands for full money payment...	1975	4
of alienated villages, rate of remuneration to—on items of revenue	1976	7
Recovery of haks of—from the cultivators of inám village	1978—81	9
Fluctuating allowances to—	1990	21, 22
Commutation of the emoluments of — every ten years ...	1990—91	24
Contingent allowances to—	1991	25
in Kánara, allowances to—	"	27
Allowance to— for collecting Local Fund Cess...	1993	33
Hereditary —, treatment of allowance to— if not claimed for two years... ..	1996—97	44
Kullanidhi in Belgaum District—		
Continuance of the Tynats of Gadkaris of—	2001—02	2
Kumbhárs—		
Settlement of the holdings of—	2030	6
Leases—		
of Gadkari holdings, not allowed	2002	4
Legal Opinions—		
High Court decision on the construction of Section 17 of the Watan Act	1976—77	8 Footnote.
on ejection of Shetsandi from his holding	2014—15	7
on ejection in cases of unauthorised occupation of Shetsandi lands	2015—17	8
on resumption, on alienation, of lands and cash allowances held by village servants	2023—25	9—11
Local Boards Act—		
Stipendiary Patels and Talátis, salaried servants of Government for purposes of—	1971	20
Local Fund Cess—See Cess.		
Lohárs—		
Settlement of the holdings of—	2030	6
Magistrate, District—		
to pass cash payment for Shetsandi services	2013	3
Mahárs—See Mhárs—		
Mámlatdárs—		
not to employ Talátis to work in their Kacheris	1968-A—68-B	5
Certificate signed by—necessary for refund of road toll to village officers on duty	1971	25
"	"	24
Mhárs—		
Baluta to— for performance of village duties	2022—23	5
Treatment of Sanitary services due from—	2023	6
Nazrána—		
not leviable on adoptions by useful village servants	2021	1
Panch Maháls—		
Settlement of village servants' lands in—	2033	17
Parghad in Belgaum District—		
Continuance of the Tynats of Gadkaris of—	2001—02	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Patels (Pátíl)—		
Assistance by—to travellers	1968A	2
Revenue—Punishment to—for irregularities on their part	1968B	6
to certify Revenue attachment on a rayat's property going to be attached by Civil Court	1968B—69	9
responsible for the preservation of Government trees and forests	1969	10—13
Stipendiary—salaried officers of Government for purposes of Local Boards Act	1971	20
Warning to—against collecting subscriptions in their villages for their private benefit	"	21
Membership of—in associations protesting against Forest administration	"	23
Educational test for—	1973	31
Use of service Stamps by—not allowed	"	32
allowed to resign their Inám lands for full money payment	1975	4
of alienated villages, rates of remuneration to—on items of revenue	1976	7
in Gujarát, scale of remuneration to—	1982—83	12, 13
holding Pátílki watans granted by British Government in 1832, levy of half Judi from—	1989	19
in Southern Division, Khándesh, plan of Patel's remuneration made applicable to—	"	20
Fluctuating allowances to—	1990	21, 22
Commutation of the emoluments of—every ten years	1990—91	24
Contingent allowance to—	1991	25
in Kánara, allowance to—	"	26
Remuneration to—in the shape of remission of assessment to tree tax, inadvisable	1992	30
Hereditary—treatment of allowance to—if not claimed for two years	1996—97	44
Police—		
Appointment of—	2003	1, 2
Origin of—in Gujarát	2003—09	3
withdrawal of the power of—vested under Section 15 of the Village Police Act	2009—10	4, 5
Pátílki Watan—See Watans.		
Penalties—		
for irregularities on the part of village officers	1968A—68B	5—8
Pension—		
granted under Bombay Act II of 1888, sources of the payment of—	2019—20	3, 4
Police Patels—See Patels.		
Potgi—		
to Village Officers	1975	1
Powers—		
vested in Patels under Section 15 of the Village Police Act, withdrawal of—	2009—10	4, 5
Promotion—		
of Talátís to the posts of Kárkuns	1971	19
Provincial Revenue—See Revenue.		
Purandhar Hill		
Ramoshis responsible for the preservation of forests on the slopes of—	1969	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Quarry Fees— Payment of percentage to Village officers on collection of—...	1992—93	32
Rayat's Property— going to be attached by Civil Court, Patel to certify Revenue attachment on—if any	1968B—69	9
Ramoshis— responsible for the safety of forests on the slopes of Purandhar Hill	1969	12
Refunds— of road-toll to Patels when on duty	1971	24
Remission— to Village Officers for judi of their lands when waste or uncultivated not allowed	1975	3
Remuneration— to Village Officers in an entirely alienated village under Survey System	1975	2
to village officers according to Wingate's scheme, Collectors not to deviate from	"	5
Percentage—of Village Officers on summary settlement collections	1975—76	6
to Patels and Kulkarnis of alienated villages on items of revenue, rates of—	1976	7
to Watandárs in an Inám village, recovery of—from Inám-dars as arrears of land revenue	1981—82	10, 11
to Pátels and Watandár officers in Gujarát, Scale of —	1982—83	12, 13
Fixed — to district and village Hereditary Officers, Collector's signature sufficient for admitting statements of —	1983	14
to Village Officers, notice fees and fines not to enter the fixing of —	"	15
to Patels in Khándesh, plan of — extended to Southern Division	1989	20
of Patels and Kulkárnis, commutation of — every ten years	1990—91	24
" " and Shanbhogs in Kánara	1991—92	26—29
to Patels and other village servants in the shape of remission of assessment to tree-tax on liquor producing trees inadvisable	1992	30
to Village Officers in districts in which revised settlements have been carried out		31
to village officers for collecting Local Fund Cess	1992—93	32—34
to village officers for collecting Public Works irrigation revenue.	1995	37
to village officers for collecting the tax leviable under the Bombay Highway Act	1995—96	38—43
to Talátis in Thána District for collecting revenues of Izáfat villages under Government attachment	1997	45
to village officers for collection of forest revenue... ..	1997—99	46
to village servants, contribution from landholders in cases of insufficiency of —	2022—23	49
See also Allowances.		5
Report— Half-yearly — on the condition of Government trees in Forests and Malki numbers to be submitted by village officers to Assistant Collector of their Tálukas	1969	13
Residence— of village officers	1968A-68B	3—5
Resumption— of Gadkari lands	2002	5
B 1955—70		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Resumption—<i>continued.</i>		
of Shetsandi holdings	2013—16	5—8
of village service lands on alienation	2023—25	7—11
Restoration—		
of resumed service lands to original holders	2025—26	12
Returns—		
Birth and death—form for the preparation of—by Talátis ...	1969—70	14, 15
Revenue—		
Instructions to village officers for the collection of— ...	1970—71	18
of alienated villages, rates of remuneration to Patels and Kul-karnis on the items of—	1976	7
Commutation of the alienated shares of—	1990—91	24
Irrigation—remuneration to village officers for collection of— of Izáfat villages under Government attachment in Thána District—remuneration to Talátis for collection of— ...	1995—96	38—43
Forest—remuneration to village officers for collection of— ...	1997	46
Provincial—cost of Tapedars' deras or chávdis in Sind to be met from—	1997—99	49
	2020	5
Revenue Patels—<i>See Patels.</i>		
Rewards—		
Pagris to village officers for showing extraordinary energy on any particular emergency	1970	17
Road Toll—<i>See Toll.</i>		
Rules—		
for dealing with service lands of village officers	1983—88	16
for remuneration of village officers for collecting irrigation revenue for collection of forest revenue by village officers and remuneration to them	1995—96	39
	1997—99	49
Sanitation—		
of villages, treatment of services due from Mhárs in connection with—	2023	6
Saranjám Amals—<i>See Amals.</i>		
Sátára—		
Remuneration for village officers of— for collecting irrigation revenue	1996	43
Settlement of Gadkari holdings in	2001	1
Service Lands—		
of village officers—Rules for dealing with—	1983—88	16
of useful village servants, Resumption of—on alienation	2023—25	7—11
Resumed—restoration of—to original holders	2025—26	12
subject to half assessment if they are no longer useful to the community	2029—30	5
Rates of assessment on—	2030—31	8
Settlement of— in Panch Maháls	2033	17
of inferior village servants, limit to the levy of judi on— ...	2033—34	18
<i>See also Holdings and Watans.</i>		
Service Stamps—<i>See Stamps.</i>		
Settlement—		
of the holdings of Gadkaris	2001	1
continuation of survey rates after expiry of the term of guarantee does not amount to introduction or revision of— ...	2019	2

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
<i>Settlement—continued.</i>		
of Kalvantins' holdings	2029	2, 3
of cash allowances held by Balutas and Watandárs	"	4
of the holdings of Sutárs, Lohárs, Chámhárs and Kumbhárs...	2030	6
of village servants' lands in Panch Maháls	2033	17
<i>Shanbhogs—</i>		
responsible for the preservation of Government trees and forests	1969	11
Remuneration to —	1991—92	27—29
<i>Shetias—</i>		
Payment of judi on the holdings of —	2031	9
<i>Shetsandis—</i>		
Utilization of proceeds of assessment on the holdings of — on revision	2013	1
Reduction of judi on resignation of entire survey number by —	"	2
Cash payment for the services of —	"	3
in Dhárwár District, deputation allowance to —	"	4
<i>Supertuous—</i>		
Resumption of the holdings of — not justifiable	"	5
Payment of full assessment by — on refusal to serve	"	"
of Singhar and its neighbourhood, treatment of the holdings and forest rights of —	2013—14	6
Resumption of the holdings of —	2014—15	7
Treatment of non-officiating members of the family of —	2017	9
Non-serving — payment of rent by —	"	10
<i>Sind Village Officers—See Village Officers.</i>		
<i>Singhar—</i>		
Treatment of the holdings and forest rights of the Shetsandis of —	2013—14	6
<i>Stamps—</i>		
Service—use of — by Patels and Kulkarnis not allowed	1973	32
<i>Statements—</i>		
of fixed payments to District and village Hereditary Officers, Collector's signature sufficient for the admission of — by Accountant-General	1933	14
<i>Summary Settlement—</i>		
Collections, percentage remuneration to village officers on —	1975—76	6
Rules for fluctuating payments inapplicable to Amals held under —	1990	22
of alienations, instructions for —	2027—29	1
<i>Survey and Settlement Manual—</i>		
Rules regarding the remuneration of Patels and Kulkarnis given at pages 547—57 of — not applicable to Gujarát	1983	13
<i>Survey Number—</i>		
Reduction of judi on resignation of — by Shetsandi or Talwar	2013	2
<i>Survey Rates—</i>		
Meaning of —	1975	2
Continuation of — after expiry of the term of guarantee does not amount to introduction or revision of settlement	2019	2
<i>Sutárs—</i>		
Settlement of the holdings of —	2030	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Talátis—		
Residence of—	1968A-68B	4, 5
Monthly diary of — to be submitted to Mámlatdár	"	5
Punishment to — for absence without leave	"	"
not to be made to work in Mámlatdárs' Kacheris	1968A-68B	"
responsible for the preservation of Government trees and forests	1971	25
Form for the Birth and Death Returns to be prepared by —	1969	10, 11
Promotion of — to posts of Kárkuns	1969-70	14, 15
Salaried servants of Government for purposes of Local Boards Act	1971	19
Allowance to — for collecting Local Fund cess	1992-93	20
in Thána District— Remuneration to — for collecting revenue of Izáfát villages under Government attachment	1992-93	32, 33
	1997	46
Talwar—		
Reduction of judi on resignation of entire survey number by —	2013	2
Tapedárs in Sind—		
Deras or Chávdis for — cost of construction of — to be met from Provincial Revenue	2020	5
Binding charges of Books of —	"	6
Appointment of — as village accountants	"	7
Tax—		
leviable under the Bombay Highway Act — Remuneration to village officers for the collection of —	1997	45
Thána District—		
Remuneration to Talátis in — for collecting revenue of Izáfát villages under Government attachment	"	46
Titles—		
Adjudicated on and rendered transferable and heritable by recognition under Section 4 of Act II of 1883, Government Resolution No. 2740 of 17th July 1868 not applicable to —	1990	23
Toll—		
Road—refund of — to Patels when on duty	1971	24
Travellers—		
Assistance to — by Patels	1968A	2
Trees—		
Government—Village officers responsible for the preservation of —	1969	10-13
in Forests and Málki numbers, half yearly report on the condition of — to be submitted by village officers to the Assistant Collector of their tálukas		13
in Shetsandi holdings, Rights of Shetsandis to —	2013-14	6
Tynats—		
of Gadkaris of Párghad and Kullanidhi in Belgaum District, continuance of —	2001-02	2
Unalienated Villages—		
Levy of Local Fund cess in —	1993-95	35, 36

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Village Accountants—		
to keep diaries	1968A—68B	5
Punishment to — for irregularities	1968B	6, 7
Allowance to — for collecting Local Fund Cess	1992—93	32
Appointment of Tapedárs in Sind as —	2020	7
Village Cess Fund—		
Cost of village Revenue Establishments in Sind to be paid from —	2020	4
Binding charges of Tapedárs' books in Sind to be defrayed from —	"	6
Village Officers—		
holding more than one office: Effect of dismissal of — from one office	1968A	1
Residence and diaries of —	1968A—68B	3—5
Punishment for trivial mistakes on the part of —	1968B	8
Responsibility of — for the preservation of trees and forests belonging to Government	1969	10—13
to submit to the Assistant Collector in charge of their táluka a half-yearly report on the condition of Government trees in Forests and Málki Numbers	"	13
Rewards to — for showing extraordinary energy on any particular emergency	1970	17
Instructions to — as to the collection of revenue	1970—71	18
Warning to — against collecting subscriptions in their own villages for their own benefit	1971	21
Refund of road toll to — when on duty	"	24
to assist Bailiffs in serving processes... ..	1973	33
Hereditary —, cash allowance to — in lieu of potgi, to be discontinued if in excess of the amount required by Wingate's scale	1975	1
Payment to — under Survey system in an entirely alienated village	"	2
Remission to — for judi of their lands when waste or uncultivated, not allowed	"	3
Collector not to deviate from Wingate's scheme of remuneration to — without Government sanction	"	5
Percentage remuneration to — on Summary Settlement collections	1975—76	6
Hereditary — Collector's signature sufficient for admitting statements of fixed payments to —	1983	14
Notice fees and fines for unpunctual payment of instalments not to be considered in fixing of emoluments to —	"	15
Rules for dealing with service lands of —	1983—88	16
Disposal of half judi leviable on surplus profits of watans of — in alienated villages	1988	18
Remuneration to — in the shape of remission of assessment to tree tax on liquor-producing trees, inadvisable	1992	30
Principles of remuneration to — in district in which revised settlements have been carried out	"	31
Allowance to — for collecting Local Fund Cess	1992—93	32—34
	1995	37
Employment of — for collecting Local Fund Cess in Alienated and Unalienated Villages	1993—95	35, 36
Remuneration to — for collecting Public Works irrigation revenue	1995—96	38—43
Remuneration to — for collecting tax leviable under Bombay Highway Act	1997	45
Chávdí and contingent allowance to —	"	47, 48
Remuneration to — for collection of forest revenue in Sind, levy of cess of —	1997—99	49
	2019	1
1955—71		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
VILLAGE OFFICERS AND SERVANTS.		
Village Officers' Manual— by Mr. Dhondo Gopál, text for the examination of Watandár Kulkarnis	1973	29
Village Police Act— Withdrawal of powers vested in Police Patels under Section 15 of —	2009—10	4, 5
Village Revenue Establishments— in Sind, cost of —	2020	4
Village Servants— Nazrána not to be levied on adoptions by —	2021	1
Act III of 1874 not applicable to—	"	2, 3
Contribution from land-holders in case of insufficient remunera- tion to —	2022—23	5
Treatment of services of—in connection with village sanitation...	2023	6
Resumption of lands and cash allowances held by— on aliena- tion ,	2023—25	7—11
no longer useful to the community, half assessment on lands held by —	2029—30	5
Rates of assessment on service lands of —	2030—31	8
useless to the community in alienated villages, assessment on the holdings of —	2031—32	10
Useful—in alienated villages, assessment on Kadim holdings of —	2032	11, 12
Assessment on the holdings of—after investigation by Inám Commission	2032—33	13
Useless—enjoying cash only or land and cash, commutation money payments to —	2033	14
in Panch Maháls, settlement of the lands of —	2033—34	17
Inferior—, limit to the levy of judi on the lands of —	2033—34	18
Watan Act— Section 17 of — explained	1976—81	8, 9
Watans— of village officers in alienated villages, disposal of the half judi leviable on the surplus profits of —	1988	18
Pátílki—granted by British Government in 1832, half judi on —	1989	19
Shetti—subject to abolition by Government	2011	3
of Kázis, Joshis, &c., Section 4 of Pensions Act when applicable to —	2021	3
Interpretation of Watan and Watan Property	2021—22	4
Rateable distribution of cash allowance among the sharers of —	2033	15
Service—below the rank of Patels and Kulkarnis, heirs in the case of —	"	16
Watandárs— Efficiency and test for the appointment of — as kulkarnis	1972—73	26—30
in an Inám village, recovery of remuneration due to — from Inámdár as arrears of land revenue	1981—82	10, 11
in Gujarát, scale of remuneration to —	1982—83	12, 13
Shetsandis of Singhar and its neighbourhood not treated as —	2013—14	6
Settlement of cash allowances held by —	2029	4
Wingate's Rules— Provision by — in respect of. remuneration to hereditary vil- lage officers	1975	1
for remuneration to village officers, Collector not to deviate from — without Government sanction	"	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Acquisition of Service Inám Lands for public purposes ...	2055	30
Adoption—		
by widow under puberty and without her husband's consent ...	2073—74	13
by widows of the deceased son of representative watandár ...	2072	11
by deceased watandár's widow, effect of — on collaterals ...	2118—19	6
by a widow : Her position after— ...	2119—20	8, 9
by a minor widow : Recognition of — ...	2073—74	13
Permission for — to be endorsed on Sanad ...	2117	2
made before the Act, recognition of — ...	2071—72	7
by non-representative watandárs ...	2072	8
confers no right of inheritance under Mahomedan Law ...	2054—55	27
not notified to Collector under Section 33 or 34, recognition of — ...	2073	12
duly notified, recognition of — by Collector ...	2076	18
out of the family by district hereditary officers, levy of nazrána on, and Government sanction to — ...	2117—18	3—5
Alienation—		
involving no change in the watan service and not contrary to the Act : Section 5 of the Act applicable to — ...	2056	32
of watan by partition : Necessity of the assent of heirs to — ...	2058	36
Recovery of full rent by Collector from alienee amounts to a declaration annulling the — ...	2059—60	38
made by a watandár competent to make under the law, validity of — ...	2056—57	34
of watans assigned for remuneration and those unassigned and brought under Gordon's Settlement : Collector's power of interference in cases of — ...	2042—44	10
of watan to which Sections 8 and 9 of the Hereditary Offices Act apply ...	2045—46	15
of the right of service in respect of hereditary office to a co-watandár or to an outsider ...	2045	14
of an hereditary officer's watan to a co-watandár or to an outsider ...	"	"
out of the family by district hereditary officer : Levy of nazrána on — ...	2117—18	3
Testamentary — of watan property invalid unless sanctioned by Government ...	2056	32
to which Section 9 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act is inapplicable — ...	2044	11
Allowances—		
District cash—		
in Dekkan and Southern Marátha Country hereditarily continuable by Sanads : Registration of the names of male heirs in case of — ...	2120	10
brought under Gordon's Settlement : Name of actual holder of — to be entered after that of the existing male heir ...	2120—21	12
Acquisition of — by Government... ..	2055—56	31
Cash—		
assigned to a watan : Division of — when officiators and representative watandárs are serving contemporaneously ...	2068	6
Mhárs'—		
Payment of — in Panvel Táluka ...	2095	1
to District Hereditary Officers : Treatment of — in accounts after commutation settlement ...	2117	1
Watan cash — liability of — to attachment under a Court decree to Mudwis in Panvel Táluka ...	2038—39	6
l'anchotra — in Panvel Táluka ...	2095	1
"	"	"
Appeals—		
Collector's or Commissioner's decision restricted to points raised in — ...	2106	18
from decisions passed before Act III of 1874 ...	2101	6

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Appeals—continued.		
in watan cases: Admission of evidence in — ...	2105	16, 17
admitted after it was time-barred, validity of Collector's decision on — ...	2105	14
from decisions passed by Revenue officers under the Land Revenue Code and Watan Act ...	2107—09	22
Watan registers to be completed after the hearing of — ...	2076	16
Appellate Court—		
Power of — to enter names of representative watandárs in watan register ...	2076	16
Application—		
for permission to alienate a watan: Submission of — to Government ...	2110	24
Appointment—		
of Patel in Konkan ...	2063	1
of village officers: Inámdárs to be consulted at the time of — ...	2083	2
made under Act XI of 1843: Effect of Act III of 1874 on —	"	4
of a deputy by a sole representative watandár of a taksim under the Act ...	2084	6
made under Act III of 1874, to be final for fixed term ...	2085	12
of Patels and Kulkarnis: Form of register of — ...	2086—87	17
of representative watandár: Form of record of proceedings for —	2102—05	13
of Police Patels under Matádárs Act ...	2112—13	2, 3
of deputy to perform the duties of Matádár ...	2115—16	8
	2114—15	5
Attachment—		
under a Court decree: Liability of watan cash allowances to — ...	2038—39	6
Non-liability of District Hereditary Officer's watan lands and haks to — ...	2039—40	7
of watan assigned for remuneration of officiator: Form of certificate to be sent to the High Court under Section 10 in case... of — ...	2060	39
Bháyáds in Panch Maháls—		
Lands of—to be recognized as Jat ináms ...	2066	3
British Rule—		
Applicability of Sections 4 and 9 to watans acquired before the introduction of — ...	2057—58	35
Collector's inquiry into custom as to service not to be restricted to the period of — ...	2072	10
Cases relating to Watans—See Watan Cases.		
Cash Allowance—See Allowance.		
Certificate—		
of heirship—		
Instruction to Government pleader and Collector in regard to proceedings before Civil Court for the obtainment of — ...	2037—38	3
Alteration in watan register on production of — ...	2077	21
to be forwarded to a Court under Section 10 of the Hereditary Offices Act:		
Form of — ...	2037	1
Share of a sub-sharer how far to be recognized for the purpose of — ...	"	2
Collector's responsibility in regard to the issue of — ...	"	"
Collector's discretion as to the grant of—to a non-service watandár and a sub-sharer ...	2038	5
Issue of—by Collector in case of a watan subjected to Gordon's Settlement prior to the passing of the Act ...	2040	8

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Certificate—continued.</i>		
to be sent to the High Court under Section 10 in cases of attachment of watan assigned for remuneration of officiator :		
Form of—	2060	39
Chávdí—		
Notices under Watan Act to be affixed to—	2109—10	23
Civil Court—		
Jurisdiction of — as to right to a share in watan	2085	4
Collaterals—See “Heir.”		
Collector—		
Jurisdiction of — as to recognition of watandárs	2035	4
Instructions to — in regard to proceedings before a Civil Court for obtaining certificate of heirship	2037—38	3
Interference of— in respect of non-service watan falling within the scope of Sections 9 and 10 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act	2038	4
Discretion of — as to grant of certificate to a non-service watandár and a sub-sharer under Section 10 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act	”	5
to issue certificates under Section 10 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act in case of watan subjected to Gordon's settlement.	2040	8
Recognition of sale by — of non-service watan lands under Court decree	2040—42	9
Recovery of full rent from the alienee by — amounts to declaration annulling the alienation of watan property	2059—60	38
to treat as <i>prima facie</i> evidence judgments of Courts adjudicating rights of watandárs and custom as to service	2069	3
Inquiry by — into custom of service not to be restricted to the period of British rule	2072	10
Procedure to be followed by — in determining rights of persons to succeed to a deceased watandár	2074—75	14
Recognition by — of adoptions duly notified	2076	18
Course to be followed by — in respect of watan register on production of a certificate of heirship or Court decree	2077	21
to nominate a deputy if representative watandár is of a known bad character	2085	11
Decision of — as to number of officiators and order of service not subject to Government sanction	2086	15
not to nominate relatives of Police Patel convicted of crime in the conduct of his duties	2089	2
to report to Government on convictions of watandárs by Criminal Courts	2092	13
to write watan registers personally...	2097	6
to report on different allegations in watan petitions forwarded to him	2102	11
Commissioner's supervision over proceedings of — in watan cases	2102	12
Validity of the decision of — in appeals admitted after being time-barred	2105	14
Revision of the decisions of —	2106—07	19, 21
to submit application for permission to alienate a watan	2110	24
Power of—		
to interfere in alienation of watans assigned for remuneration and those unassigned and brought under Gordon's settlement	2042—44	10
to restore under Section 12 watan lands wrongly transferred by Assistant Collector under Section 9	2044	12
to declare null and void alienations made by a watandár competent to alienate under the law	2056—57	34
to regulate the period of service	2081	1
to determine the number of officiators	2084	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Collector—continued.		
Power of— <i>continued.</i>		
to change the order of service once fixed ...	2085—86	13
to refuse the service of representative watandár and his nominee ...	2086	16
to fine officiating watandár for refusing to attend for signing a list of shareholders ...	2089—90	3
in matters of grave misconduct of non-officiating watandár or his deputy ...	2090—91	7
to inflict minor punishment on hereditary officers for ordinary misconduct or neglect of duty ...	2091	9
to appoint deputy on Matádár's refusal to serve or to appoint a deputy ...	2114—15	5
Assistant—		
Power of— to change the practice from contemporaneous to successive service ...	2084	7
Delegation to— of the power of dismissing hereditary Patels ...	2090	4
to prepare watan register ...	2097	1—6
to decide each watan case on its own merits ...	2101	4
Deputy—		
to prepare watan register ...	2097	1
Commissioner—		
Power of—		
in watan cases decided by his subordinates ...	2102	11
to revise and modify the decisions of Collector... ..	2106—07	21
Supervision by—		
over Collector's proceedings in watan cases ...	2102	12
to give opportunity to the party to represent his case before forwarding it to Government for revision ...	2105	15
to submit to Government for revision cases in which decisions appealed against are not according to law ...	2106	18
Commutation of Watans	2061	1—3
Compensation—		
on resumption of watan lands of village officers ...	2044—45	13
to district hereditary officers for hakhs abolished by Revenue Survey, continuance of— ...	2121	14
Creation of Watan	2063—64	1—5
Custom of Watan as to Service—		
Determination of— according to previous practice ...	2069	2
Treatment, as evidence, of judgments of Courts in respect of— ...		3
in respect of a watan having more than one taksim ...	2070	5
Period of service to be based on— ...	2071	6
Collector's inquiry into— not to be restricted to the period of British rule ...	2072	10
the sole ground for registration as representative watandár ...		9
Form of record of proceedings regarding the settlement of— ...	2102—05	13
Daughter—		
Daughter's son—		
} See Heirs.		
Decisions—See Cases.		
Decree—		
Alteration in watan register on production of— ...	2077	21
Deity—		
Name of— not to be registered as representative watandár ...	2076—77	20

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Delegation of Power— of dismissing a hereditary Patel to an Assistant Collector ...	2090	4
Deputy—		
Appointment of—		
to perform the duties of Matádárs ...	2114—15	5
by a sole representative watandár of a taksim under the Act...	2084	6
Collector's power in matters of grave misconduct of—	2090—91	7
Term of office of—	2086	14
Nomination of— by Collector if representative watandár is of known bad character ...	2085	11
Representative watandár's right to appoint a successor on re- moval of—	2090	5
Dismissal— <i>See Penalties.</i>		
District Cash Allowance— <i>See Allowance.</i>		
District Hereditary Officers— <i>See Hereditary Officers.</i>		
District Watan Lands— <i>See Watan Lands.</i>		
Elder brother's son— <i>See Heir.</i>		
Emoluments on account of Watan—		
Continuance of—to the widow of deceased holder...	2117—18	3
Evidence—		
Admission of—in watan appeals ...	2105	16, 17
Families descended from a common ancestor—		
Treatment of— as distinct families ...	2088	18
Fines— <i>See Penalties.</i>		
Forms—		
of certificate to be forwarded to a Court under Section 10 of Hereditary Offices Act ...	2087	1
of certificate to be sent to the High Court under Section 10 in cases of attachment of watan assigned for remuneration of officiator ...	2060	39
of record of proceedings for appointments of representative watandárs and settlement of custom as to service ...	2102—05	13
of register of appointments of Patels and Kulkarnis ...	2086—87	17
of watan register under Matádárs Act ...	2111	1
Genealogical Trees of Watandárs—		
Record of— not necessary if their watans are already settled ...	2076	17
Gordon's Settlement—		
Collector's interference in alienations of watans unassigned and brought under—	2042—44	10
Collector to issue certificates under Section 10 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act in respect of watan subjected to—	2040	3
Inalienability of watan lands and haks subjected to—	2039—40	7
Government Officers— <i>See Officers.</i>		
Government Pleader— <i>See Pleader.</i>		
Haks—		
subjected to Gordon's settlement, inalienability of—	2039—40	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS—		
Haks—continued.		
Period of settlement of — by Pancháyats under Section 18 of the Watan Act	2061	2
abolished by Revenue Survey, continuance of compensation to district hereditary officers for —	2121	14
of village and district hereditary officers in Ratnágiri District, calculation and payment of —	"	15
Heirs—		
Daughter—		
Married—Inheritance by — of watan property. Title of the husband of — to officiate as her deputy	2046—48	17
Interest of — in a watan	2049—50	19
Heirs of — Inheritance by, of a watan inherited by her before Act V of 1886	2050	20
Daughter's son—		
Inheritance by, — of watan property	2046	16
Elder brother's son —		
to succeed to a watan entered in the name of younger brother ...	2075—76	15
Male member to succeed to watan property in preference to a female member of watan family when both are qualified to inherit	2050	21
Male heirs—		
Restriction of succession to — not to be enforced against females who are subject to Gordon's settlement	2119—20	8, 9
Registration of names of — in case of district watan lands and cash allowances in Dekkhan and Southern Marátha Country, hereditarily continuable by sanads	2120	10
of widow, to succeed to immovable property inherited by her from her husband	2051—52	24
of district hereditary officers—Effect of adoption by a widow of —on collaterals	2118—19	6
Collaterals to be registered in place of the widow of last holder dying without—	"	6
Son born one month after the marriage of his mother with another person, right of succession of —	2054	26
Entry of the names of — in watan register when representative watandár dies without male issue	2048—49	18
Illegitimate son in absence of legitimate one to succeed among Súdras	2051	23
Necessity of the assent of — to alienation of watan by partition.	2058	36
Sister's children as heirs under Mahomedan Law	2054—55	27
Heirship—See Succession.		
Hereditary District Officers—See Hereditary Officers.		
Hereditary Interest in a Watan—		
Meaning of—	2035	2
Hereditary Office—		
Alienation of the right of service in respect of — to a co-watandár or to an outsider	2045	14
Watandárs belonging to the different taksims to be treated as watandárs of the same watan	2055	28
Hereditary Officers—		
Alienation of the watan of — to a co-watandár or to an outsider	2045	14
Dismissal of — for misconduct or incompetency	2089	1
Section 59 of the Act not applicable to ordinary misconduct or neglect of duty on the part of —	2091	9
Cognizance of serious official misconduct on the part of — by Sessions Court	2091—92	10
Forfeiture of the watan of — under Section 60 of the Hereditary Offices Act	2092	12

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS—		
Hereditary Officers—continued.		
Alienation and adoption out of the family by — Levy of Nazrána on and Government sanction to —	2117—18	3—5
District—		
Inalienability of the watan lands of —	2039—40	7
Treatment in accounts of allowance to — after commutation settlement	2117	1
Permission to — to adopt, to be endorsed on the sanad given to them	"	2
Continuance of compensation to — for haks abolished by Revenue Survey	2121	14
in Ratnágiri, calculation and payment of haks to —	"	15
Record of shares of sub-sharers on the back of sanads given to — in Gujarát	2122	17
Interpretation of the words all the sharers of the watan in a sanad given to —	"	18
Village—		
Compensation or resumption of watan lands of —	2044—45	13
in Ratnágiri, Calculation and payments of haks to —	2121	15
Hereditary Right— <i>See</i> Right.		
Hereditary Village Officers— <i>See</i> Hereditary Officers.		
Idol—		
Name of — not to be registered as representative watandár	2076—77	20
Illegitimate son of a Shudra— <i>See</i> Heirs.		
Inámdár—		
Right of — to nominate hereditary village officers negatived by the Act	2083	1
to be consulted at the time of appointing village officers	"	2
Power under Act III of 1874 not to be conferred on —	2106	20
Inheritance— <i>See</i> Succession.		
Interpretation of—		
Through in Section 2 of Act V of 1886	2050	20
Several families in Section 28 of Hereditary Offices Act	2076	19
Term of office of a deputy	2086	14
Misconduct in Sections 50 and 59 of the Act	2090	6
Misconduct, Grave Misconduct and Official Duties	2092	11
Forfeiture of interest in a watan	"	12
All the sharers of the watan	2122	18
Ját Ináms—		
Recognition of Bháyád's lands in Panch Maháls as —	2066	3
Judi: Extra—		
Effect of imposition of — on Patelki or Kulkarni watan land for remuneration of officiator	2067—68	5
Judgment of Court—		
adjudicating rights of watandárs and custom as to service, treatment of — as evidence	2069	3
Junior Watan Family—		
Recognition of the claims of — in preference to senior	2070	4
Khándesh—		
Grant of service lands to Patels in —	2088	4
B 1955—73		

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS—		
Konkan—		
Patels in—to receive cash remuneration	2063	1
Kulkarnis—		
Effect of imposition of Judi on watan lands of—for remuneration of officiator	2067—68	5
Form of register of appointments of —	2086—87	17
Kulkarni Watans —See Watans.		
Land—		
found in possession of Patel families in Panch Maháls, treatment of —	2065—66	2
Service—		
Grant of — to Patels in Khándesh	2063	4
Proprietors of — not performing service, liable to pay substitute's wages	2065	1
Acquisition of — for a public purpose	2055	30
Lapse of Watans	2063—64	1—5
Legal Opinions and Decisions—		
on liability of watan cash allowances to attachment under a Court decree	2038—39	6
on recognition by Collector of the sale of non-service watan lands under a Court decree	2040—42	9
on title of a married daughter to the inheritance of a watan and of her husband to officiate as her deputy	2046—48	17
on entry of names of heirs to a watan in watan register when watandár dies without male issue	2048—49	18
on inheritance by daughter's heirs of a watan inherited by her before Act V of 1886	2050	20
on right of inheritance to watan of a person born one month after the marriage of his mother with another person	2054	26
on adoption according to Mahomedan Law and on the heirship of sister's children	2054—55	27
on validity of alienations made by a watandár competent to alienate under the law	2056—57	34
on necessity of assent of heir to the alienation of watan by partition	2058	36
on application of Watan Act to Patelki office not held in a particular family and remunerated by Inámdár	2066—67	4
on effect of imposition of extra judi on Patelki and Kulkarni watan lands for remuneration of officiator	2067—68	5
on determining the rightful heir to a watan on the death of a watandár	2074—75	14
on right of elder brother's son to succeed to watan entered in the name of younger brother	2075—76	15
on registration of names of deity or idol as representative watandár	2076—77	20
on devolution of watan on widow of last male heir	2077—78	22
on order of succession to a watan between male members of a family and persons claiming through a female	2078—79	23
on validity of the Collector's decision on an appeal admitted after it was time-barred	2105	14
on power of Government and of Commissioner to revise and modify Collector's decisions	2106—07	21
Lists of Matádárs—		
Scope of —	2114—15	6, 7
Local Officers—		
Instructions to—as to the reduction of the number of officiators... ..	2083	3

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS—		
Mahál Zamindári Property— converted into private property, treatment of— in Revenue Accounts	2118	5
Male Heirs— <i>See Heirs.</i>		
Matádári Watans	2111—16	1—8
Matádárs—		
Method of entering the names of— in watan register ...	2113—14	4
Appointment of deputy to perform the duties of— ...	2114—15	5
Scope of the lists of—	2115	6, 7
Mhárki Watans— <i>See Watans.</i>		
Mhárs—		
Payment of allowances to and preparation of Mhárki watan registers of—	2095	1, 2
Mortgagee—		
a watandár under the Watan Act	2035	3
Mudwis—		
performing duties of Mhárs, allowances to—	2095	1
Nairne, Mr.—		
Revenue Handbook by—	2063—64	5
Nazráná—		
Levy of— on alienation or adoption out of the family by District Hereditary Officer	2117—18	3—5
Nomination—		
of hereditary village officers, Inámdár's right to— negatived by the Act... ..	2083	1
by Collector, of a deputy if representative watandár is of known bad character	2085	11
of the relatives of Police Patel convicted of crime in the conduct of his duties not allowed	2089	2
Non-service Settlement— <i>See Settlement.</i>		
Non-service Watan— <i>See Watan.</i>		
Notices—		
under the Watan Act how to be served on the parties interested	2109—10	23
Officers.		
Government, services of— not to be recognized by grant of watans	2063	3
Revenue— <i>See Revenue Officers.</i>		
Officiators.		
Remuneration of—	2065—68	1—6
Instructions to Local Officers for the reduction of the number of—	2083	3
Collector's power to determine the number of— ...	2084	7
Representative watandar's right to appoint a successor on removal of—	2086	15
lose their term of office on dismissal	2090	5
Liability of forfeiture of watan on conviction of— for certain crimes	2091	8
	2092—93	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Orders under the Watan Act— to be in English	2101	5
Panch Maháls.		
Classification of villages in—for the purposes of creating new watans in—	2063	2
Treatment of lands found in possession of Patel families in— Bháyáds' lands in—to be recognized as Ját Ináms	2065—66 2066	2 3
Pancháyats—		
Period of settlement of haks by—under Section 18 of the Watan Act	2061	2
Panchotra Allowance—See Allowance.		
Panvel Táluka—		
Payments of Mhárs' allowances in—	2095	1
Patelki (Pátilki) Office—		
Application of Watan Act to—not held in a particular family and remunerated by Inámdárs	2066—67	4
Patelki (Pátilki) Watans—See Watans.		
Patels (Pátils)—		
in Konkan, appointment of—to be stipendiary	2063	1
in Khándesh, grant of service land to—	"	4
in Panch Maháls, treatment of land found in possession of— on the introduction of British rule	2065—66	2
Application of Watan Act to the office of—not held in a particular family and remunerated by Inámdár	2066—67	4
Effect of imposition of extra judi on watan lands of—for remuneration of officiator	2067—68	5
Form of register of appointments of—	2086—87	17
Hereditary—Delegation of power as to dismissals of—to Assistant Collector	2090	4
Police—		
convicted of crime in the conduct of his duties, nomination of the relatives of—not allowed	2089	2
Appointment of—under Matádárs Act	2112—13 2115—16	2, 3 8
Penalties.		
Dismissal of hereditary officers for misconduct or incompe- tency	2089	1
Exclusion from nomination of relatives of Police Patel con- victed of crime in the conduct of his duties	"	2
Fine to an officiating watandár for refusing to attend for signing a list of share-holders	2089—90	3
Removal of deputy or officiator under Section 58 of the Act. Ineligibility of watandár for re-appointment on removal of his deputy	2090—91	5—7
Loss of term of office by officiator	2091	8
Minor punishment for ordinary misconduct or neglect of duty on the part of hereditary officers	"	9
Cognizance of serious official misconduct on the part of heredi- tary village officers by Sessions Court	2091—92	10
Forfeiture of watan under Section 60 of the Hereditary Offices Act	2092	12
Convictions of watandárs by Criminal Courts, report to Gov- ernment on—	"	13
Forfeiture of watan on conviction of an officiator or holder for certain crimes	2092—93	14

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Pleader, Government— Instructions to—as to proceeding before a Civil Court for obtaining certificate of heirship	2037—38	8
Police Patels—See Patels.		
Procedure and Appeals	2101—10	1—24
Ratnágiri District— Calculation and payment of haks to district and village here- ditary officers in—	2121	15
Record— of genealogical trees of watandárs of watan already settled not necessary.	2076	17
of proceedings for appointments of representative watandárs and settlement of custom as to service, form of— ...	2102—05	13
of shares of sub-sharers on the back of Sanads ...	2122	17
Register— of appointments of Patels and Kulkarnis, form of— ...	2086—87	17
Watan— <i>See</i> Watan Register.		
Removal of Deputy or Officiator—See Penalties.		
Remuneration— of a substitute, payment of—by proprietors of service land not performing service	2065	1
Land found in possession of Patel families in Panch Máhals, to be made available for—	2065—66	2
of officiators, effect of imposition of extra judi on Pátilki and Kulkarni watan lands for—	2067—68	5
of officiator serving contemporaneously with representative watandárs	2068	6
Resumption of Watan Lands	{ 2044—45 2058—59	{ 13 37
Revenue Officers— Instructions to—for the dismissal of hereditary officers for misconduct or incompetency	2089	1
Revenue Survey— Continuance of compensation to district hereditary officers for haks abolished by—	2121	14
Reversionary Right—See Right.		
Right— Hereditary—once extinct not to be revived	2063—64	5
to serve, general rule in cases of dispute as to— ...	2069	1
to be recognized as watandár, determination of—according to previous practice	"	2
of watandárs, treatment, as evidence, of judgments of Courts adjudicating the—	"	3
of persons claiming to succeed a deceased watandár, pro- cedure to be followed by Collector in determining the—	2074—75	14
of elder brother's son to succeed to watan entered in the name of younger brother	2075—76	15
of Inámdár to nominate Hereditary Village Officers, negatived by the Act	2088	1
of representative watandár to appoint a successor on re- moval of his deputy or officiator	2090	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
Right—continued.		
of sub-sharers to petition in respect of their watan ... of service—	2101	1
in respect of hereditary office: Alienation of—to a co- watandár or to an outsider	2045	14
Treatment of—when watan lands are required for public purpose	2055—56	31
Rule in cases of dispute between representative watandárs as to—	2069	1
Heads of families in the enjoyment of—to be entered in the watan register	2083—84	5
of watandár of a taksim who has not previously served ...	2084	8
Forfeiture of—follows the forfeiture of interest in a watan.	2092	12
Reversionary—of Government—		
Protection of—on failure of male heir in district hereditary officer's watan brought under Gordon's Settlement ...	2121	13
to watan passing into the possession of a person not a member of the family of beneficiaries	2058—59	37
Sale—		
by a childless widow of her share in a watan, validity of— ...	2055	29
Sanads—		
Interpretation of the words "all the sharers of the watan" in—	2122	18
Continuance of watan emoluments according to the terms of—to the widow of deceased district hereditary officer ...	2117—18	3
making district watan lands and cash allowances hereditarily continuable in Deccan and Southern Marátha Country: Registration of the names of male heirs in the case of—...	2120	10
Position of widow not entitled to succeed to property under the terms of—	"	11
of district hereditary officers: Permission to adopt to be endorsed on—	2117	2
of watandárs in Southern Marátha Country and Deccan: modifications in the terms of—in respect of female inherit- ance not necessary	2119	7
of District hereditary officers in Gujarát, record of shares of sub-sharers on the back of—	2122	17
Sardárs—		
owning watans liable to perform watan service in person ...	2085	10
Service—		
of Government officer not to be acknowledged by grant of watan	2063	3
General rule in cases of dispute as to right of— ...	2069	1
Determination of custom of—according to previous practice.	"	2
Treatment, as evidence, of judgments of Courts adjudicating the custom of—	"	3
Rotation of—how to be fixed in cases of watan consisting of taksims each having different custom	2070	5
Period of—to be based on custom as to service and not on value of shares of a watan	2071	6
Inquiry into custom of—not to be restricted to the period of British rule	2072	10
Periods of—	2081	1, 2
Heads of families enjoying the right of—to be entered in the watan register	2083—84	5
Assistant Collector's power to effect a change in the practice of—from contemporaneous to successive	2084	7
Right of—of a watandar of a taksim who has not previously served	"	8
Sardárs owning watans liable to — in person	2085	10
Collector's power as to the order of—	2085—86	13, 15

SUBJECT.	Page. —	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Service—continued.</i>		
of representative watandár or his nominee, Collector's power to refuse the—	2086	16
Forfeiture of right of—follows the forfeiture of interest in a watan	2092	12
Form of record of proceedings regarding the settlement of custom of—	2102—05	13
Inám lands— <i>See</i> Lands.		
Sessions Court—		
to take cognizance of serious official misconduct of hereditary village officers	2091—92	10
Settlement—		
<i>Gordon's—</i>		
Restriction regarding succession not to be enforced against females subject to—	2119—20	8, 9
Position of widow not entitled to succeed to property under—	2120	11
Entry of the name of actual holder of district cash allowance brought under—	2120—21	12
Protection of reversionary right of Government to district hereditary officer's watan brought under—on failure of male heir	2121	13
Treatment of watans held by one or more families for the purpose of—	2121—22	16
<i>Non-service—</i>		
Treatment of watandárs unwilling to accept the—	2061	1
Of haks by Panchayats under Section 18 of the Watan Act: Period of—		2
Of custom as to service: Form of record of proceedings of— Survey—, re-writing of watan register on revision of—	2102—05	13
Voluntary—under Section 31 of Act III of 1874 to be encouraged	2097	7
Of Mhárki Watans	2084	6
	2095	2
Sister's Children—<i>See</i> Heirs.		
Sons—<i>See</i> Heirs.		
Sub-Sharer—		
Collector's discretion as to grant of certificate under Section 10 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act to—	2038	5
Right of—to petition in respect of watan	2101	1
Record of share of—on the back of Sanads	2122	17
Succession—		
Certificate of heirship, instructions to Collector and Government Pleader as to proceedings before Civil Courts in respect of—	2037—38	3
Inheritance by married daughter of her father's watan	2046—48	17
Inheritance by daughter's son if legal heir	2046	16
Inheritance by daughter's heirs of a watan inherited by her before Act V of 1886... ..	2050	20
Inheritance of watan by male in preference to a female member of watan family when both are qualified to inherit	"	21
Heirship, determination of—to a watan when watandár leaves several sons from different wives of equal caste	2051	22
Inheritance of watan by illegitimate in the absence of legitimate sons among Sâdrás	"	23
Inheritance by widow's own heirs of immovable property inherited by her from her husband	2051—52	24
Inheritance by watandárs: Law relating to—	2052—54	25
Inheritance by a person born one month after the marriage of his mother with another person	2054	26

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Succession—continued.</i>		
Inheritance under Mahomedan Law by heirship and by adoption	2054—55	27
Heirship to a watan: determination of—on the death of watanár	2074—75	14
Alteration in the Watan Register on production of certificate of heirship	2077	21
Heirship of the widow of last male owner	2077—78	22
Heirship of a male member of a family to a watan in preference to a claimant through a female	2078—79	23
Female inheritance, modification of the terms of Sanads granted to watanárs in Southern Marátha Country in Deccan, not necessary in respect of—	2119	7
Restriction of—to male heirs only, not to be enforced against females who are subject to Gordon's Settlement	2119—20	8, 9
Sudras—		
Illegitimate in the absence of legitimate sons to succeed to a watan among —	2051	23
Survey Settlement—See Settlement.		
Taksims—		
of a watan having different customs as to service, rotation of service how to be fixed in cases of —	2070	5
Vacancies in Watans—		
how to be filled up if watan register is not prepared	2084—85	9
Villages—		
in Panch Maháls, classification of—for the purposes of creating new watans	2063	2
Alienated—which have become the private property of their holder, application of Watan Act to—	2099	1
Village Officers—		
Hereditary—Inamdárs' right to nominate the—negated by the Act	2083	1
Inamdárs to be consulted at the time of appointment of—	"	2
Effect of Act III of 1874 on appointments of—made under Act XI of 1843	"	4
Village Servants useful to Village Community—		
to be entered in non-service register	2097	4
Voluntary Settlement—See Settlement.		
Watans—		
acquired before introduction of British rule: Applicability of Sections 4 and 9 to—... ..	2057—58	35
Admission of evidence in appeals in respect of—	2105	16, 17
Alienation of—involving no change in the watan service and not contrary to the Act, Section 5 applicable to—	2056	33
Alienation of—to which Section 9 of the Hereditary Offices Act is inapplicable	2044	11
already settled, record of genealogical trees in cases of—not necessary	2076	17
Appeals from decisions in cases of—decided before Act III of 1874	2101	6
Application for permission to alienate—	2110	24
assigned for remuneration and those unassigned and brought under Gordon's Settlement, Collector's power of interference in alienation of—	2042—44	10
assigned as remuneration of officiator, form of certificate to be sent to the High Court under Section 10 in cases of attachment of—	2060	39

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Watans—continued.</i>		
Claims to — of junior branch of watan family in preference to the senior ...	2070	4
Collector not to review his own decisions in respect of — ...	2106	19
Collector to report on different allegations made in petitions in respect of — ...	2102	11
Commissioner's power in respect of cases of—decided by subordinate officers ...	2102	11, 12
Commutation of — ...	2061	1—3
Conditions of accepting previous decisions regarding the — in lieu of fresh investigation under Section 73, Clause 2 ...	2101—02	10
consisting of immovable property inherited by a widow from her husband, inheritance of — by her own heirs...	2051—52	24
consisting of taksims each having different custom as to service.	2070	5
Fixing the period of service in — ...	2117—18	3
Continuance of emoluments on account of — to the widow of the deceased district hereditary officer ...	2063—64	1—5
Creation and lapse of — ...	2101	9
Decisions in cases regarding the — to be communicated to parties concerned ...	"	3
Decisions in cases regarding the — to be written and signed in the handwriting of officer making them ...	2069	2
Determination of custom of — as to service according to previous practice ...	2074—75	14
Determination of rightful heir to — on the death of watandár ... entered in the name of younger brother by family arrangement, right of elder brother's son to succeed to — ...	2075—76	15
Entry of the names of heirs to — in the watan register when representative watandár dies without male issue ...	2048—49	18
Forfeiture of interest in — includes forfeiture of right of service.	2032	12
Grant of — in acknowledgment of services of Government officers not allowed ...	2063	3
held by one or more families, treatment of — for the purposes of Gordon's Settlement ...	2121—22	16
Hereditary — alienation of — to a co-watandár or to an outsider in the shape of cash allowances, legal opinion on the liability of — to attachment in execution of Court decree ...	2045	14
Inheritance of— <i>See</i> Succession.	2038—39	6
Inquiry into cases regarding the — at the time of framing watan registers ...	2101	7
Interest of a daughter in — ...	2049—50	19
Jurisdiction of Civil Court to entertain suits regarding right to a share in — ...	2035	4
Law relating to the inheritance of — ...	2052—54	25
Liability to forfeiture of — on convictions of watandárs for certain crimes ...	2092—93	14
Male member of the family to succeed to — in preference to a claimant through a female ...	2078—79	23
Matádári—Form of the register of — ...	2111	1
Meaning of Hereditary interest in — ...	2035	2
Nature of the tenure of — ...	2058—59	37
Necessity of the assent of heirs to alienations of — by partition...	2058	36
Non-service —		
falling within the scope of Sections 9 and 10 of the Bombay Hereditary offices Act, Collector's interference in — ...	2038	4
Sale of — under a Court decree how far to be recognized by the Collector ...	2040—42	9
of district hereditary officer brought under Gordon's Settlement, protection of reversionary right of Government to—on failure of male heir ...	2121	13
Orders regarding — to be in English ...	2101	5
Period of service to be based on custom as to service of — ...	2071	6
Person adopted by the owner of — how far to be recognized as watandár ...	2071—72	7
Power of forfeiture under Section 60 in respect of — ...	2092	12
Recovery of full rent amounts to declaration annulling the alienation of — ...	2059—60	38

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Watans—continued.</i>		
Reopening of cases regarding the — ...	2101	2
Right of sub-sharers to petition in respect of — ...	"	1
Sale by a childless widow of her share in — ...	2055	29
Sardár owners of — liable to serve in person ...	2085	10
Sections under which decision regarding — are arrived at to be reported to Government ...	2101	8
subjected to Gordon's Settlement prior to the passing of the Hereditary offices Act, issue of certificate under Section 10 in respect of — ...	2040	8
Succession of daughter's heirs to — inherited by her before Act V of 1886 ...	2050	20
Testamentary alienations of — invalid unless sanctioned by Government ...	2056	32
Transfers of — to which Sections 8 and 9 of the Hereditary Offices Act apply ...	2045—16	15
Treatment as evidence of judgments of Courts adjudicating the Custom of — as to service ...	2069	3
Vacancies in — how to be filled up if the watan register is not prepared ...	2084—85	9
Validity of alienations of — made by watandár competent to alienate under the law ...	2056—57	34
Widow of last male heir to succeed to — ...	2077—78	22
See also Watan Lands.		
Watan Cases—		
liable to be re-opened if reasons for their decisions have not been recorded ...	2101	2
Decisions in — to be written and signed in the handwriting of officer making them ...	"	3
to be decided on their own merits by the Assistant Collector ...	"	4
decided before Act III of 1874, appeals from decisions in — ...	"	6
to be inquired into at the time of framing watan registers ...	"	7
Sections under which decisions in — are arrived at, to be reported to Government ...	"	8
heard by Assistant Collector, Decisions in — to be communicated to parties concerned ...	"	9
Conditions of accepting previous decisions in — in lieu of fresh investigation under Section 73, clause 2 ...	2101—02	10
Commissioner's power in respect of — ...	2102	11
Commissioner's supervision over Collector's proceedings in — ...	"	12
Forwarding of — by Commissioner to Government for revision... in which decisions appealed against are not according to law, submission of — by Commissioner to Government ...	2105	15
Revision of decisions in— ...	2106	18
	2106—7	19, 21
Watan Family—		
Meaning of members of ...	2035	2
Watandárs—		
belonging to different taksims of one hereditary office to be treated as watandárs of the same watan ...	2055	28
Condition of registration as — of a person adopted by the owner of a watan before the Act ...	2071—72	7
Deceased—Procedure to be followed by Collector in determining rightful heir to — ...	2074—75	14
Determination of right to be recognized as — according to previous practice ...	2069	2
in Southern Maratha Country and Dekkhan, modifications of the terms of Sanads granted to — not necessary in respect of female inheritance ...	2119	7
Jurisdictions of Collector and Civil Court as to recognition of a watandár and his right to a share in a watan ...	2035	4
Law relating to inheritance by — of watan ...	2052—54	25
Liability to forfeiture of watan of — on convictions for certain crimes ...	2092—93	14
Non-officiating, Collector's power in the matters of grave misconduct of — ...	2090—91	7

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Watandárs—continued.</i>		
Non-representative: Adoption by — ...	2072	8
of a taksim who have not previously served: Right of service of	2084	8
of deserted villages in Khândesh—grant of service land to — ...	2066	4
of watan already settled, record of genealogical trees not necessary in the case of — ...	2076	17
Officiating—Fine to—for refusing to attend for signing a list of shareholders ...	2089—90	3
referred to in Section 4 by the Hereditary Offices Act, interpretation of— ...	2035	1—3
<i>Representative—</i>		
Custom, the sole ground of registration as— ...	2072	9
Entry of names of — in watan register by Appellate Court ...	2076	16
Form of record of proceedings for appointments of — ...	2102—05	13
Misconduct and Grave misconduct refer to the official duties of — ...	2092	11
Name of deity or idol not to be registered as — ...	2076—77	20
Power of Collector to refuse the services of — ...	2086	16
Recognition as — of the head of a family never having done service before ...	2084	6
Registration as representative watandár of a boy adopted by the widows of the deceased son of — ...	2072	11
rejected on the ground of known bad character, not to be consulted in appointing a deputy ...	2085	11
Right of — to appoint a successor on removal of his deputy for officiator ...	2090	5
Rule as to report to Government on conviction of — by Criminal Courts ...	2092	13
bound to appoint as his deputy one of the watandárs of other taksims, if fit and willing to serve ...	2084	6
to be allowed full opportunity to represent his case before forwarding it to Government for revision ...	2105	15
Treatment as evidence of judgments of Courts adjudicating rights of — ...	2069	3
Treatment for the purposes of Section 53 of the Act of the families of — descended from a common ancestor but admitted to independent right of registration ...	2088	18
unwilling to accept non-service settlement to render service up to the full value of watan ...	2061	1
<i>Watan Lands—</i>		
District, in Dekkhan and Southern Marátha Country hereditarily continuable by Sanads, registration of male heirs to — ...	2120	10
Patelki and Kulkarni—effect of imposition of extra Judi on — for remuneration of officiator ...	2067—68	5
of village officers— Compensation on resumption of — ...	2044—45	13
of District Hereditary Officers settled under Gordon's Settlement inalienability of — ...	2039—40	7
wrongly transferred, restoration of — ...	2044	12
See also Watans.		
<i>Watan Registers—</i>		
Alteration in— on production of certificate of heirship or Court decree ...	2077	21
Completion of— ...	2076	16
Entry of the names of heirs to a watan in— when representative watandár dies without male issue ...	2048—49	18
Filling up of vacancies in a watan before preparation of — by Assistant Collector ...	2084—85	9
Heads of families which have enjoyed the right of service to be entered in — ...	2083—84	5
Inquiry into watan cases at the time of framing of — ...	2101	7
Power of Appellate Court to enter names of representative watandárs in — ...	2076	16

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
WATANS.		
<i>Watan Registers—continued.</i>		
Preparation of—	2097	1—7
prepared under Act III of 1874, not Lists of Matádárs	2115	6
under Matádárs Act, Form of—	2111	1
Instruction for the preparation of—	2112—13	2
Method of entering names of Matádárs in—	2113—14	4
<i>Widows—</i>		
Childless, validity of sale by— of their shares in watan	2055	29
of deceased son of representative watandár: Adoption by—	2072	11
Recognition of the adoption by— when under puberty and without their husband's consent—	2073—74	13
Adoption by— when minor: Recognition of—	2077—78	22
of last male heirs: Watan property to devolve on—	2117—18	3
continuance of watan emoluments to— to be regulated by the terms of the Sanad	2118—19	6
of district hereditary officers, effect of adoption by— on collaterals	2119—20	8, 9
Position of— after adoption by them	2120	11
not entitled to succeed to property under Gordon's Settlement or under Sanads, position of—		
<i>Will—</i>		
Alienations of watan property under— invalid unless sanctioned by Government	2056	32

**LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.—
PART III.**

<i>Accounts—</i>		
of contingent allowance to Circle Inspectors not required	3	16
Advance: Permanent— to Circle Inspectors and General Duty Inspectors	3	21, 22
<i>Agricultural Inquiry</i>		
	1	4
<i>Anna Valuation—</i>		
of yield by Circle Inspector	7	29
<i>Assistant Collector—See Collector.</i>		
<i>Allowance—</i>		
Contingent—monthly— to Circle Inspectors	3	16
<i>Alluvion—</i>		
Instructions to Circle Inspectors for the treatment of—	17	3
<i>Birth and Death Register—See Register.</i>		
<i>Boundary Marks—</i>		
Inspection of—See Inspection.		
Advance to Circle Inspectors for the repair of—	3	21, 22
out of repair, repair of—	8—9	39
	11	10, 11
Mounds, substitution of stones for—	9	40
Government— repair of— at first inspection	11	6
Report of doubtful cases of— to District Inspector for orders	"	7
Detection and disposal of encroachments in the case of—	"	13
of forest numbers need not be inspected	"	14
of a Cantonment, instructions to Circle Inspectors for the treatment of—	19	16

SUBJECT	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.— PART III.		
Cantonment Boundary— Instructions to Circle Inspector for the Survey of — ...	19	16
Census— of population and live-stock, instructions to Circle Inspectors in connection with—	13—14	1—12
Check: Statement of—	14	9
Cholera Register— <i>See Register.</i>		
Circle— Divisions of—by Circle Inspector under the orders of Mámlatdár.	13	4
Circle Inspectors— <i>See Inspectors.</i>		
Collector— to fix the residence of Circle Inspectors	3	25
to fix the average morning work for Circle Inspectors	5	7
Assistant— Submission of Circle Inspectors' weekly diaries to — through District Inspectors by Mámlatdárs	2	7
Submission of Monthly Nikál Patrak of Circle Inspectors to—	"	15
Contingent Allowance— <i>See Allowance.</i>		
Correspondence— Inward and outward — of Circle Inspectors: Register of — ...	2	13
Filing and indexing of —	"	14
Crop— Inspection— <i>See Inspection.</i> Standing — the estimate not to be limited to — by the Inspec- tor	6	15
Registration of the areas of —	7	17—20
Estimate of the areas of —	"	22, 23
of cotton, wheat and oil-seeds, special report as to areas under—	"	25
Anna valuation of —	"	29
Dead-stock— of Circle Inspectors, custody and inspection of — ...	3	18—20
Diary of Circle Inspector— Weekly—'	2	7—12
to contain a note of anna-valuation of yield —	7	29
Director of Land Records and Agriculture— Submission of the totals of Inspection Returns to — ...	6	10
Submission of statement in connection with Check Census to—	14	9
District Inspectors— <i>See Inspectors.</i>		
Encroachments— Nature and form of the Register of —	17	1, 2
Detection of — during the annual inspection of boundary marks	8	38
Disposal of — on detection	11	13
on roads and other land acquired for public purposes, how to be guarded against	18	9
Fallow— Scrutiny of the Registration of —	7	24
Famine— Duties of Circle Inspectors in times of —	1	5

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.— PART III.		
Field Books—		
for crop and boundary mark inspection and for Survey work, forms for —	3	17
Inspection — record of field inspection in —	7	27
Measurement rough — to be kept by Circle Inspector ...	18	67
Filing and Indexing—		
of papers by Circle Inspectors	2	14
Forest Numbers—See Numbers.		
Forms—		
for the Register of Inward and Outward Correspondence of Circle Inspectors	2	13
for filing and indexing of papers of Circle Inspectors ...	"	14
for Monthly Nikál Patrak of Circle Inspectors	"	15
Printed —, supply of — to Circle Inspectors	3	17
for the Register of Receipts and Expenditure of permanent advance	"	22
of Weekly Inspection Return	5—6	8
Village—, to be signed by Circle Inspector	7	26
Village—II, results of waste inspection to be recorded in—	8	30, 31
for the reports of results of inspection	11	15
Village—XIII, checking of — by Circle Inspectors ...	13—14	1—12
Taluka—No. 34, compilation of—	14	9—12
of statement in connection with the checking of Birth and Death Register	15	7
of Encroachment Register	17	1
General Duty Inspector—See Inspector.		
Grass—		
Report to Mámlatdár of the inadequacy of the sanctioned bid for —	8	32
Indexing and Filing—		
of papers by Circle Inspectors	2	14
Inspection—		
Boundary-mark—		
Printed and blank field books for —	3	17
to be made by Circle Inspector — Instructions as to — ...	8—9	34—40
Complete—scope of —	10	1
Expenditure uncalled for in connection with—to be recovered from Circle Inspector's pay	"	2
Period and daily average work set for —	"	3
to be completed for one village before another is taken up—	"	4
Issue of general notice under Section 122 of Land Revenue Code in connection with —	10—11	5
Government marks to be repaired at the first —	11	6
Finishing the arrears of —	"	8
Record of —	"	12
Results of — how to be shown	"	15
Complete — submission to Mámlatdárs of papers relating to—	11—12	16
Crop—		
Printed and blank field books for —	3	17
Main object of —	6	11
Test—, record of results of — to be explained to Kul-karni	7	12
Results of field inspection to be recorded in Inspection Field Book	7	28
Results of field inspection to be recorded in Inspection Field Book	7	27
Waste—		
Results of — to be recorded in Village Form II	8	30, 31
Report of unauthorised cultivation or occupation of Government waste detected during —	"	33

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.— PART III.		
<i>Inspection—continued.</i>		
Crop, waste and boundary mark—		.
Miscellaneous work to be done along with—by Circle Inspector	5	1
to cover the whole Circle	"	3
Three days' notice previous to—to be given to Village Officers	"	4
Selection of numbers for—	"	5, 6
Average morning work of—for Circle Inspector	"	7
Weekly Return of—	5—6	8—10
of dead-stock of Circle Inspectors	3	20.
<i>Inspectors—</i>		
<i>Circle—</i>		
Supervision of Village Records by—	1	2
Survey work by—	"	3
Agricultural inquiry by—	"	4
Work in times of Famine by—	"	5
Position of—	"	6
Weekly Diary of—	2	7—12
Register for Inward and Outward Correspondence of—	"	13
Filing and indexing of papers by—	"	14
Submission of Monthly Nikál Patrak	"	15
Monthly contingent allowance to—	3	16
Dead-stock of	"	18—20
Permanent advance to—	"	21—22
Service Stamps and Postcards for the use of—	"	21—23
Supply of Táluka Map and Village Manual to—	"	24
Residence of—	"	25
complaints against Village Officers by—	4	26
Routine of duties of—	"	27
Miscellaneous work to be done by—along with crop waste and Boundary mark Inspection	5	1
Programme of visiting the villages of his Circle by—	"	2
to visit the whole Circle during his tour of inspection	"	3
to explain his inability to finish the full amount of inspection	"	"
to give three days' notice to village officers before inspection	"	4
to select numbers in a village for inspection	"	5, 6
Average morning work for—	"	7
Weekly inspection Return by—	5—6	8—10
Duty of—to instruct village officers in Forms III and XVI of Village Manual	6	16
Instructions to—for the estimation of areas under crop	7	22, 23
to scrutinise the fallow registration	"	24
to scrutinise the statement of cotton, wheat and oil-seeds	"	25
to sign village Forms	"	26
to explain the general results of test inspection to Kulkarni	"	28
Anna-valuation of yield by—	"	29
to report to Mámlatdár if sanctioned bid for grass be inadequate	8	32
to make the boundary mark inspection	"	34, 35
Instructions to—as to boundary mark inspection	8—9	36—40
Reduction from the pay of—for uncalled for expenditure in connection with boundary marks	10	2
to complete boundary mark inspection for one village before he goes on to another	"	4
to apply to Mámlatdár for issue of a general notice under Section 122 of Land Revenue Code	10—11	5
to submit to the District Inspector a list of villages to be inspected	"	"

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.— PART III.		
Inspectors—continued.		
Circle—continued.		
to report for orders to the District Inspector doubtful cases of boundary marks	11	7
to submit to Mámlatdárs papers relating to boundary mark inspection	11—12	16
to note and report omissions and discrepancies in village map to District Inspector	12	17
to check the record made in village Form XIII	13	1, 2
to divide his circle under orders from Mámlatdár	"	4
Proportion of entries to be checked by —	"	5—7
to notice the causes of increase and decrease in population and live-stock	13—14	8
Instructions to — for compilation and submission of Táluka Form No. 34 for his circle	14	9—12
Duties of — in connection with sources of water-supply	16	1—4
Duties and responsibilities of—in connection with encroachments	17	1, 2
Instructions to — for the treatment of alluvion... ..	"	3
to report unauthorised appropriation to Mámlatdár	17—18	4
Enquiry and report as to prices by —	18	5
to keep measurement Rough Field Book	"	6, 7
Instructions to — for verification of Executive Engineer's plan of land to be acquired	"	10
Instructions to — for the treatment of Cantonment boundary marks	19	16
District—		
Submission through — to Assistant Collector of Circle Inspectors' weekly diaries by Mámlatdárs	2	7
Submission of monthly Nikál Patrak by Circle Inspectors through —	"	15
Report to — by Circle Inspector in doubtful cases of boundary marks	11	7
Report of omissions and discrepancies in the village map to—	12	17
General duty—		
Permanent advance to—	3	21, 22
Kulkarni—		
Prevention of the recurrence of errors and misunderstanding on the part of—	6	11
Notice of the neglect and failure of—in filling village Form III	"	12, 13
Report of the absence of—	"	14
Circle Inspector's responsibility for the instruction of —	"	16
General result of the test inspection to be explained to—	7	28
Land—		
Acquisition of — for public purpose	18—19	10—14
Live-stock—		
Checking of the Returns of — by Circle Inspectors	13—14	1—12
Census of —	13	3
Mahálkari—		
Circle Inspectors subordinate to —	1	6
Submission by Circle Inspectors of their weekly diaries to —	2	7
Submission of monthly Nikál Patrak by Circle Inspectors to —	"	15
Mámlatdár—		
Circle Inspectors subordinate to—	1	6
Submission by Circle Inspectors of their diaries to —	2	7
Submission of monthly Nikál Patrak by Circle Inspectors to—	"	15
Circle Inspector's report on the conduct of Village Officers to be submitted to —	4	26

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.—		
PART III.		
<i>Mámlatdár—continued.</i>		
.to send the Circle Inspector's programme of visiting villages in his Circle to District Inspector and to Assistant Collector ...	5	2
Submission of a weekly Inspection Return to— ...	5—6	8
Report to — of the inadequacy of sanctioned bid for grass ...	8	32
to issue a general notice and orders for a complete boundary-mark inspection of a village ...	10—11	5
Submission of papers relating to complete boundary-mark inspection to— ...	11—12	16
Report to — of unauthorised appropriation, by Circle Inspector.	17—18	4
Mounds—See Boundary Marks.		
Mathematical Instruments—		
Supply of — to Circle Inspectors ...	3	19
Measurement Rough Field Books—See Field Book.		
Nikál Patrak—		
Monthly submission of — by Circle Inspectors ...	2	15
Notice—		
of three days previous to inspection to Village Officers by Circle Inspectors ...	5	4
under Section 122, Land Revenue Code, in connection with boundary-mark inspection ...	10—11	5
Numbers—		
Selection of — by Circle Inspectors for inspection ...	5	5, 6
Fixing of — as average morning work for Circle Inspector ...	"	7
Forest, boundary marks of — need not be inspected ...	11	14
Penalties—		
Reduction from Circle Inspector's pay for uncalled for expenditure in connection with boundary marks ...	10	2
Permanent Advance—See Advance.		
Population—		
Checking of the returns of — by Circle Inspectors ...	13—14	1—12
Post Cards—		
for the use of Circle Inspectors ...	3	21
Pot-Kharáb—		
Cultivation of— ...	7	21
Prices—		
Enquiry and report as to — ...	18	5
Railways—		
Procedure in the case of land to be taken up for — ...	19	15
Record—		
Village—supervision of— ...	1	2
of test crop inspection ...	6	12
of Field inspection in Inspection Field Book ...	7	27
of boundary-mark inspection ...	11	12
Register—		
of inward and outward correspondence of Circle Inspectors ...	2	13
of permanent advance to Circle Inspectors and General duty Inspectors ...	3	21, 22

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.—		
PART III.		
<i>Register—continued.</i>		
Birth and Death—Vaccination—Small-pox—Cholera—, checking and compilation of statements in connection with— ...	15	1—7
of water-supply	16	3
Encroachment—, Form of—	17	1
<i>Registration—</i>		
of crop areas	7	17—20
of fallows, scrutiny of—	"	24
<i>Residence—</i>		
of Circle Inspectors	3	25
<i>Report—</i>		
Special—of area under cotton, wheat and oil-seeds ...	7	25
of detection of unauthorised cultivation or occupation in Government waste	8	33
of doubtful cases of boundary marks by Circle Inspectors to District Inspector	11	7
of prices	18	5
<i>Returns—</i>		
Weekly—of inspection, contents, objects and compilation of—	5—6	8—10
Unauthorised cultivation in Government waste to be shown in—	8	33
of population and live-stock, checking of—by Circle Inspector.	13—14	1—12
<i>Revision Survey Rules—</i>		
Application of—	11	9
Routine of duties of Circle Inspectors	4	27
<i>Service Stamps—</i>		
for the use of Circle Inspectors	3	21—23
<i>Small-pox Register—See Register.</i>		
<i>Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture—</i>		
Inspection of Circle Inspectors' weekly diaries by— ...	2	12
to be consulted by Collector in fixing the average morning work for Circle Inspectors... ..	5	7
<i>Survey—</i>		
of Cantonment boundary, instructions to Circle Inspector as to—	19	16
<i>Survey Work—</i>		
Field Book Forms for—	3	17
Takávi Advances'	18	8
<i>Táluka Form—See Forms.</i>		
<i>Táluka Map—</i>		
Supply of—to Circle Inspectors	3	24
Unauthorised Appropriation	17—18	4

SUBJECT.	Page.	Para.
LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.— PART III.		
Vaccination Register— <i>See</i> Register.		
Village Manual—		
Supply of—to Circle Inspectors	3	24
Village Map—		
Omissions in—to be noted by Circle Inspectors	12	17
Village Officers—		
Complaints against—by Circle Inspectors	4	26
Three days' notice previous to inspection by Circle Inspectors to—	5	4
Circle Inspector's responsibility in instructing the—	6	16
Village Records— <i>See</i> Records.		
Waste—		
inspection, <i>See</i> Inspection.		
Report of detection of unauthorised cultivation or occupation in—	8	33
Water-Supply—		
Sources of—	16	1-4
Weekly Diary of Circle Inspector— <i>See</i> Diary.		